



# Montage Solutions Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.



### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Understanding

Frames and Junctions	7
Frame Wiring and Cabling	49
Tiles	69
Worksurfaces and Related Products	83
Counterweights	191
Universal Steel Storage Products	201
Victor2	241
Healthcare Components	247
Lighting	255

## Specifying

Specifying Tips	270
Compatibility Tips	274
Frames and Junctions	275
Frame Wiring and Cabling	303
Tiles	317
Worksurfaces and Related Products	337
Universal Steel Storage Products	451
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	501
Victor2	513
Healthcare Components	519
Lighting	527

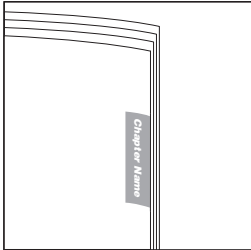
## Surface Materials

## Resources

**535**  
**555**

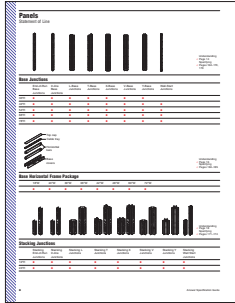
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

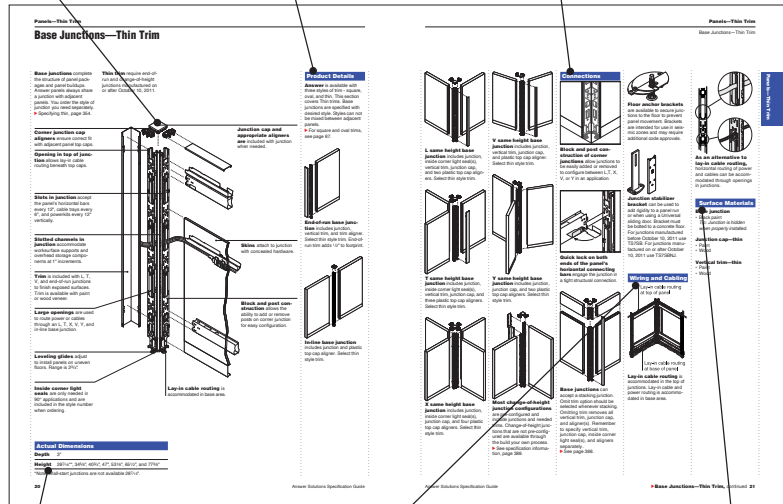
**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

**Product Details** gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

**Connections** describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

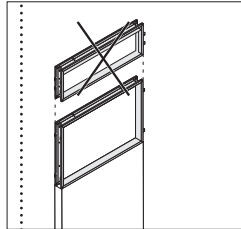
i

**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.  
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

**Montage** is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

**Product brochures and planning tools** can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

**This specification guide** contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

## Printed Materials

### Tile Portfolio

Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun “flip book” that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles.  
*Form number S11240*

### Montage Solutions Brochure

*Form number S10945*

### Universal Worksurface Products Brochure

*Form number 02-0002583*

**Storage Specification Guide** contains storage that attaches to Montage.

### Montage Wired

This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage’s technology capability.

*Form number S2515*

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- “Available on” matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Planning Tools

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

## Videos

### Product Overview Video

Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options.

*Form number S70643*

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase’s design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

► For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email [fsl@steelcase.com](mailto:fsl@steelcase.com).

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### Montage CD-ROM

This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.

*Form number S11417*

## Montage Product Training

Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

The Montage BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage’s positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.



## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com).

## Related Products

### Slatwall worktools

are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

**Worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

### Height-adjustable desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at [Origin.build](http://Origin.build).



---

# Understanding Frames and Junctions



## Statement of Line

8



### Product Details

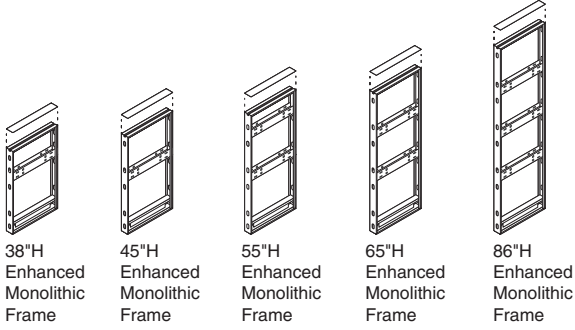
Enhanced Monolithic Frames	14
Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames	17
Enhanced Standard Frames	18
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	22
Vertical Slot Covers	25
Door and Door Frame	26
Single and Double Pocket Doors	28
Junctions	30

### Application Topics

Frame Junction Kits Overview	32
Building with Frames	43
Rules for Frame Stability	44
Stability Guidelines	47
Acoustic Guidelines	48

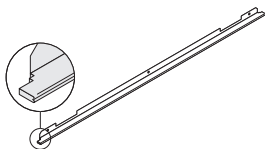
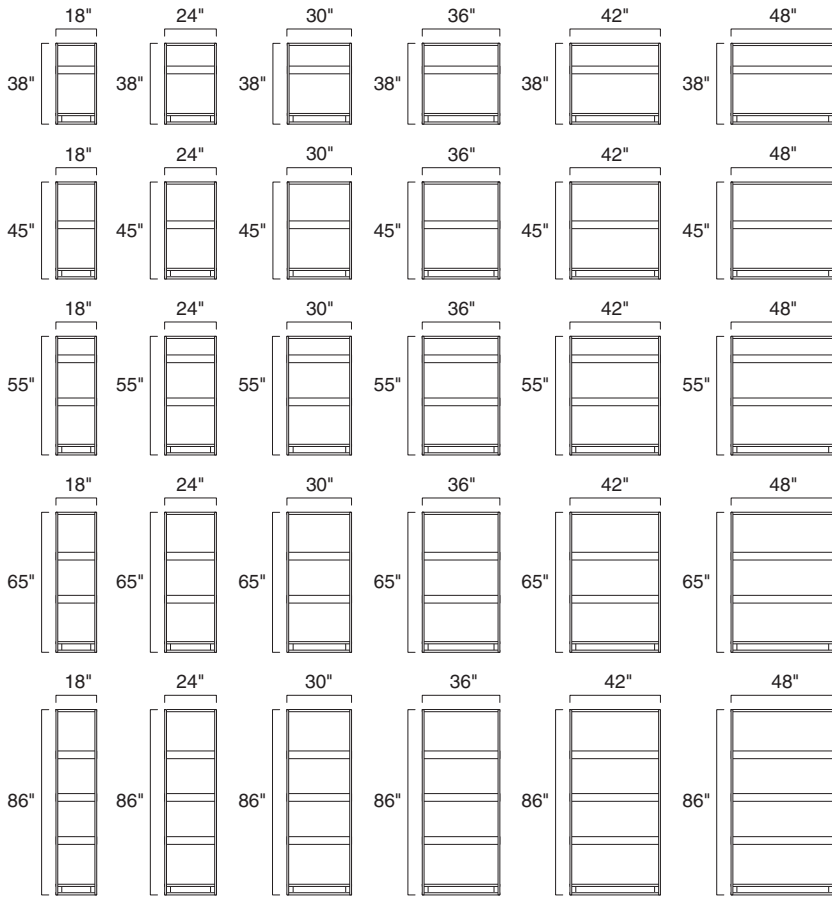
# Statement of Line

## Frames and Junctions



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 14  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 276

## Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 17  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 278



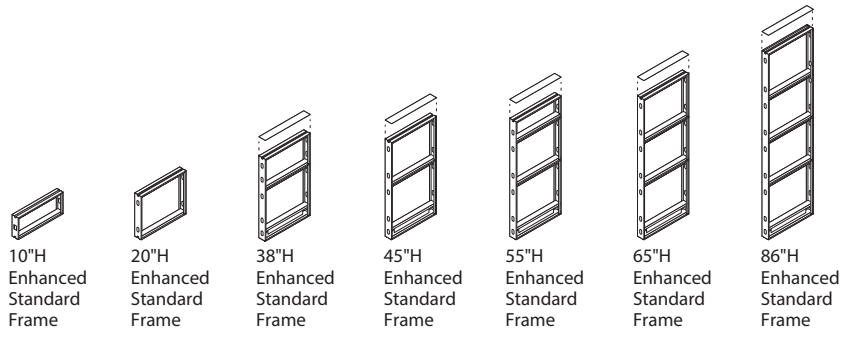
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 25  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 278

### Horizontal Filler Strip

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
•	•	•	•	•	•

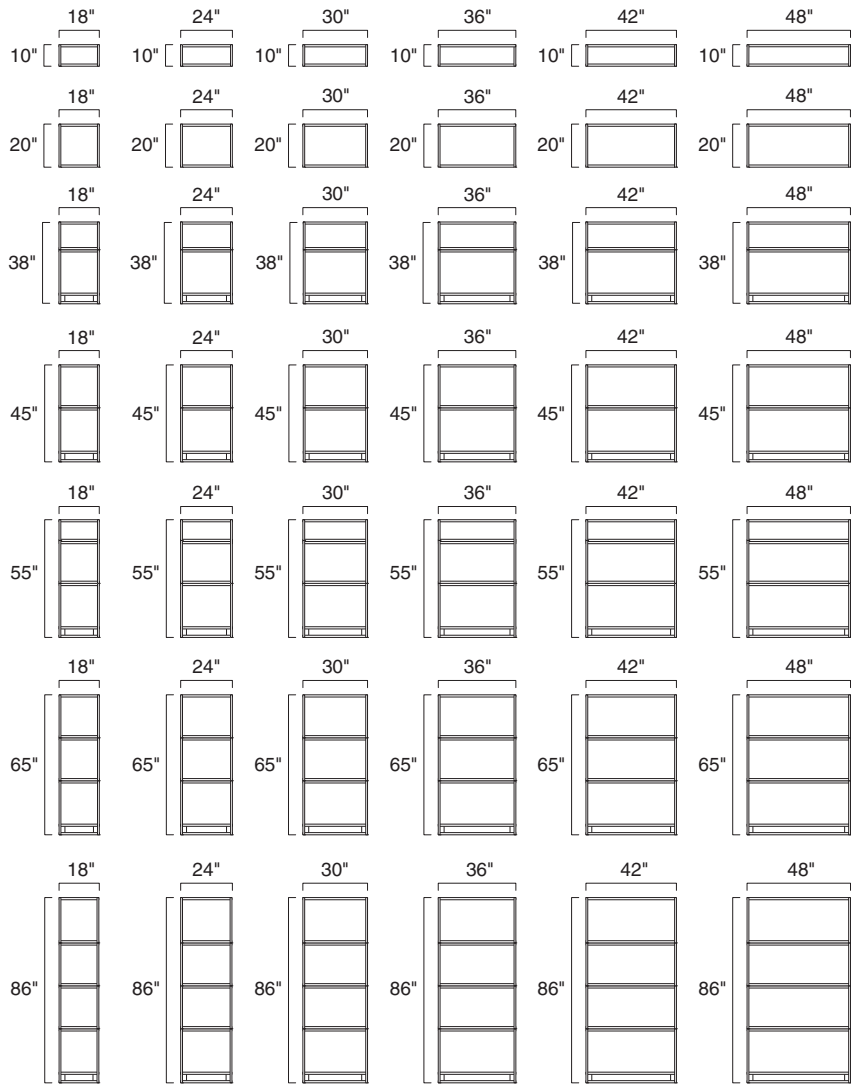
### Vertical Slot Cover

10"H	13"H	20"H	20"H Desk Cavity
•	•	•	•

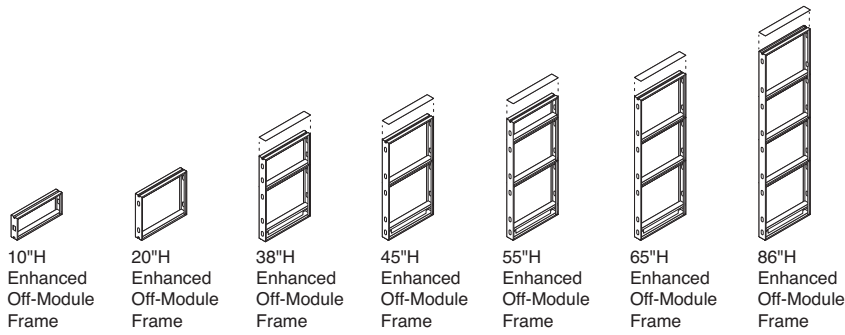


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 18  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 279–280

**Enhanced Standard Frames**

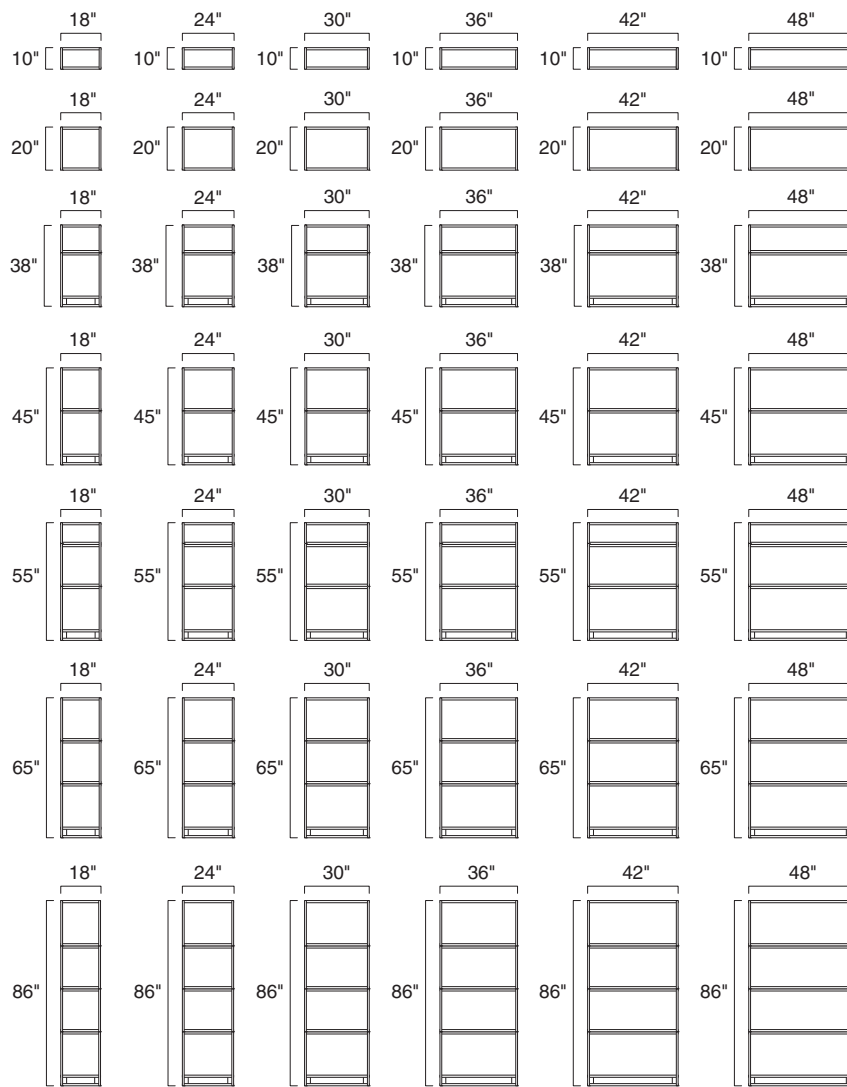


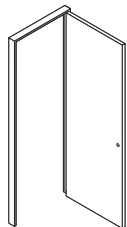
Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 281

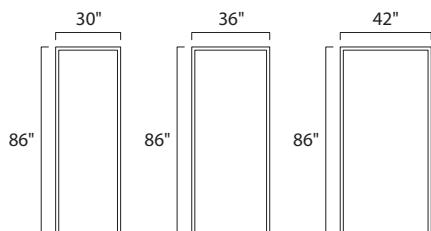
**Enhanced Off-Module Frames**





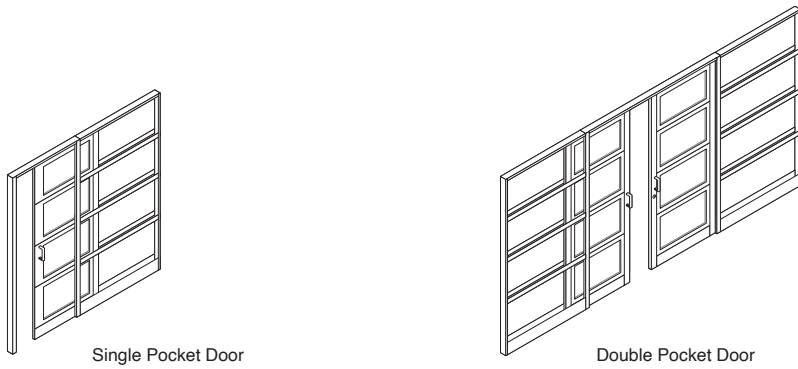
Understanding  
▶ Page 26  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 283–284

## Frame with Door





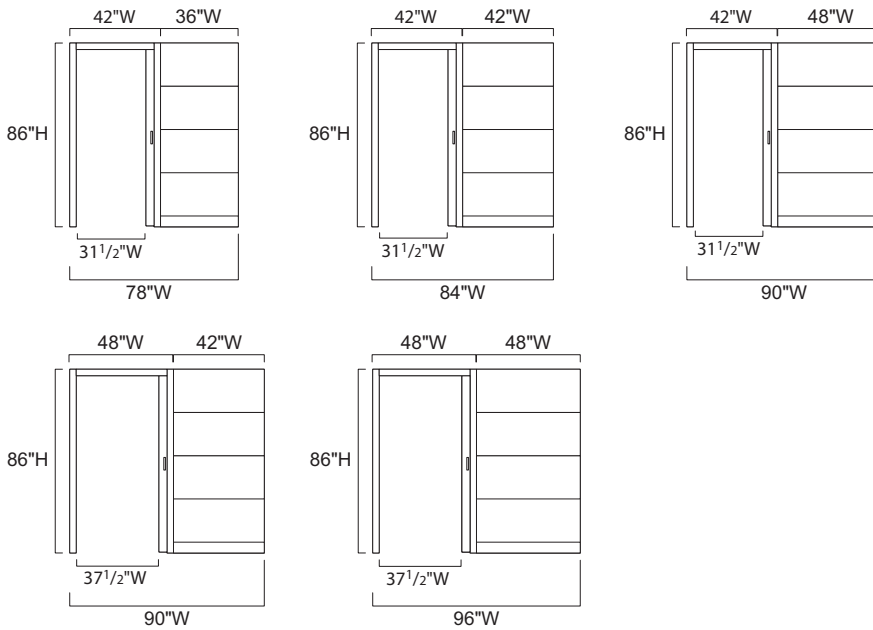
Statement of Line Frames and Junctions, continued



Understanding  
 Page 28  
 Specifying  
 Pages 285–286

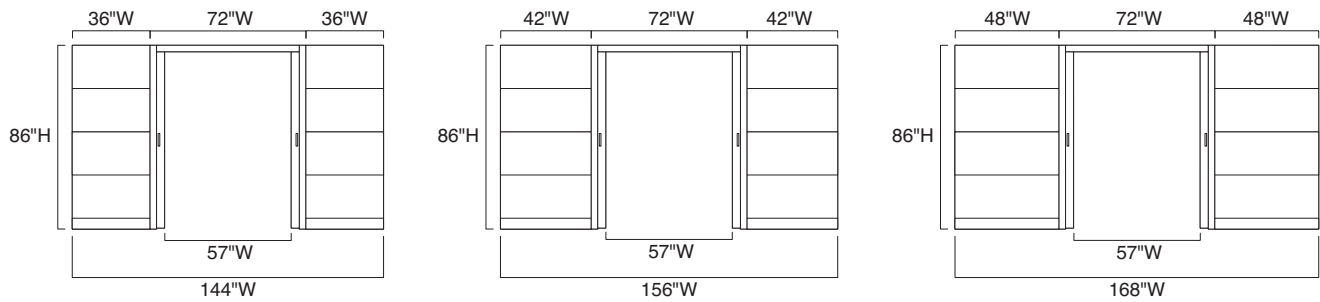
**Pocket Doors**

**Single pocket doors\***



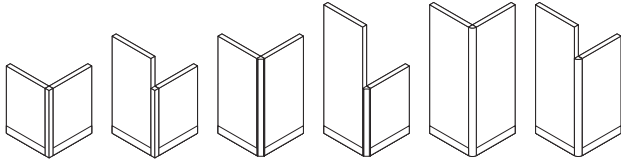
\*Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

**Double pocket doors**

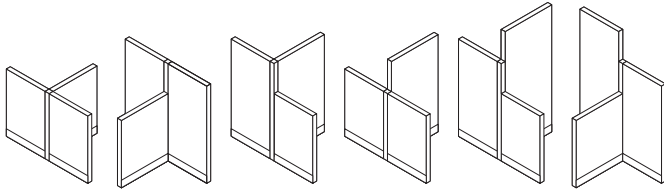


# Junctions

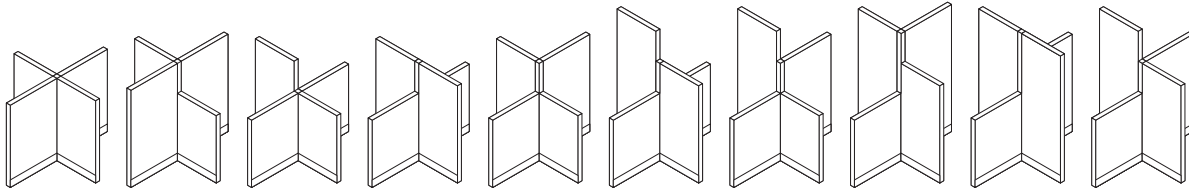
Understanding  
▶ Page 30  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 287–299



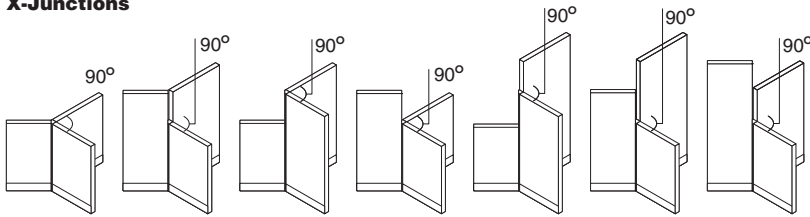
**L-Junctions**



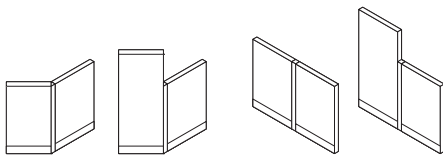
**T-Junctions**



**X-Junctions**



**Y-Junctions**



**V-Junctions**

**I-Junctions**

# Enhanced Monolithic Frames

**Enhanced monolithic frames** are designed to link horizontally and accept stack-on frames to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Enhanced monolithic frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced standard and enhanced off-module frames. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall.

► Specifying, page 276

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

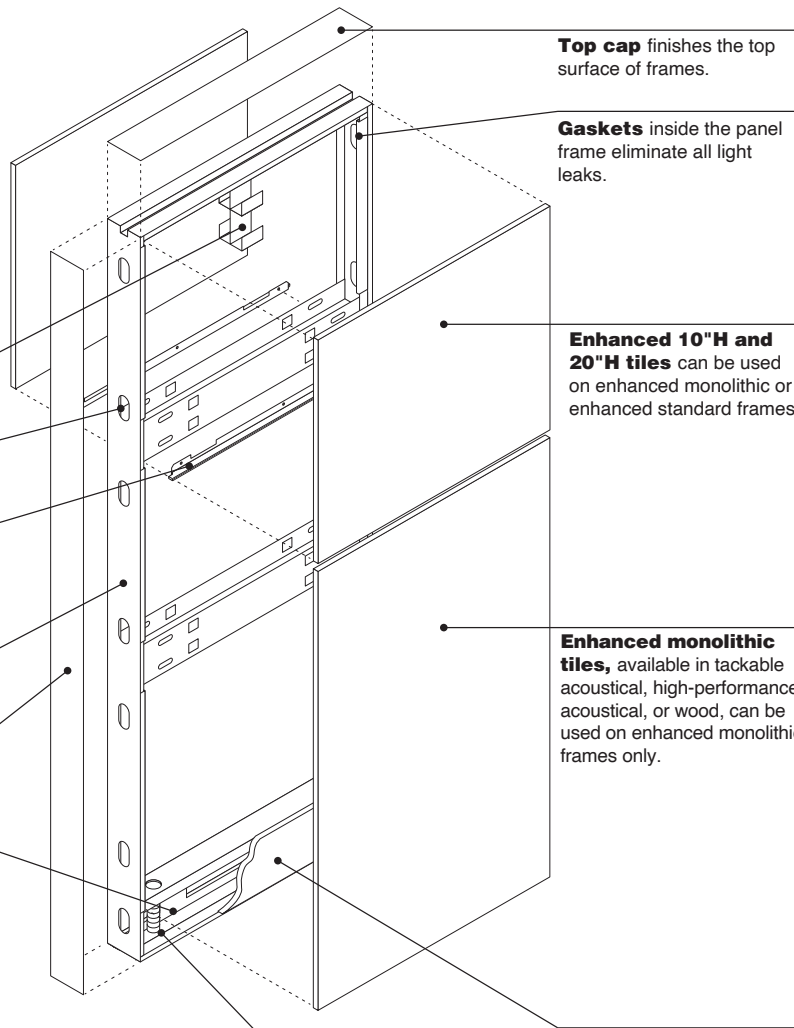
**Horizontal filler strip**, ordered separately, must be attached at each segmentation location.

**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

**Open base cavity** is available for routing power from the base of the adjacent frame to the desk cavity location. The open base frame cannot accommodate a powerkit.



**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

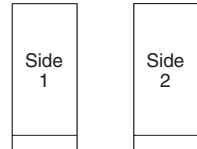
**Enhanced 10"H and 20"H tiles** can be used on enhanced monolithic or enhanced standard frames.

**Enhanced monolithic tiles**, available in tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, or wood, can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

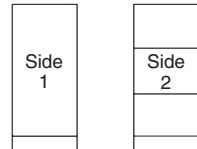
**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

## Product Details



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Enhanced Monolithic Tile

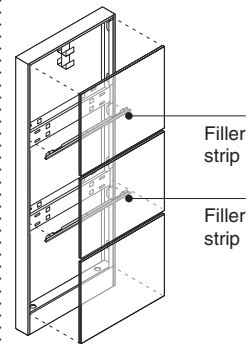


Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Segmented Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic frames** can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.

► See pages 318–332 for *Enhanced Monolithic Tiles* and *Enhanced Tiles*.



Filler strip

Filler strip

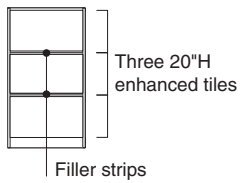
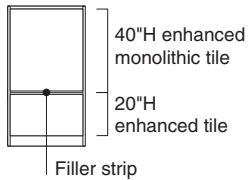
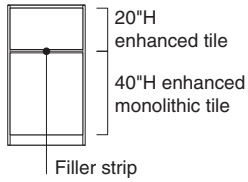
**Horizontal filler strip** must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

► Page 278

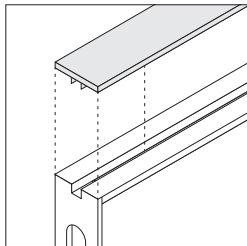
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth (thickness)</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>49</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Stacked height</b>	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Door height</b>	86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Leveling glide range</b>	2"

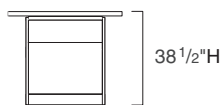
65"H frames



**Tile segmentation** on an enhanced monolithic frame may vary.

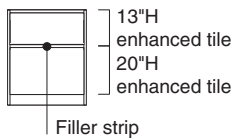


**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal.

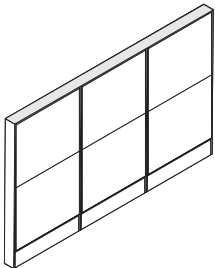


**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

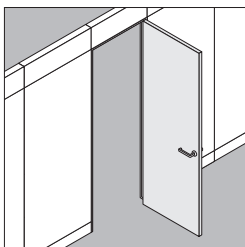
38"H frames



**38"H enhanced monolithic frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile.



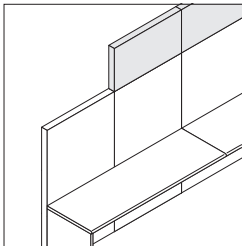
**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.



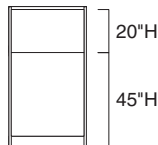
**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations. ▶ Pages 26–29

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

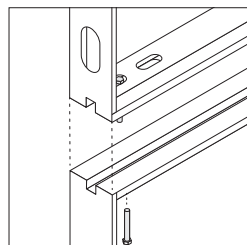
Connections



**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames. ▶ See page 280 for *Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames*.



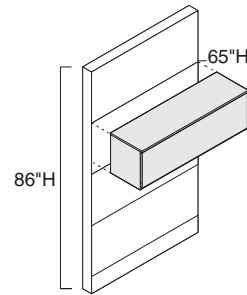
**A horizontal filler strip** is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.



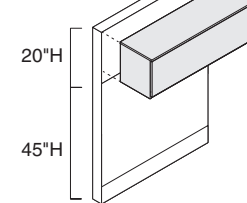
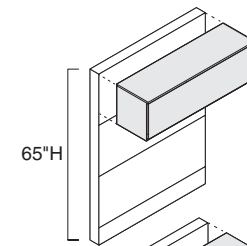
**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

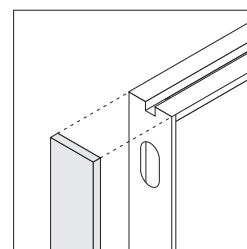
86"H Frames



65"H Frames



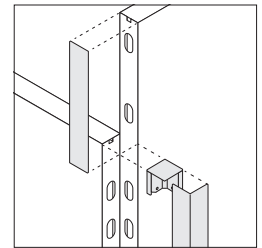
**Overhead storage bins and shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

**Metal end trim** must be used with metal top caps.

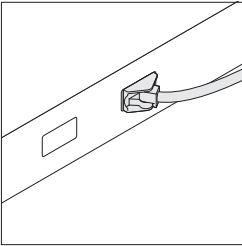
**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.



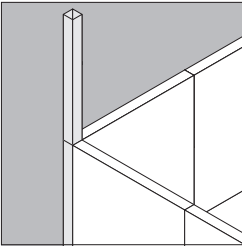
**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights. ▶ Page 30

**Adjustable wall-attachment bracket** is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep. *Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

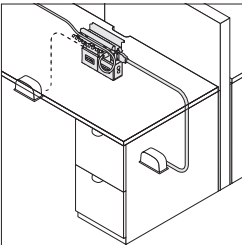
**Wiring & Cabling**



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

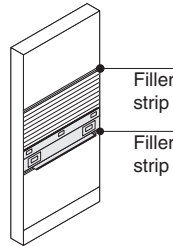


**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

▶ Page 52

**Desk-height cavity** can be added above work-surface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below work-surface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



**Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity** is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut.

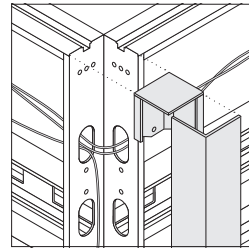
*Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile segmentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.*

**Desk-height cavity** can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Open base cavity on frames** is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

**Open base cavity frame base** will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Surface Materials**

**Frame**  
• Paint

**Top cap**  
• Paint

**End trim**  
• Paint

**Base cover**  
• Paint

**Desk-height cavity cover**  
• Paint

**Junctions**  
• Paint

**Door frame**  
• Paint

**Doors**  
• Laminate

**Wall-attachment bracket**  
• Paint

**Power and cable poles**  
• Paint

**Lay-in cover**  
• Paint

**Application Topics**

**Frames over 6' high** and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

**Open base frame**

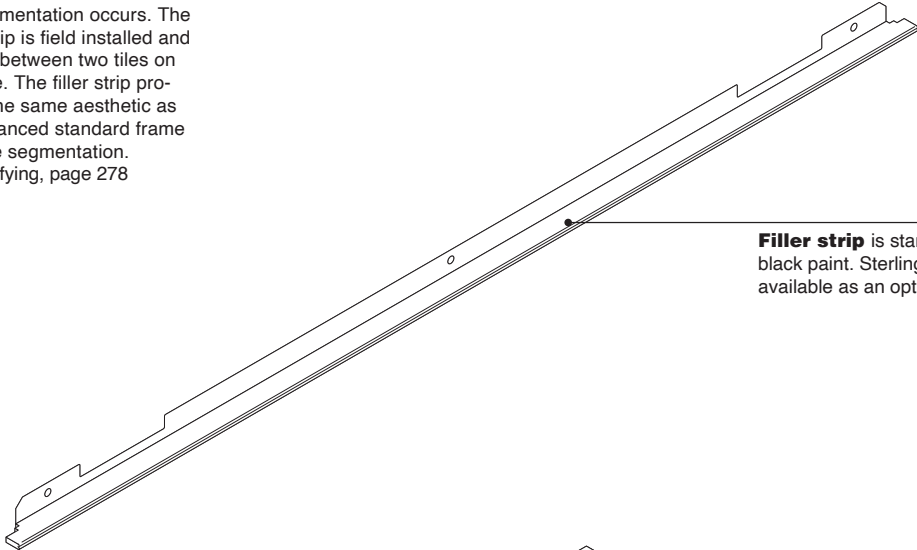
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames

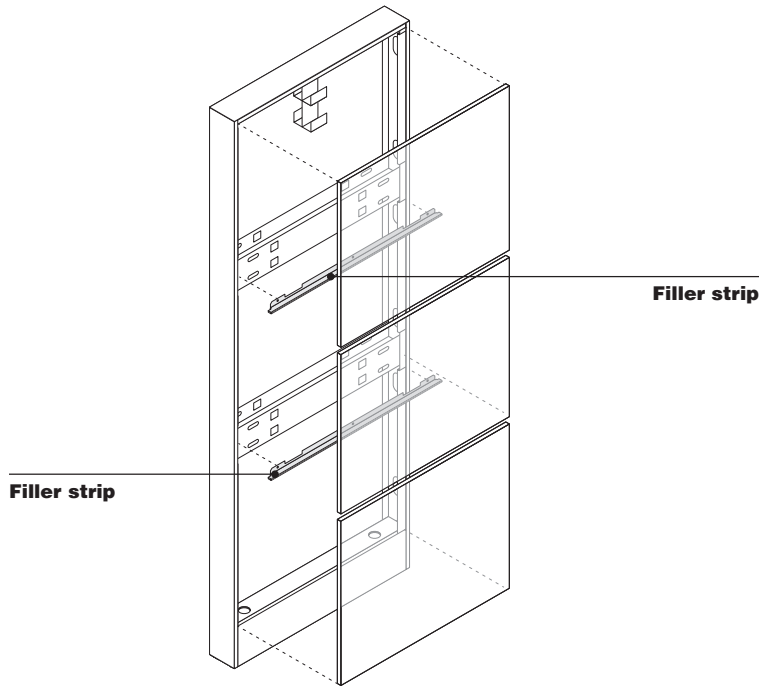
Horizontal Filler Strip  
for Use on Enhanced  
Monolithic Frames

**The horizontal filler strip** must be added to an enhanced monolithic frame only in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with tile segmentation.

► Specifying, page 278



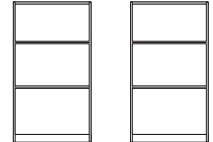
**Filler strip** is standard in black paint. Sterling paint is available as an option.



## Product Details

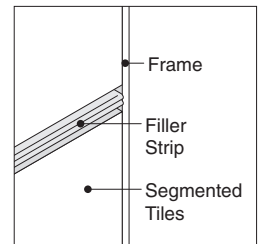
**Filler strip** is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

Enhanced Standard Frame	Enhanced Monolithic Frame with Horizontal Filler Strips
-------------------------	---



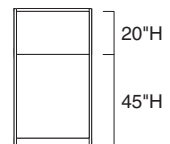
**Horizontal filler strip** provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

**Attachment hardware**, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.



**At each location where tile segmentation occurs**, horizontal filler strip must be added.

*Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.*



**When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames**, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

**Height** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"

# Enhanced Standard Frames

**Enhanced standard frames** are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Standard frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced standard frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall. Enhanced standard frames can be used with enhanced off-module frames.

► Specifying, pages 279–280

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

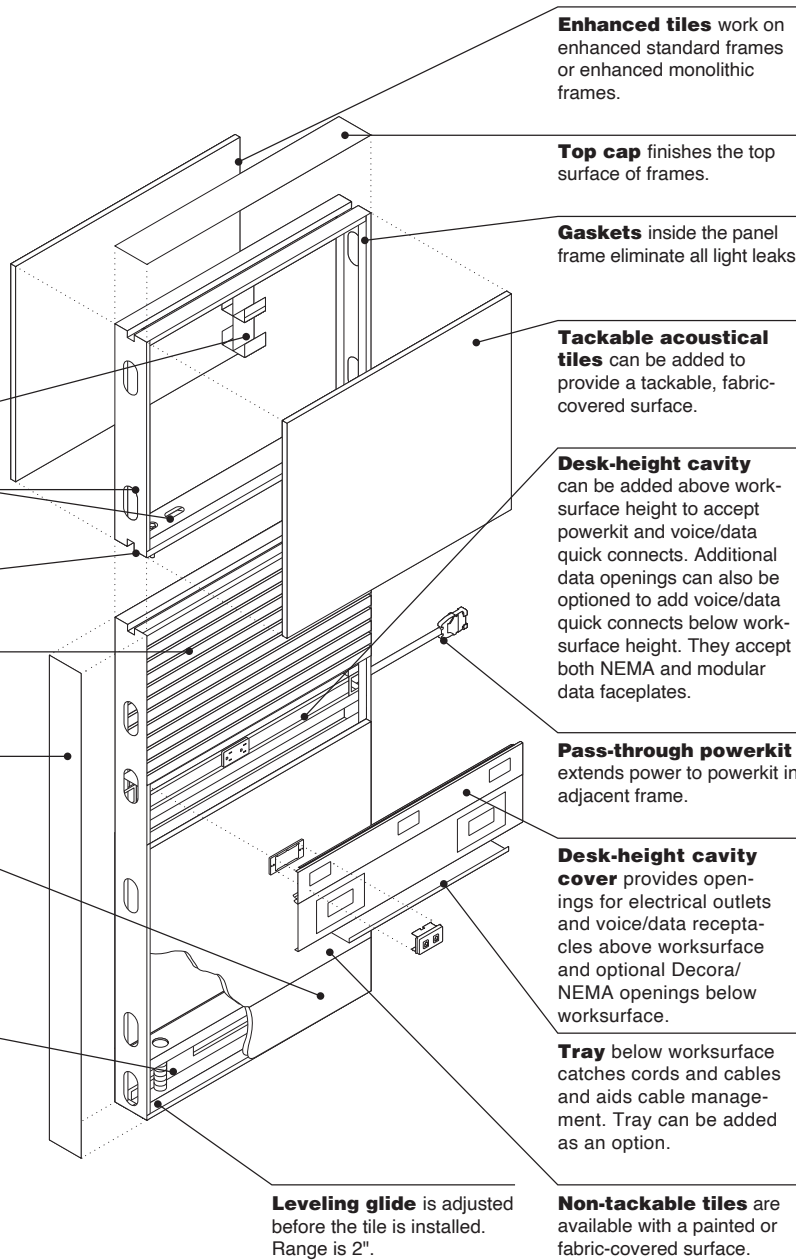
**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**Slatwall tiles** can be added to accommodate work organizers.

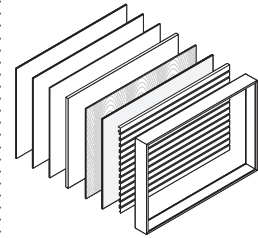
**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



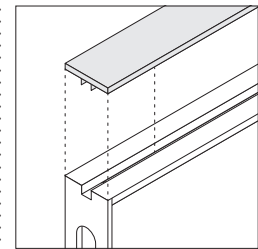
## Product Details



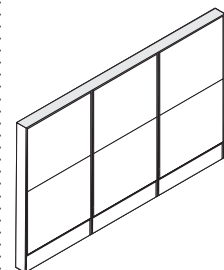
**Enhanced tiles** are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

*Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.*



**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal.

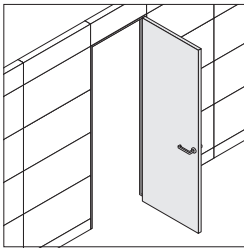


**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

## Actual Dimensions

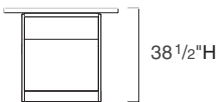
<b>Depth (thickness)</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Stacked height</b>	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Leveling glide range</b>	2"



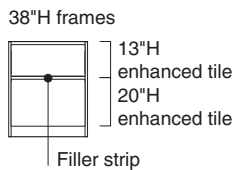


**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.  
▶ Pages 26–29

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

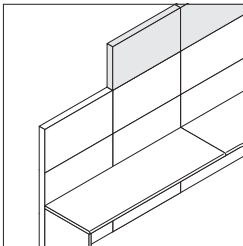


**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top.

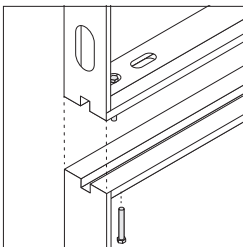


**38"H enhanced standard frames** accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

**Connections**



**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

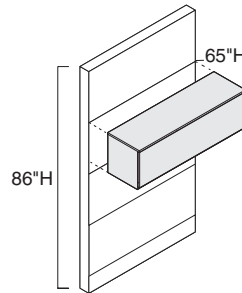


**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

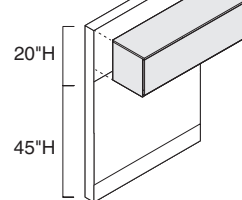
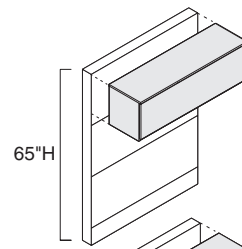
**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

**Montage** can stack up to 96"H utilizing a 86"H frame and 10"H stacker. Maximum frame height is 96"H.

**86"H Frames**

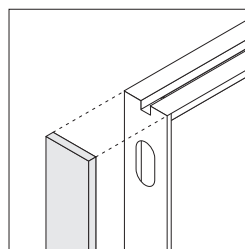


**65"H Frames**



**Overhead storage bins and shelves**

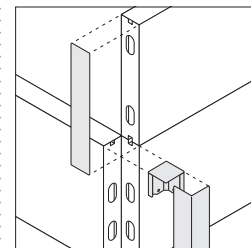
install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*



**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

**Metal end trim** must be used with metal top caps.

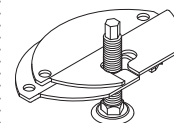
**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.



**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights.  
▶ Page 30

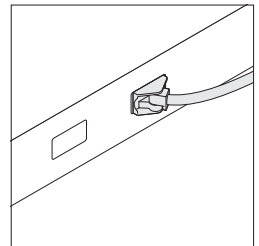
**Adjustable wall-attachment bracket**

is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep.  
*Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

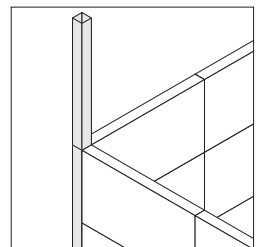


**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

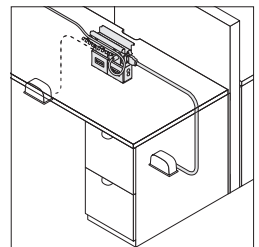
**Wiring & Cabling**



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

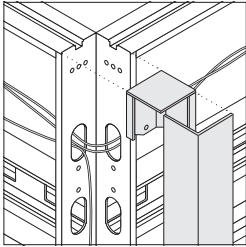
**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

▶ Page 52

**Desk-height cavities** can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

**Desk-height cavity** can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Surface Materials**

**Frame**  
• Paint

**Top cap**  
• Paint

**End trim**  
• Paint

**Base cover**  
• Paint

**Desk-height cavity cover**  
• Paint

**Junctions**  
• Paint

**Door frame**  
• Paint

**Doors**  
• Laminate

**Wall-attachment bracket**  
• Paint

**Power and cable poles**  
• Paint

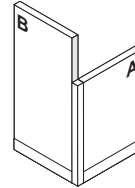
**Lay-in cover**  
• Paint

**Application Topics**

**Frames over 6' high** and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

**Open base frame**

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



**Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim**

		Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	B			
38"	45"			7"
45"	55"			10"
55"	65"			10"
38"	55"			17"
45"	65"			20"
65"	86"			20"
38"	65"			28"
55"	86"			30"
45"	86"			40"



# Enhanced Off-Module Frames

**Enhanced off-module frames** are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Off-module frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage off-module connections. Off-module frames can be used with enhanced standard frames. Off-module connections are slotted in 1½" increments and are hidden behind tiles.

► Specifying, pages 281–282

**Cable carriers** organize cables inside frame.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

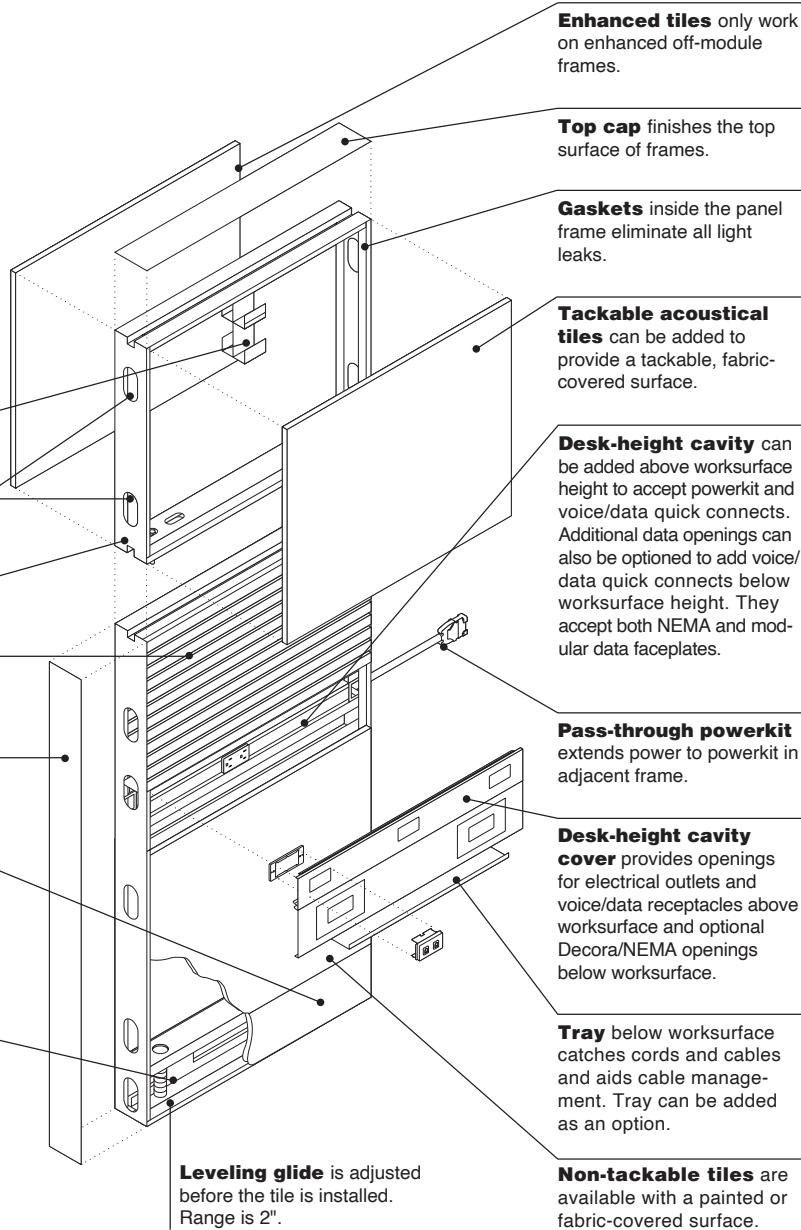
**Frame** is structural and stackable.

**Slatwall tiles** can be added to accommodate work organizers.

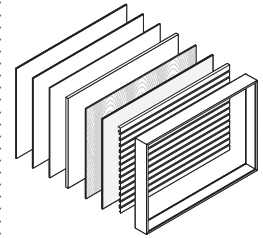
**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



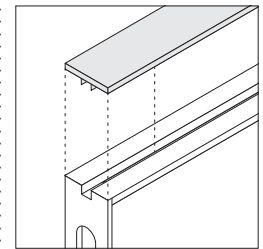
## Product Details



**Enhanced tiles** are available in many versions— tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.

*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

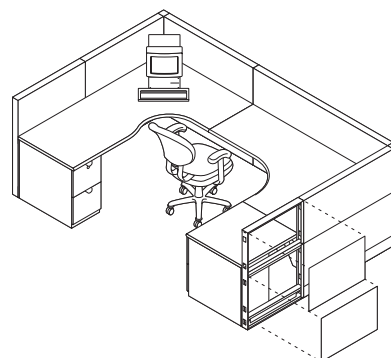
*Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.*

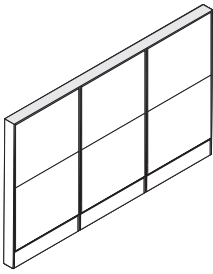


**Top caps** are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal.

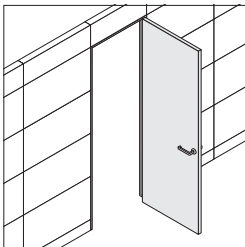
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth (thickness)</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	10 <sup>21</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 20 <sup>43</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 44 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Stacked height</b>	55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", 65 <sup>23</sup> / <sub>64</sub> ", or 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>32</sub> "
<b>Leveling glide range</b>	2"



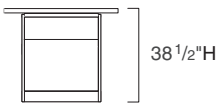


**Extended top cap** covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.

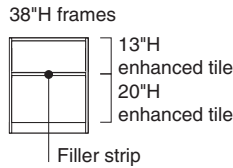


**Door and frame and single or double pocket doors** are available to provide additional privacy for workstations. ▶ Pages 26–29

**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



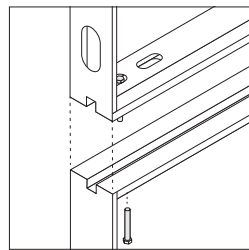
**38"H frames** are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38 1/2"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.



**38"H enhanced off-module frames** accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

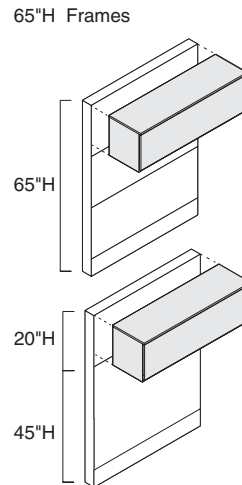
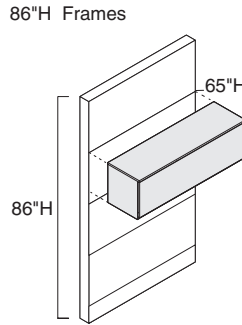
### Connections

**10"H and 20"H frames** are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

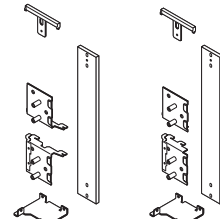


**Heavy steel connectors** bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

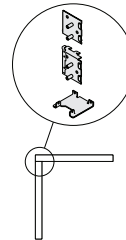


**Overhead storage bins and shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

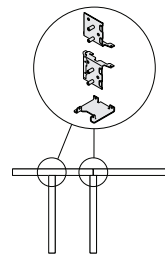


Mid-frame and in-line bracket package      End-of-frame bracket package

**Off-module frame attachment brackets** are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.



**Off-module end-of-frame bracket** is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.

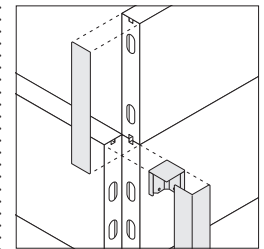


**Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket** is used to make mid-frame and in-line connections. *Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.*

**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

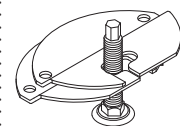
*Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.



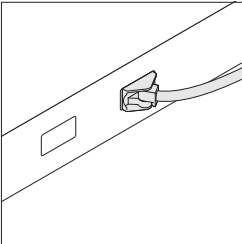
**Junctions** can also join frames of different heights. ▶ Page 30

**Adjustable wall-attachment bracket** is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2 1/4" to 4" for creep. *Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*



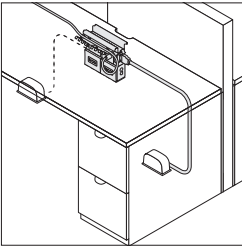
**Floor anchor brackets** are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

**Power pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.

► Page 52

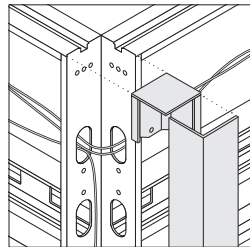
**Desk-height cavities** can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

**Base-to-desk height**

**and off-module power transfer cable** carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

**Frame base** will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Surface Materials**

**Frame**  
• Paint

**Top cap**  
• Paint

**End trim**  
• Paint

**Base cover**  
• Paint

**Desk-height cavity cover**  
• Paint

**Junctions**  
• Paint

**Door frame**  
• Paint

**Doors**  
• Laminate

**Wall-attachment bracket**  
• Paint

**Power and cable poles**  
• Paint

**Lay-in cover**  
• Paint

**Application Topics**

**Frames over 6' high** and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

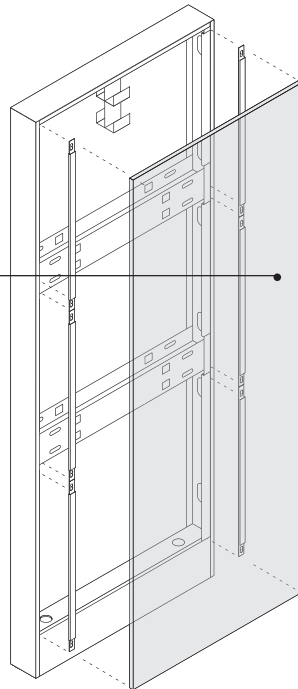
**Open base frame**

- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

# Vertical Slot Covers

**Vertical slot cover** is installed on vertical uprights of Montage frame. Once installed, vertical slots are no longer visible.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 278

**Vertical slot cover** is painted to match the color of the Montage frame.

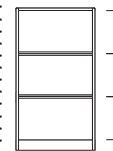


**Monolithic tiles** use multiples of 20" vertical slot covers.

## Product Details

**Vertical slot cover** cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames.  
*Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed.*  
 Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.

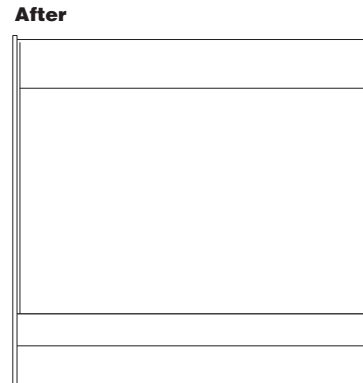
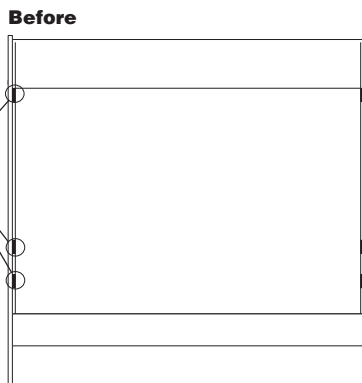
*Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.*



Three vertical light seals

Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.

**Visible slots**



## Actual Dimensions

**Height** 7", 10", 13", or 20"



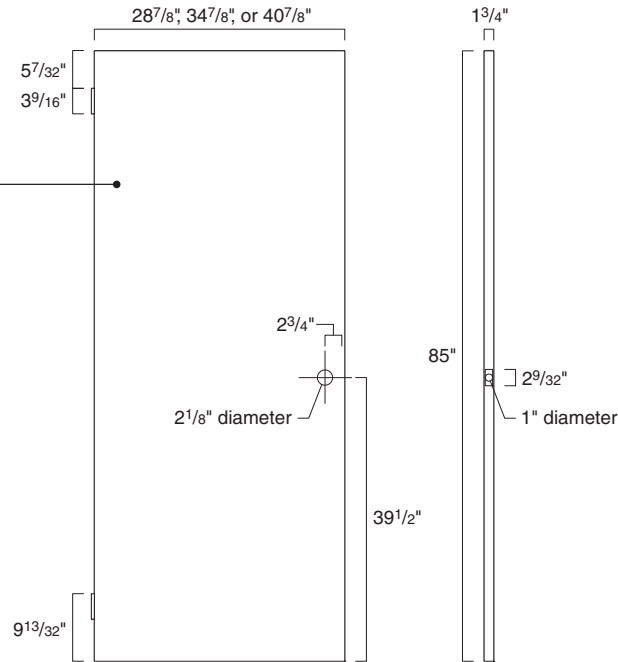
# Door and Door Frame

## Montage door frames

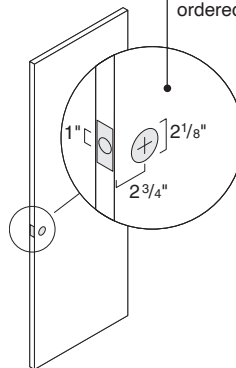
can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications.

► Specifying, pages 283–284

Door is available left- and right-hand versions.

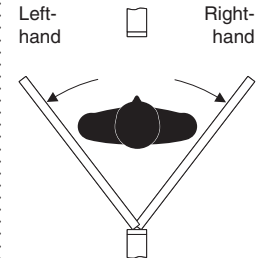


**Latch cutout** is standard size to accommodate cylindrical-type hardware, ordered separately.



## Product Details

Door swings open 180° maximum.

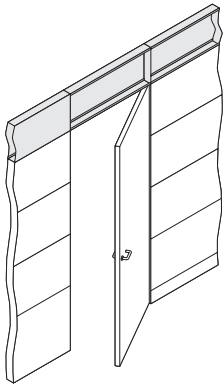


**Right-hand or left-hand door?** To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.

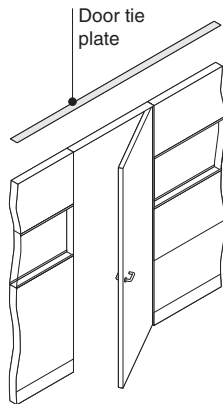
## Actual Dimensions

	Door	Frame
Depth	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	3"
Width	$28\frac{7}{8}$ ", $34\frac{7}{8}$ ", or $40\frac{7}{8}$ "	30", 36", or 42"
Height	85"	$86\frac{1}{32}$ "

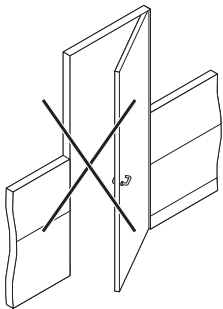
**Connections**



**10"H enhanced stack-on frames** can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.



**Special door tie plate** is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



**Adjacent frames or junctions** must be 86"H.

**Door frame** must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

**Door** should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a door to a wall.

**Surface Materials**

**Door**

- Laminate

**Door frame**

- Paint

**Non-locking lever set**

- Black paint

**Locking lever set**

- Brushed stainless

**Application Topics**

**Door code approvals**

vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

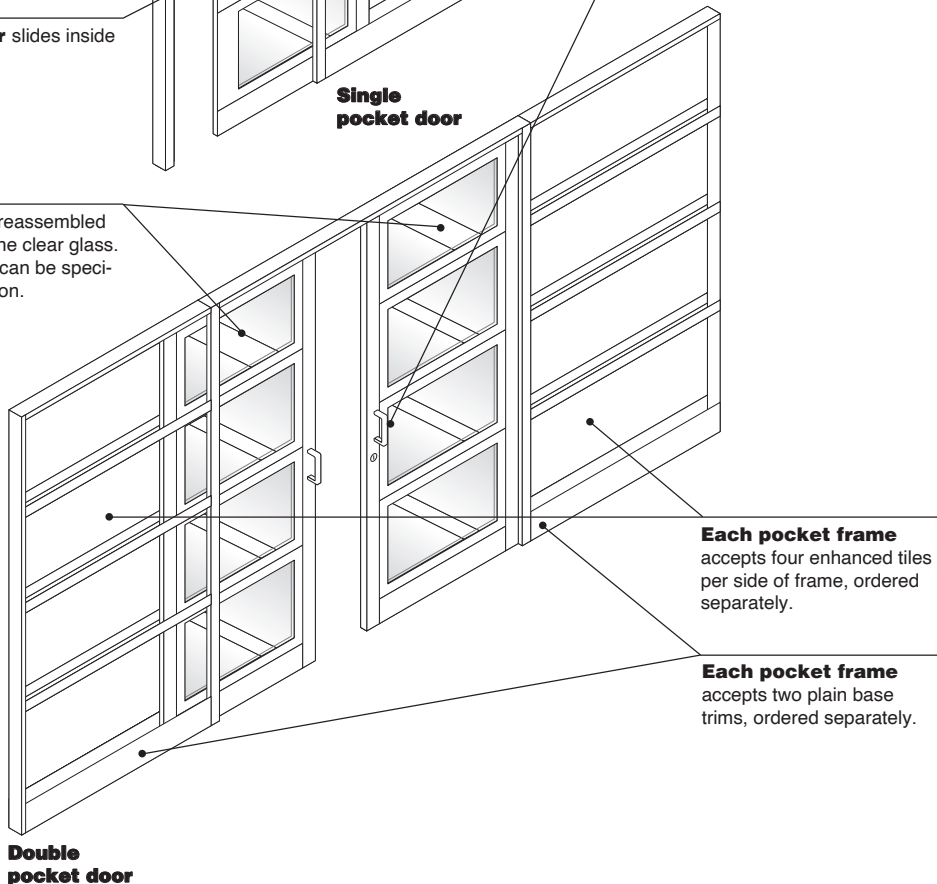
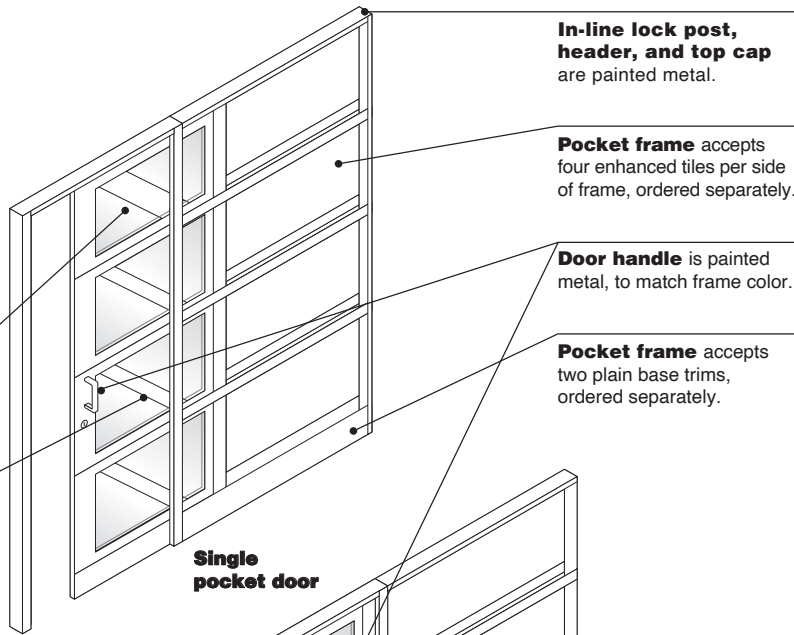
# Single and Double Pocket Doors

**Pocket doors** can be used adjacent to any Montage frame. Because door slides into the frame, doors and pocket frame provide visual privacy without using floor space. The pocket doors include pocket door frame, slider door, header with in-line lock post and top cap, and hardware. Pocket doors are standard with a lock. ▶ Specifying, pages 285–286

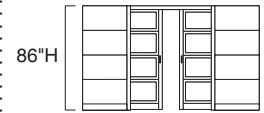
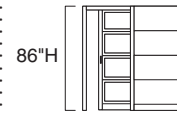
**Door** ships pre-assembled with single-pane clear glass. A frosted glass can be specified as an option.

**Pocket door** slides inside pocket frame.

**Doors** ship preassembled with single-pane clear glass. Frosted glass can be specified as an option.

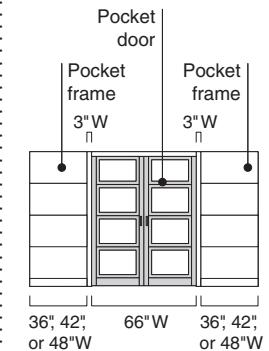
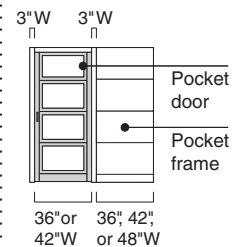


## Product Details



**Pocket doors** are 86"H. Single pocket door opening is available 36"W or 42"W. Double pocket door opening width is 66"W.

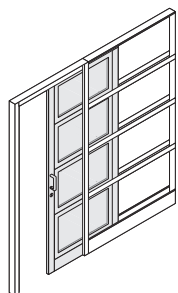
*Tip: Actual opening width is 31½"W for 36"W door, 37½"W for 42"W door, and 58⅜"W for 66"W double door.*



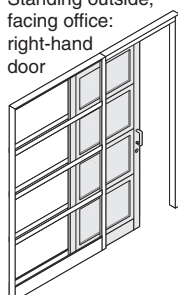
**Pocket frames** are available 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W. Overall dimensions of the single pocket door are 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Overall dimensions of the double pocket doors are 144"W, 156"W, and 168"W.

## Actual Dimensions

	Single pocket door	Double pocket door
Depth (thickness)	3"	3"
Width of pocket frame	36", 42", or 48"	36", 42", or 48"
Width of pocket door	36" or 42"	66"
Clear width of pocket door	31½" or 37½"	58⅜"
Overall dimensions	78", 84", 90", or 96"	144", 156", or 168"
Height	86⅓"	86⅓"



Standing outside,  
facing office:  
right-hand  
door



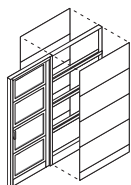
Standing outside,  
facing office:  
left-hand  
door

**Single pocket doors** are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

**Top caps** ship with door and frame.

**Surface materials** for the pocket door is as follows:

- Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material.



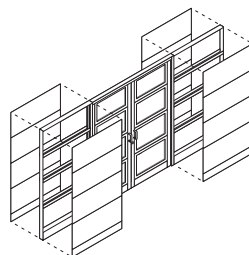
**Eight enhanced tiles (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers** must be ordered separately for single pocket door frame.

- ▶ See pages 314 and 324 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 78 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

*Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.*

*Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.*

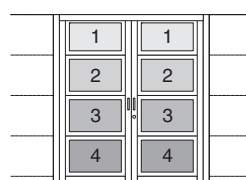


**Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base covers** must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames.

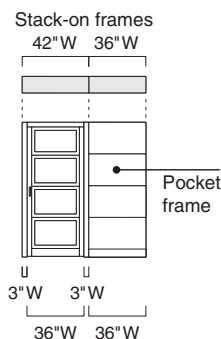
- ▶ See pages 314 and 324 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*
- ▶ See page 78 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

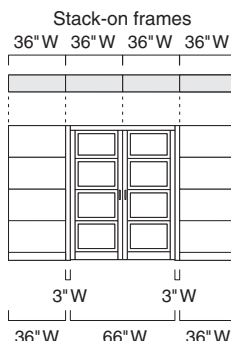
*Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.*



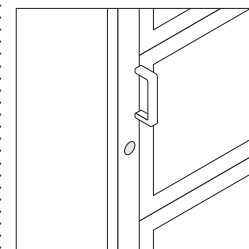
**When specifying the pocket door**, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors.



**10\"/>**

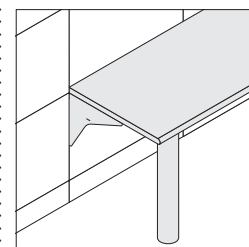


**10\"/>**



**Pocket doors** are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.

### Connections



**Only floor-supported worksurfaces** may be hung on pocket frames.

**Overhead storage** cannot be hung on pocket frames.

**Off-module connections** cannot occur on pocket frames.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a pocket door directly to a wall.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power and cabling** cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

### Surface Materials

**Door**

- Glass

**Frame**

- Paint

**Lock**

- Brushed Chrome

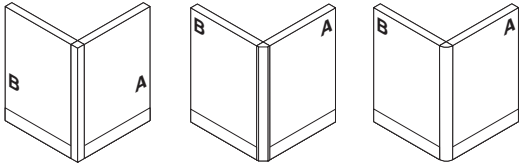
### Application Topics

**Door code and approvals** vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

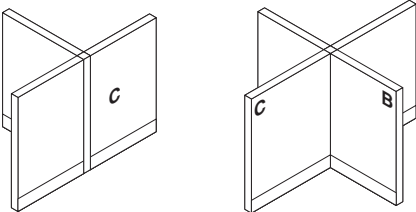
# Junctions

**Junctions** to join same-height and different height frames are available.

- ▶ Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 32
- ▶ Specifying, pages 287–299

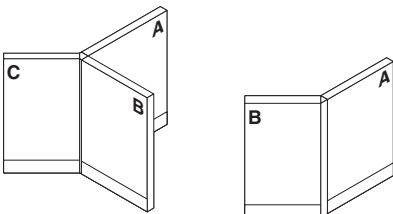


**L-Junctions**



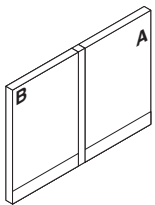
**T-Junctions**

**X-Junctions**



**Y-Junctions**

**V-Junctions**



**I-Junctions**

## Product Details

**Six aluminum junction types** are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes.  
*Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.*

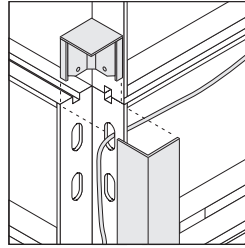
**Change-of-height junctions** are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

**Kits** are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-of-height applications.  
 ▶ See *Frame Junction Kits Overview*, page 32

## Connections

**Connectors** are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

## Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

**Junctions** must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

## Surface Materials

### Top caps and covers

- Paint

### End trim

- Paint

### Connectors

- Aluminum



# Frame Junction Kits Overview

## L-Junctions

### Selecting a Kit

To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

**1** Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.

**2** Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same-Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.

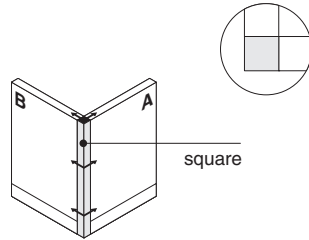
**3** When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

**Style numbers for kits** are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
-----------------------	----------------------------

3	38"
4	45"
5	55"
6	65"
8	86"

### Same Heights

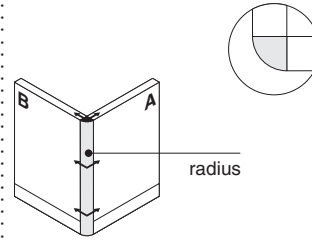


A	B	Style Number
38"	38"	<b>ZJL33S</b>
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44S</b>
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55S</b>
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66S</b>
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88S</b>

► Page 287 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One square L-cover

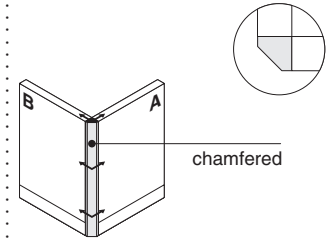


A	B	Style Number
38"	38"	<b>ZJL33R</b>
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44R</b>
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55R</b>
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66R</b>
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88R</b>

► Page 288 to specify

#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One radius L-cover



A	B	Style Number
38"	38"	<b>ZJL33C</b>
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44C</b>
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55C</b>
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66C</b>
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88C</b>

► Page 289 to specify

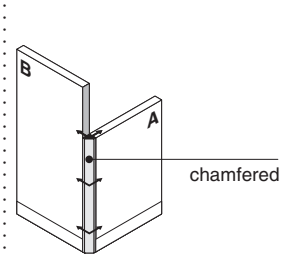
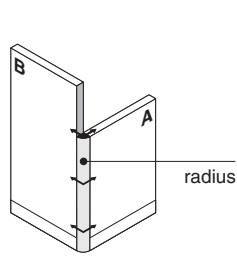
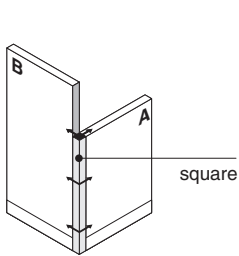
#### Kit includes

Two-way top cap  
Two-way connectors  
One chamfered L-cover



**L-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**



A	B	Style Number
Aluminum		
38"	45"	<b>ZJL34S</b>
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35S</b>
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36S</b>
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38S</b>
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45S</b>
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46S</b>
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48S</b>
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56S</b>
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58S</b>
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68S</b>

► Page 287 to specify

A	B	Style Number
Aluminum		
38"	45"	<b>ZJL34R</b>
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35R</b>
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36R</b>
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38R</b>
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45R</b>
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46R</b>
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48R</b>
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56R</b>
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58R</b>
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68R</b>

► Page 288 to specify

A	B	Style Number
Aluminum		
38"	45"	<b>ZJL34C</b>
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35C</b>
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36C</b>
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38C</b>
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45C</b>
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46C</b>
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48C</b>
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56C</b>
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58C</b>
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68C</b>

► Page 289 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- One square L-cover
- One end trim

**Kit includes**

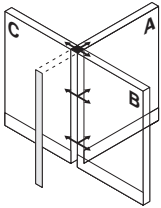
- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- One radius L-cover
- One end trim

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- One chamfered L-cover
- One end trim

**T-Junctions**

**Same Height**



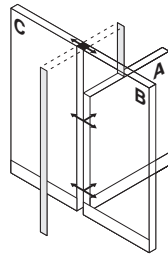
A	B	C	Style Number
38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT333</b>
45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT444</b>
55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT555</b>
65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT666</b>
86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT888</b>

▶ Page 290 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- One in-line cover

**Different Heights**

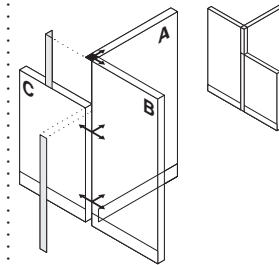


A	B	C	Style Number
38"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT344</b>
38"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT355</b>
38"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT366</b>
38"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT388</b>
45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT455</b>
45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT466</b>
45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT488</b>
55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT566</b>
55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT588</b>
65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT688</b>

▶ Page 290 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Two in-line covers



A	B	C	Style Number
45"	45"	38"	<b>ZJT443</b>
55"	55"	38"	<b>ZJT553</b>
65"	65"	38"	<b>ZJT663</b>
86"	86"	38"	<b>ZJT883</b>
65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJT664</b>
65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJT665</b>
86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJT884</b>
86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJT885</b>
86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJT886</b>

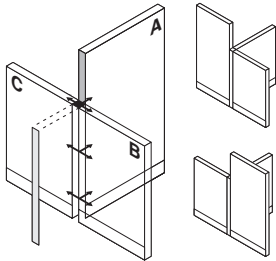
▶ Page 291 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One square L-cover

**T-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**

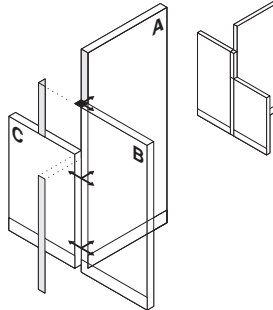


A	B	C	Style Number
Aluminum			
45"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT433</b>
55"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT533</b>
55"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT544</b>
65"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT633</b>
65"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT644</b>
65"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT655</b>
86"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT833</b>
86"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT844</b>
86"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT855</b>
86"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT866</b>

► Page 291 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One end trim

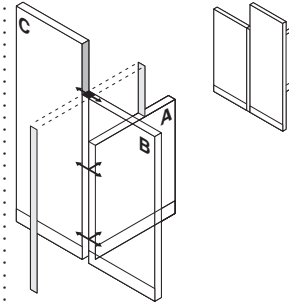


A	B	C	Style Number
Aluminum			
65"	55"	45"	<b>ZJT654</b>
86"	55"	45"	<b>ZJT854</b>
86"	65"	45"	<b>ZJT864</b>
86"	65"	55"	<b>ZJT865</b>

► Page 291 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One square L-cover
- One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number
Aluminum			
45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJT456</b>
45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJT458</b>
45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJT468</b>
55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJT568</b>

► Page 291 to specify

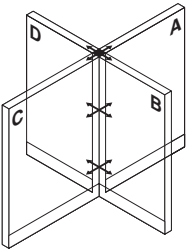
**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

**X-Junctions**

**Same Height**



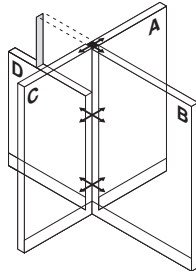
A	B	C	D	Style Number
38"	38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJX3333</b>
45"	45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJX4444</b>
55"	55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJX5555</b>
65"	65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX6666</b>
86"	86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX8888</b>

▶ Page 292 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Four-way top cap
- Four-way connectors

**Different Heights**

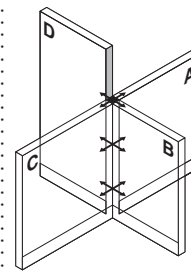


A	B	C	D	Style Number
45"	45"	45"	38"	<b>ZJX4443</b>
55"	55"	55"	45"	<b>ZJX5554</b>
65"	65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJX6664</b>
65"	65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJX6665</b>
86"	86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJX8884</b>
86"	86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJX8885</b>
86"	86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJX8886</b>

▶ Page 292 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number
38"	38"	38"	45"	<b>ZJX3334</b>
45"	45"	45"	55"	<b>ZJX4445</b>
45"	45"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4446</b>
45"	45"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4448</b>
55"	55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX5556</b>
55"	55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5558</b>
65"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX6668</b>

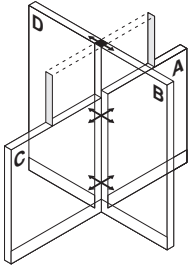
▶ Page 293 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Four-way top cap
- Four-way connectors
- One end trim

**X-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**

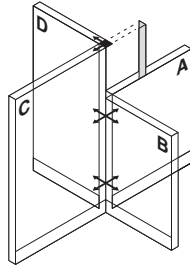


A	B	C	D	Style Number
38"	45"	38"	45"	<b>ZJX3434</b>
45"	55"	45"	55"	<b>ZJX4545</b>
45"	65"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4646</b>
45"	86"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4848</b>
55"	65"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX5656</b>
55"	86"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5858</b>
65"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX6868</b>

▶ Page 293 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers

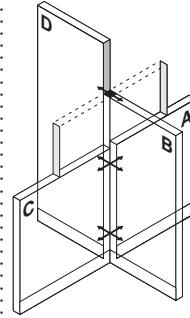


A	B	C	D	Style Number
38"	38"	45"	45"	<b>ZJX3344</b>
45"	45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJX4455</b>
45"	45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX4466</b>
45"	45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4488</b>
55"	55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX5566</b>
55"	55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX5588</b>
65"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX6688</b>

▶ Page 293 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number
45"	55"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4546</b>
45"	55"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4548</b>
45"	65"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4648</b>
55"	65"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5658</b>

▶ Page 293 to specify

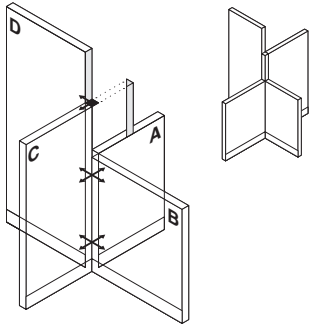
**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

**X-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**

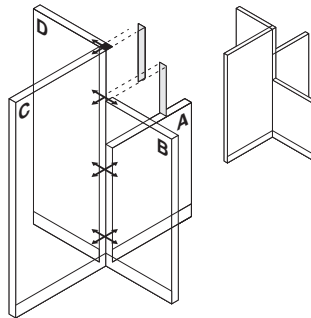


A	B	C	D	Style Number
45"	45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4456</b>
45"	45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4458</b>
45"	45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4468</b>
55"	55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5568</b>

▶ Page 294 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One square L-cover
- One end trim

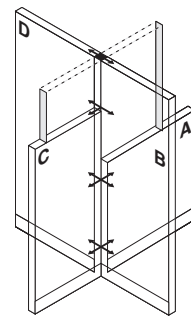


A	B	C	D	Style Number
45"	55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX4566</b>
45"	55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4588</b>
45"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4688</b>
55"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX5688</b>

▶ Page 294 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line covers
- One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number
45"	65"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4656</b>
45"	86"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4858</b>
45"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4868</b>
55"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5868</b>

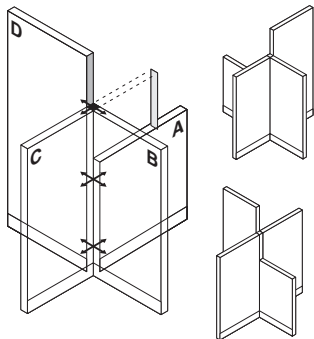
▶ Page 294 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers

**X-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**



A	B	C	D	Style Number
Aluminum				

45"	55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4556</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

45"	55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4558</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

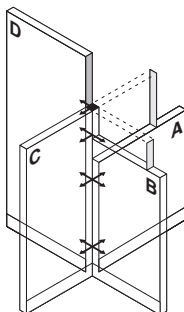
45"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4668</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

55"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5668</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

▶ Page 295 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Three-way top cap
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One end trim



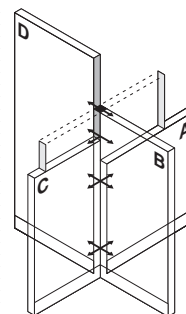
A	B	C	D	Style Number
Aluminum				

45"	55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4568</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

▶ Page 295 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way top cap
- Two-way connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- One in-line cover
- One square L-cover
- One end trim



A	B	C	D	Style Number
Aluminum				

45"	65"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4658</b>
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------

▶ Page 295 to specify

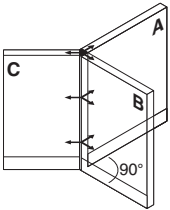
**Kit includes**

- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Three-way connectors
- Four-way connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

**Y-Junctions**

**Same Height**



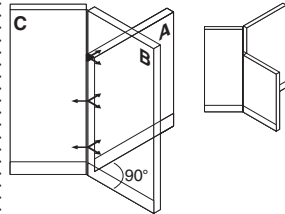
A	B	C	Style Number
38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJY333</b>
45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJY444</b>
55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJY555</b>
65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY666</b>
86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY888</b>

▶ Page 296 to specify

**Kit includes**

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

**Different Heights**

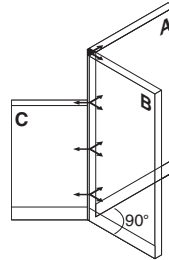


A	B	C	Style Number
45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJY455</b>
45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY466</b>
45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY488</b>
55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY566</b>
55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY588</b>
65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY688</b>

▶ Page 296 to specify

**Kit includes**

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment  
Two end trims

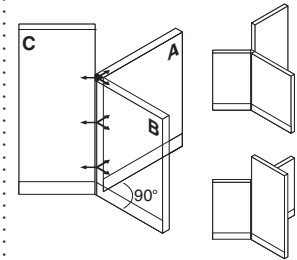


A	B	C	Style Number
55"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY554</b>
65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJY664</b>
65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJY665</b>
86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJY884</b>
86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJY885</b>
86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJY886</b>

▶ Page 296 to specify

**Kit includes**

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



A	B	C	Style Number
45"	45"	55"	<b>ZJY445</b>
45"	45"	65"	<b>ZJY446</b>
45"	45"	86"	<b>ZJY448</b>
55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJY556</b>
55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJY558</b>
65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY668</b>

▶ Page 296 to specify

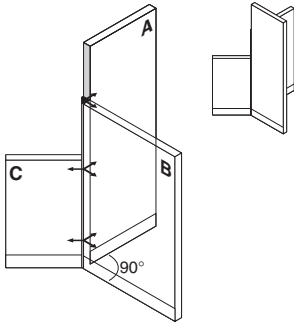
**Kit includes**

Two-way chamfered top cap  
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment  
One end trim



**Y-Junctions, continued**

**Different Heights**

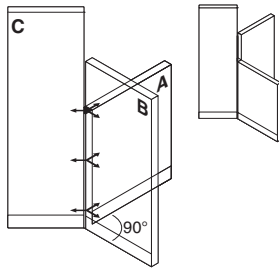


A	B	C	Style Number
65"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY654</b>
86"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY854</b>
86"	65"	45"	<b>ZJY864</b>
86"	65"	55"	<b>ZJY865</b>

▶ Page 297 to specify

**Kit includes**

- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Y-post cover
- One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number
45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJY456</b>
45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJY458</b>
45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY468</b>
55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY568</b>

▶ Page 297 to specify

**Kit includes**

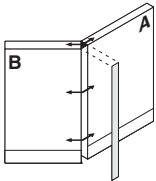
- Two-way chamfered top cap
- Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
- Two end trims

*Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.*

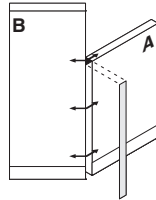
*Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.*

**V-Junctions**

**Same Height**



**Different Heights**



A	B	Style Number
38"	38"	<b>ZJV33</b>
45"	45"	<b>ZJV44</b>
55"	55"	<b>ZJV55</b>
65"	65"	<b>ZJV66</b>
86"	86"	<b>ZJV88</b>

▶ Page 298 to specify

A	B	Style Number
45"	55"	<b>ZJV45</b>
45"	65"	<b>ZJV46</b>
45"	86"	<b>ZJV48</b>
55"	65"	<b>ZJV56</b>
55"	86"	<b>ZJV58</b>
65"	86"	<b>ZJV68</b>

▶ Page 298 to specify

**Kit includes**

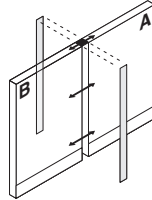
- Two-way 135° top cap
- Two-way 135° connectors
- One V-cover

**Kit includes**

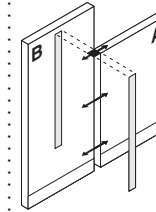
- Two-way 135° top cap
- Two-way 135° connectors
- One V-cover
- One end trim

**I-Junctions**

**Same Height**



**Different Heights**



A	B	Style Number
38"	38"	<b>ZJI33</b>
45"	45"	<b>ZJI44</b>
55"	55"	<b>ZJI55</b>
65"	65"	<b>ZJI66</b>
86"	86"	<b>ZJI88</b>

▶ Page 299 to specify

A	B	Style Number
45"	55"	<b>ZJI45</b>
45"	65"	<b>ZJI46</b>
45"	86"	<b>ZJI48</b>
55"	65"	<b>ZJI56</b>
55"	86"	<b>ZJI58</b>
65"	86"	<b>ZJI68</b>

▶ Page 299 to specify

**Kit includes**

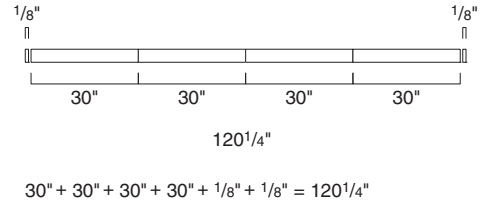
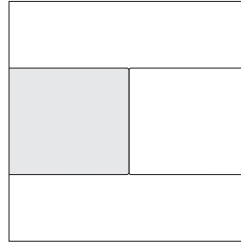
- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Two in-line covers

**Kit includes**

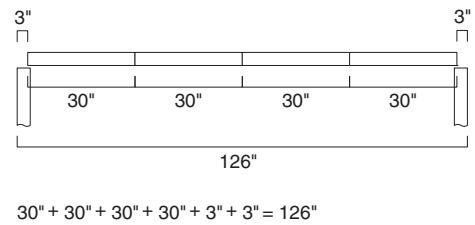
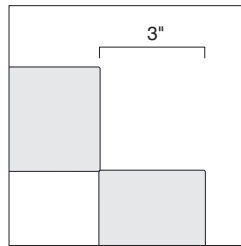
- Two-way in-line top cap
- Two-way in-line connectors
- Two in-line covers
- One end trim

**Horizontal dimensions** vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep.

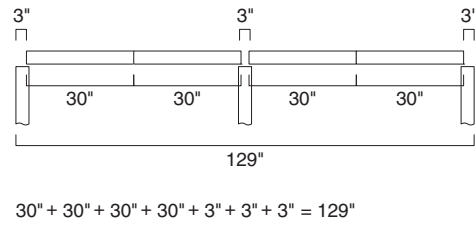
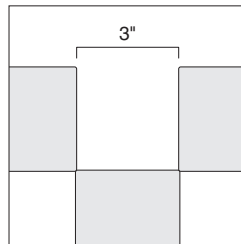
**No increment** is added when frames are joined in line.  
**Add 1/8"** for each end trim.



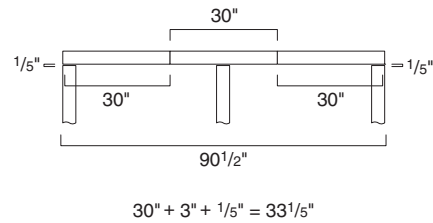
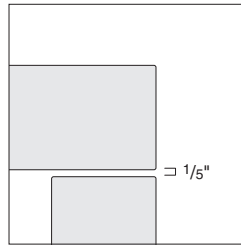
**Add 3"** each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.



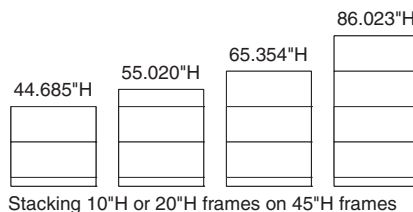
**Add 3"** each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.



**Add 0.200** when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.



**Vertical dimensions of stacks of frames** are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Stacking 10"H or 20"H frames on 45"H frames

*Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.*

*Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.*

*Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.*

*Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.*

# Rules for Frame Stability

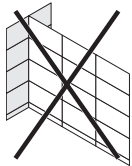
For Frames Up to 86"H

**Montage frames and tiles**, when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

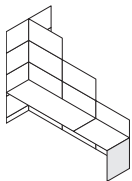
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

▶ See page 193 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

**The rules for stability are the same** regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

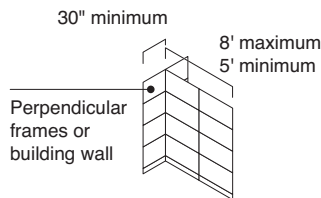


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

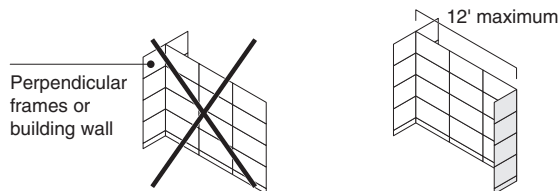


**Changing height** within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

## Run of Two



## Run of Three

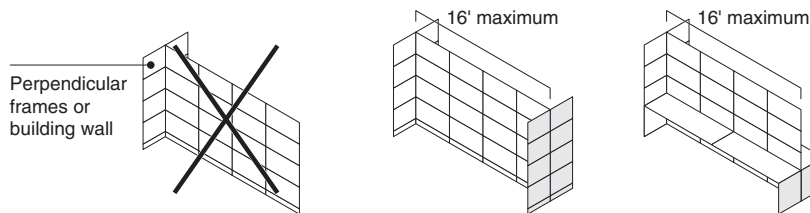


**Unstable.** Requires additional support at end of run.

### Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

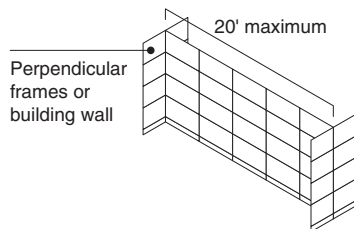
## Run of Four



**Unstable.** Requires additional support at end of run.

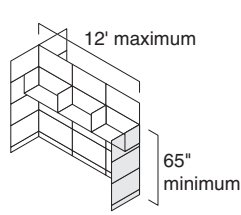
*Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.*

## Run of Five



*Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.*

**Rules for Frames with Component**



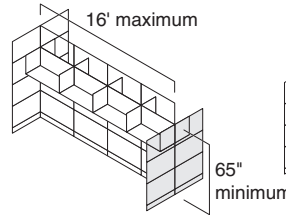
**For maximum stability,** frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-high frames.

**No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.**

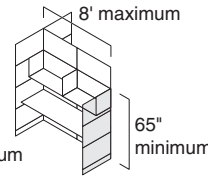
**Maximum stability** is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

**Pedestals** with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.

**Runs with one frame-supported component per frame** require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.



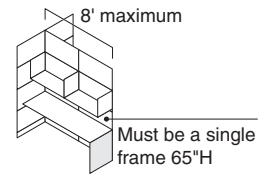
**Counterbalancing components** allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).



**Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame** require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

**Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:**

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector



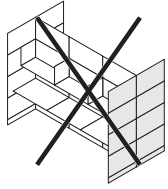
**End panel** can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

**Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:**

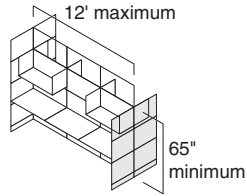
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

## Rules for Frame Stability For Frames Up to 86"H, continued

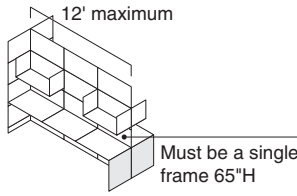
### Rules for Frames with Components, continued



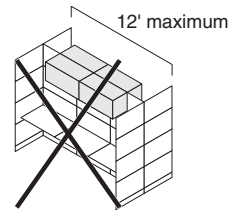
**Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame** cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



**Counterbalancing components** allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

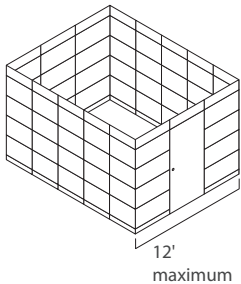


**End panel** can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

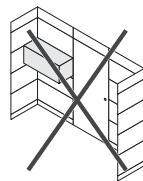


**Each off-module frame** will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

### Rules for Frames with Doors



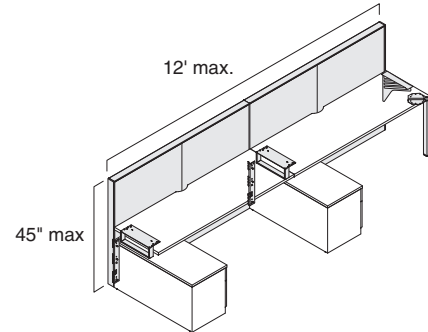
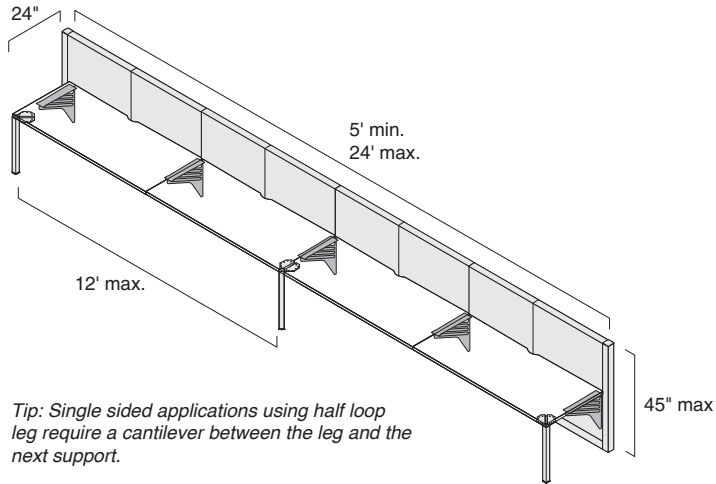
**10"H stacking frames** can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



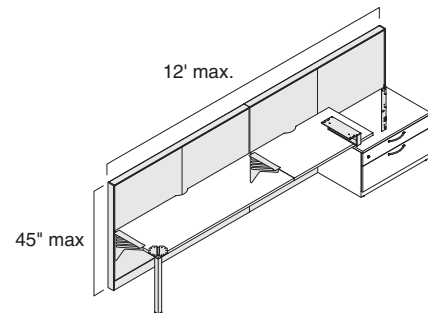
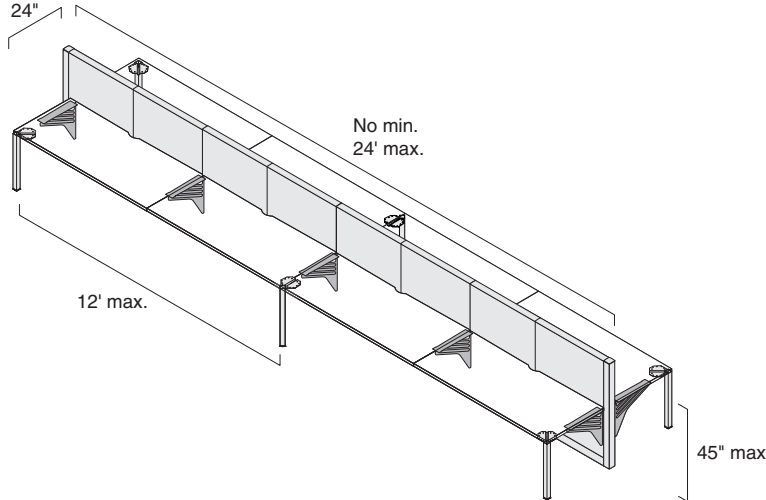
**Hanging components** cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

## Guidelines for Bench Configurations

### Single Sided Bench



### Double Sided Bench



### End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.  
*Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.  
*Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.*
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

**Maximum worksurface depth** is 24" with intermediate front support.

**30"D worksurfaces** require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

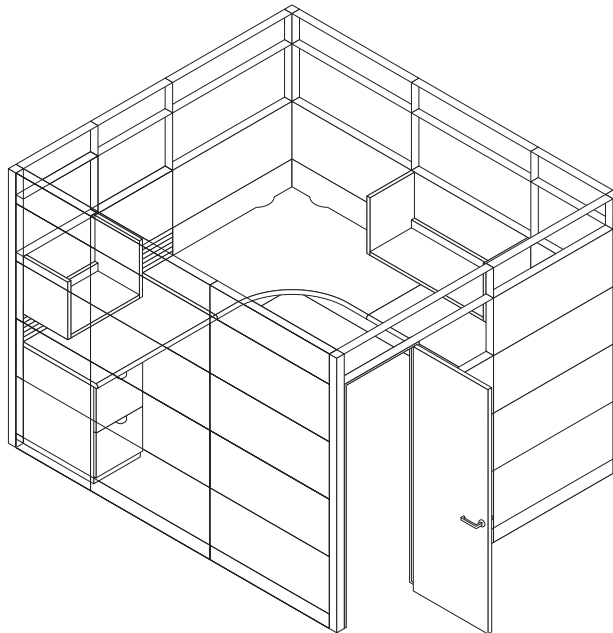
**Center support panels** cannot be used as intermediate supports.

**Slim shelves and slatwall skins** (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

# Acoustic Guidelines

**Montage** is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

**Open-plan installations** provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.

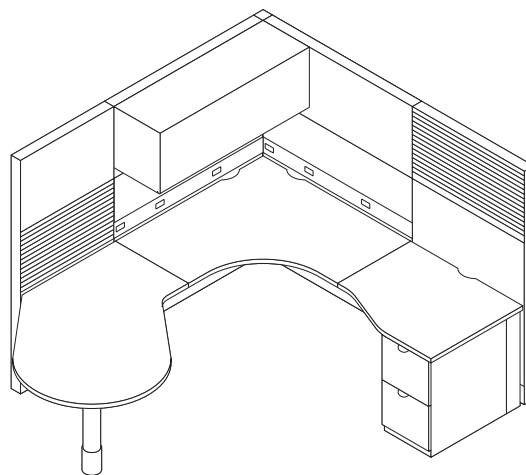
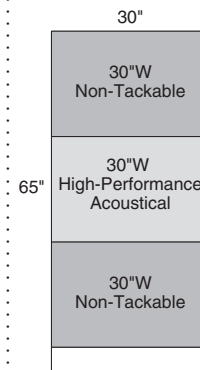


## Checklist

### For optimum acoustical performance

For all installations:

- 1** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.
  - 2** Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.
  - 3** Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.
    - ▶ See page 271 for additional frame run elevations.
- Example:





---

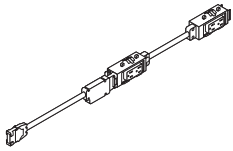
# Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling



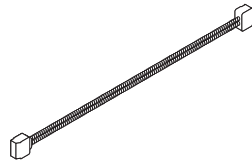
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>50</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Product Details</b>	
Powerkit System	<b>52</b>
Powerkit Receptacles and Covers	<b>56</b>
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames	<b>58</b>
Multipurpose Power Infeeds	<b>59</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles	<b>60</b>
Powerkit Wiring Schematics	<b>62</b>
How to Calculate Power Needs	<b>63</b>
Cable Capacities	<b>64</b>
Understanding Building Wiring	<b>66</b>

# Statement of Line

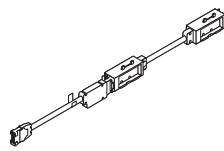
## Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



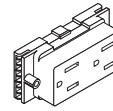
**Powerkits**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 52  
Specifying  
▶ Page 304



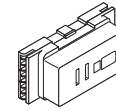
**Pass-Through Powerkits**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 53  
Specifying  
▶ Page 305



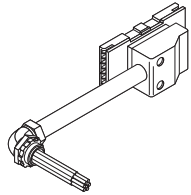
**Retrofit Powerkit**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 53  
Specifying  
▶ Page 304



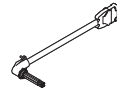
**15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 53  
Specifying  
▶ Page 311



**USB Receptacles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 53  
Specifying  
▶ Page 312



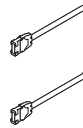
**Power Infeeds**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 306



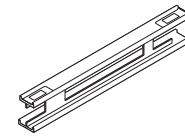
**Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 308



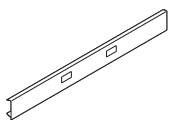
**Power and Cable Poles**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 308



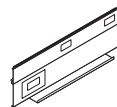
**Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk Height Power Transfer and Off-Modular Power Transfer Cable at Desk Height**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 309



**Desk-Height Cavities**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 316



**Powerkit Base Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 56  
Specifying  
▶ Page 313



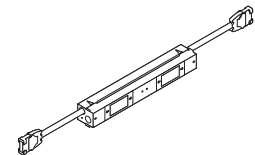
**Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 56  
Specifying  
▶ Page 315



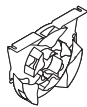
**Cable Carrier**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 58  
Specifying  
▶ Page 315



**Chicago Junction Box**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 60  
Specifying  
▶ Page 310



**Power Infeeds for Use in New York City**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 61  
Specifying  
▶ Page 307



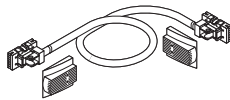
**Cable and Fiber Reel**

Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 449



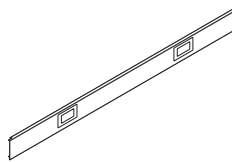
**Termination Plate**

Understanding  
▶ Page 188  
Specifying  
▶ Page 449



**Powerkit External  
Off-Module Spine-to-  
Fin Modular Jumper**

Understanding  
▶ Page 54  
Specifying  
▶ Page 309



**Powerkit Base  
Cover for Use with  
Off-Module Jumper  
Cable**

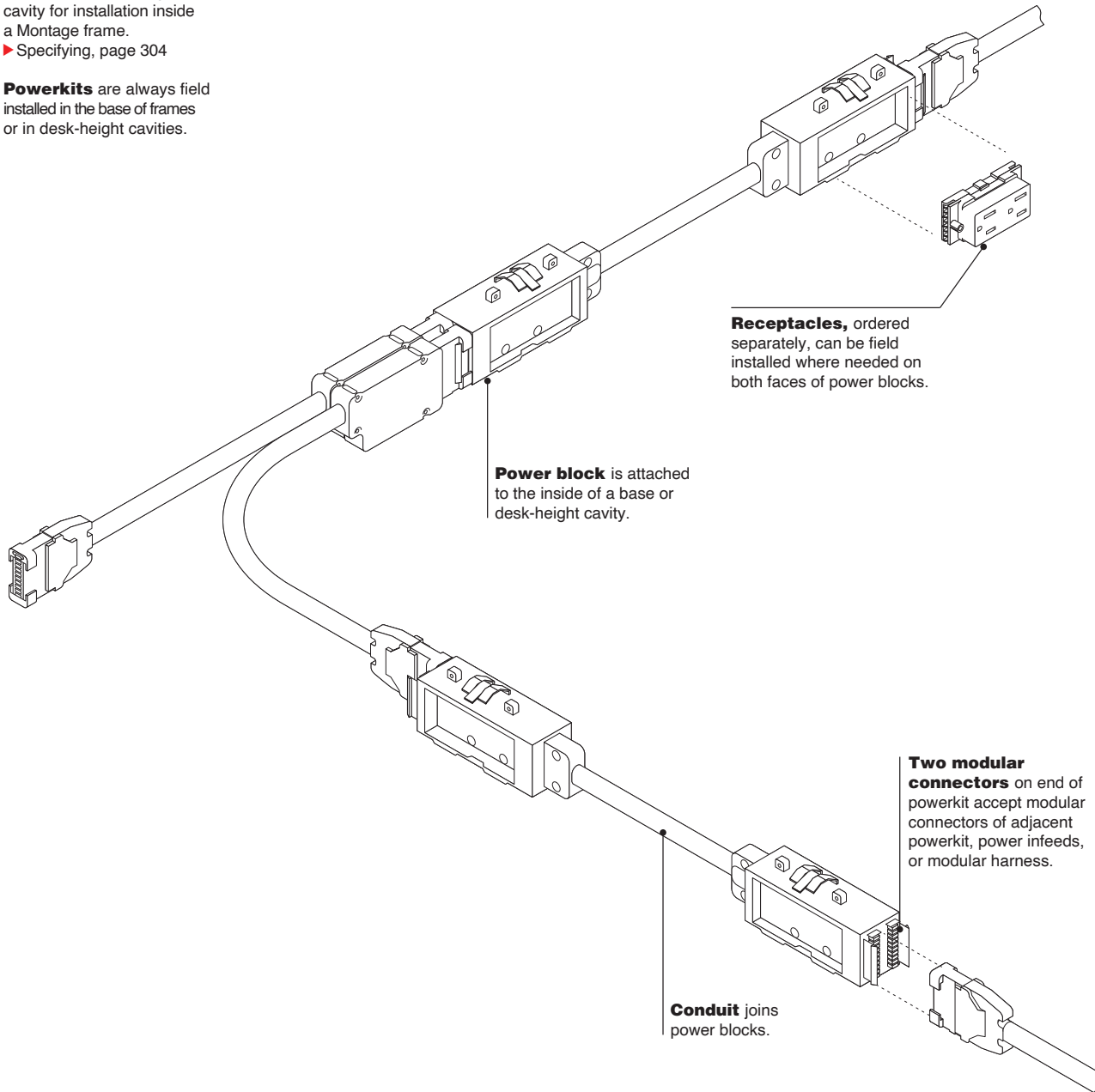
Understanding  
▶ Page 56  
Specifying  
▶ Page 313

# Powerkit System

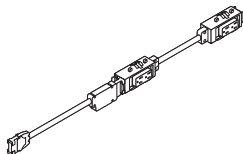
**Powerkit systems** are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a base or desk-height cavity for installation inside a Montage frame.

► Specifying, page 304

**Powerkits** are always field installed in the base of frames or in desk-height cavities.

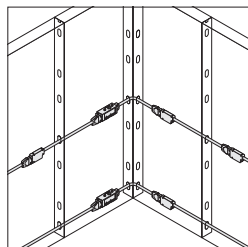


**Product Details**



**Powerkits** are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

**Powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Pass-through powerkits** are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame.

*Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.*

**Pass-through powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

**Retrofit powerkits** are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with pass-through powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

**Retrofit powerkits** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

18"W



24"W



30"W



36"W



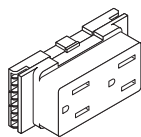
42"W



48"W

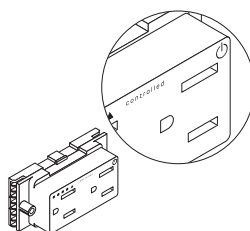


**Width of base** determines how many receptacle locations are available.



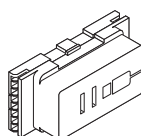
**15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles**

snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.

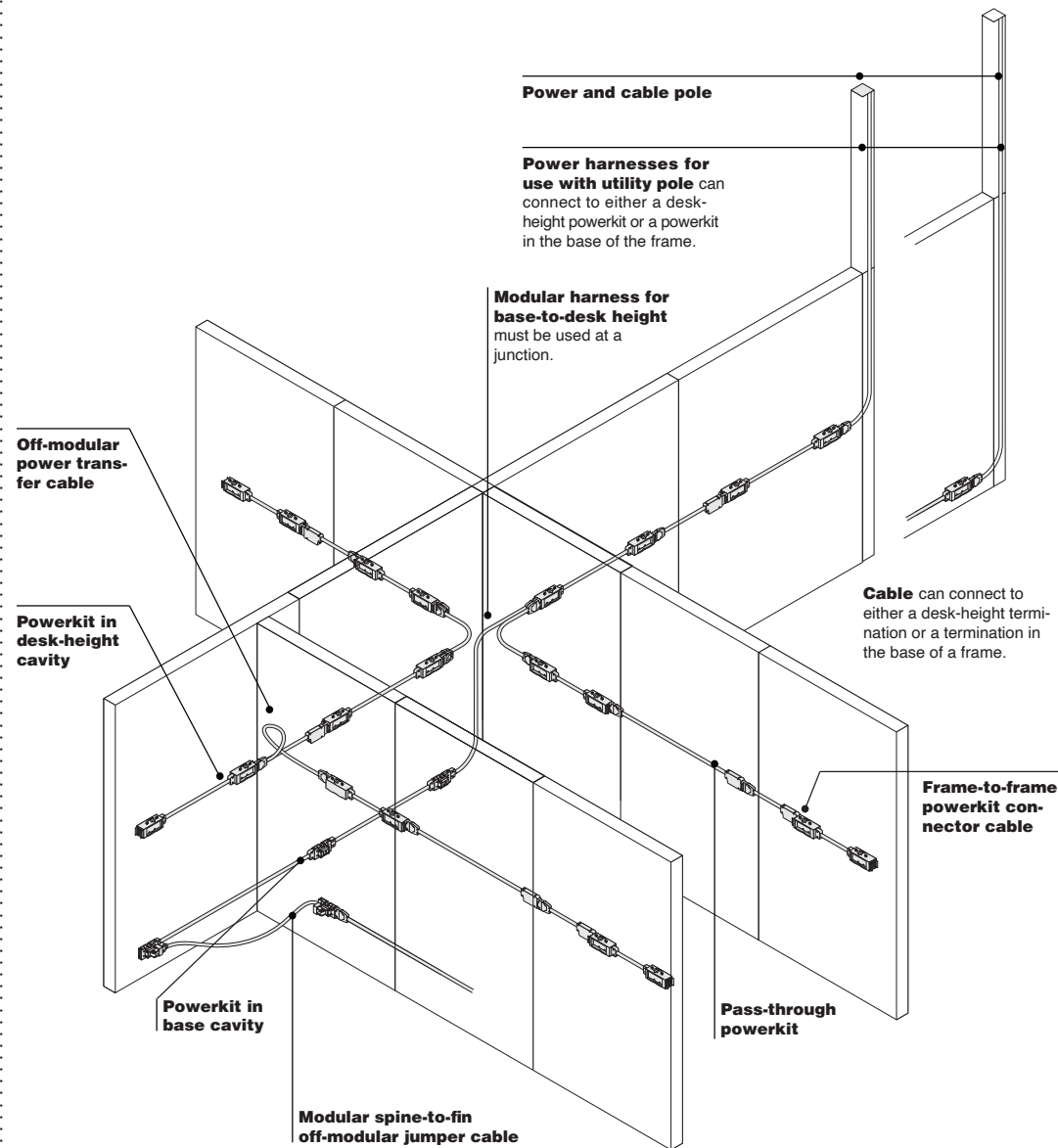


**Controlled receptacle**

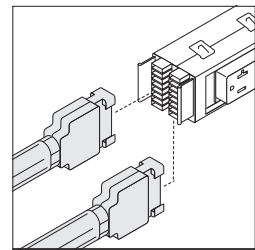
must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



**USB receptacles**, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

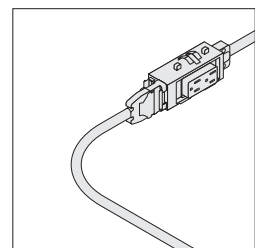


**Connections**

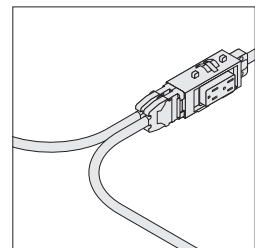


**Harnesses** plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

**Power harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



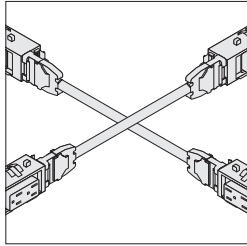
**L-connection** is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



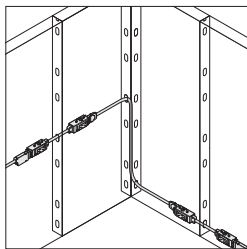
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

**Three wiring schematics** are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

▶ Page 62

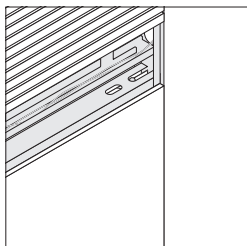


**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

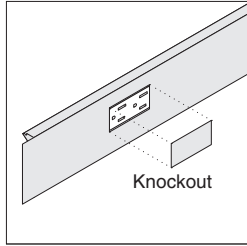


**Modular harnesses** that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Desk-height cavity** is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.  
▶ Page 316

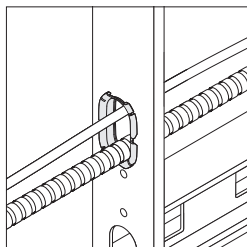


**Knockouts and cutouts** for receptacles in the frame base trim and desk-height trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

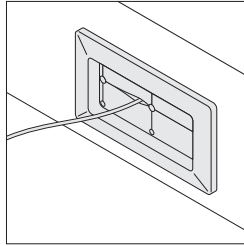


**Power and cable pole** can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

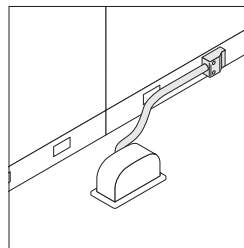
**Wire separators** are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



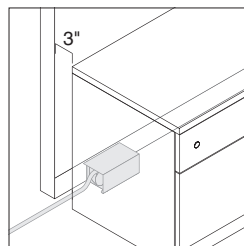
**Cable sleeves** can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



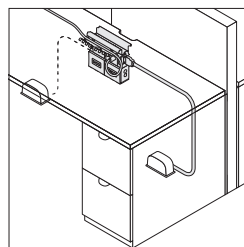
**Cable grommets** can be inserted in receptacle opening to route cables from the panel base into the panel.



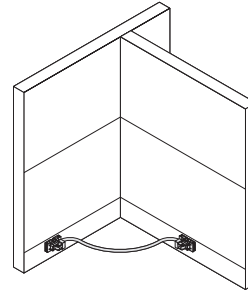
**Power infeed** is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



**Power infeed** sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.

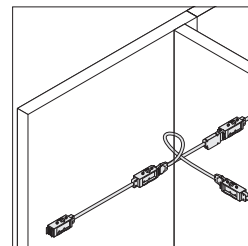


**Internode** is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



**Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable** is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-module jumper cable.

**Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



**Off-modular power transfer cable** is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

## Wiring & Cabling

**All Montage electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

**Local electrical codes vary**, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

**Chicago and New York** have special requirements.  
▶ Page 60

**San Francisco code** allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

## Surface Materials

**Powerkit systems** are concealed when they are properly installed.

# Powerkit Receptacles and Covers

## Powerkit receptacles and base and desk-height cavity covers

can be used with powerkit system only.

► Specifying, pages 311–316

### Power receptacle openings

cannot accommodate voice/data receptacles unless there is no powerway installed.

### Optional voice/data openings

can be specified below desk height. 24"W and 30"W covers have one optional opening and 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W covers have two optional openings.

### Voice/data receptacle openings

cannot accommodate power receptacles.

### Cable-management tray

is optional and concealed below the level of the worksurface. This tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D and 30"D) Universal pedestals.

### Powerkit base cover

attaches to the frame and accommodates receptacles.

### Powerkit base cover for use with a modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable

has knockouts that need to be removed in the field to install jumper cable.

## Actual Dimensions

### Desk-height cavity cover

Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Height 7"

### Base cover

Width 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"

Height  $3\frac{7}{16}$ "

### Receptacle opening

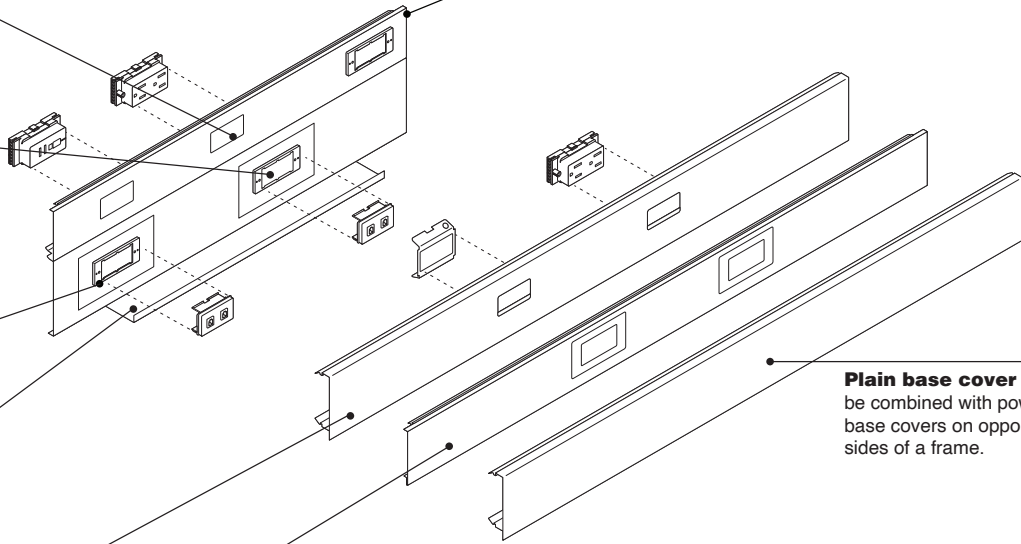
Width of opening  $2\frac{5}{8}$ "

Height of opening  $1\frac{3}{8}$ "

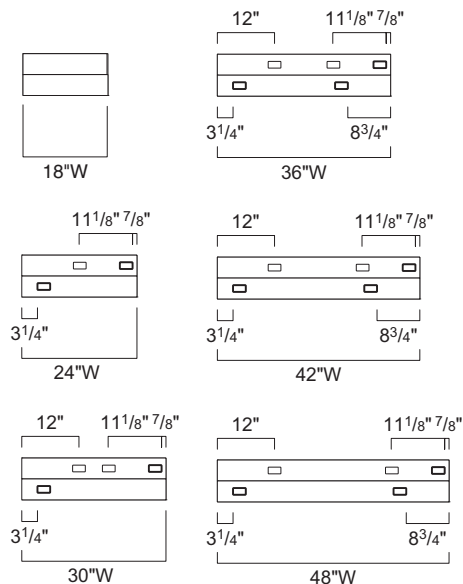
## Enhanced desk-height cavity cover

provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles.

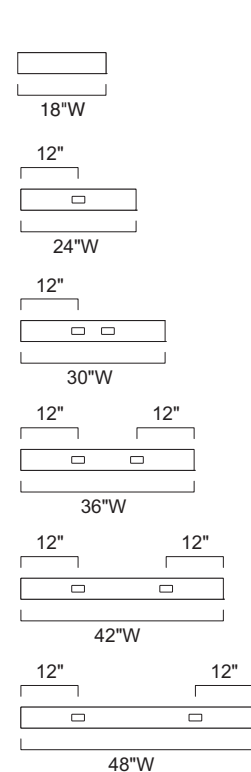
Plain base cover can be combined with power base covers on opposite sides of a frame.



### Desk-Height Cavity Covers



### Base Covers



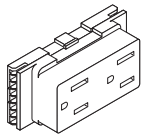


### Product Details

**Receptacles** are ordered separately and installed in the field.

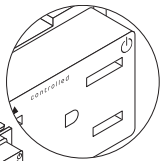
**Covers** are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

**Circuit connections** are predetermined by the type of receptacle.

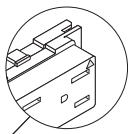


**Receptacles** are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

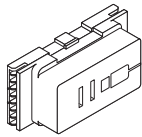
**Label on each receptacle face** indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



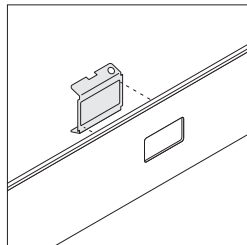
**Controlled receptacle** must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



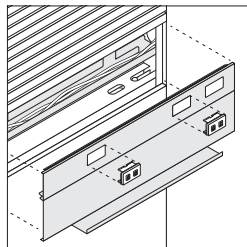
**Orange triangle** indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated grounds.



**USB receptacles**, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampere of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



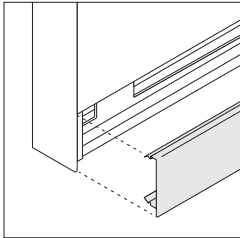
**Outlet filler plate** is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.



**Desk-height cavity without powerkit** can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

**Voice/data receptacles** are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

### Connections



**Base covers** attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

**Desk-height cavity covers** snap onto desk-height utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

**Power** is not available in 18"W frames, pass-through only.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Any circuit can be accessed** at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

### Surface Materials

**Desk-height cavity cover**

- Paint

**Base cover**

- Paint

**Outlet filler plate**

- Paint

**Receptacle**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

# Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames

## Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

## Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using desk-high cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

## Protection

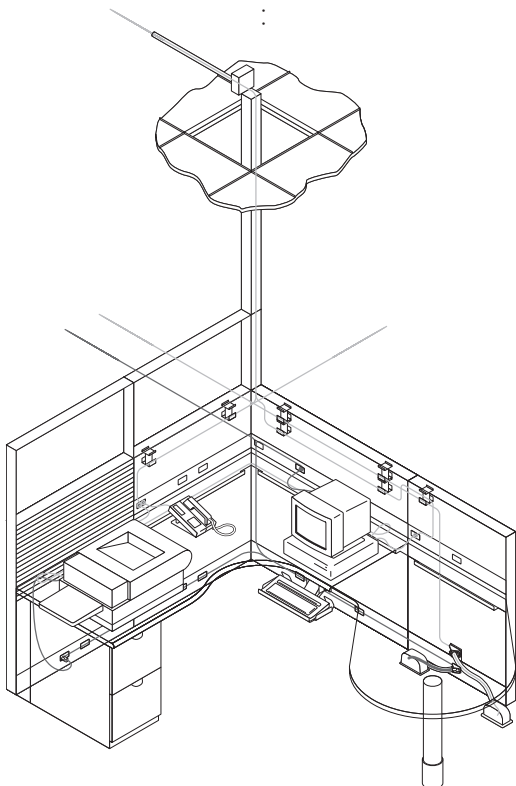
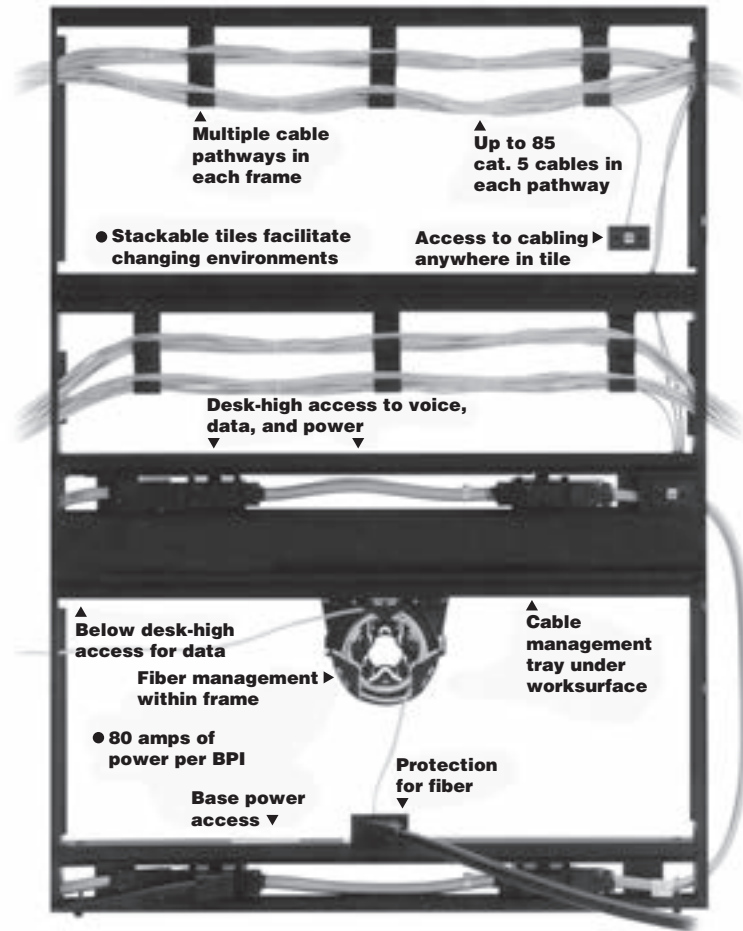
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

## Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

## Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction



# Multipurpose Power Infeeds

**Multipurpose power infeed** brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a powerkit in a Montage or Internode power module.  
 ▶ See *Answer Specification Guide*

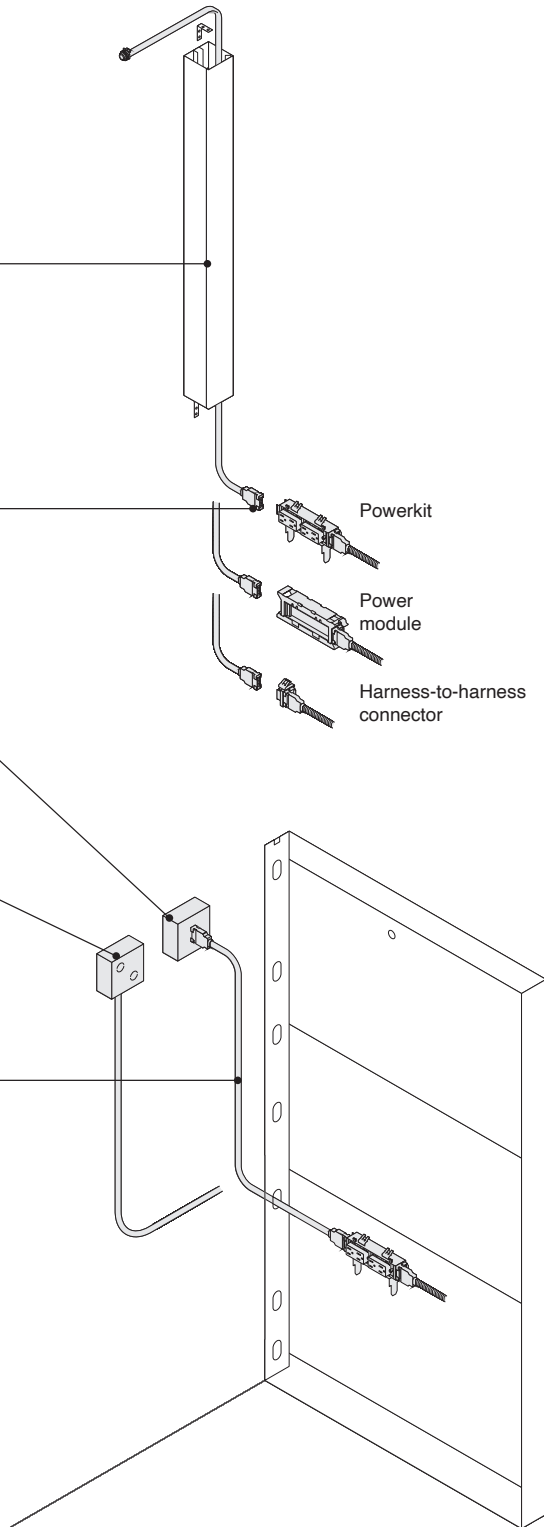
**Utility pole** is used to conceal multipurpose power infeeds and cables that drop from the ceiling.

**Modular connector** attaches to a powerkit, power module, or another harness with a harness-to-harness connector.

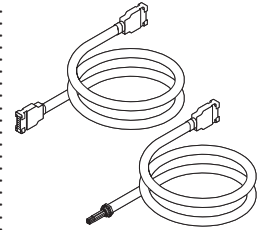
**Modular connector receptacle** is available to be connected to building power source.

**Hardwire infeeds** connect to the building power source.

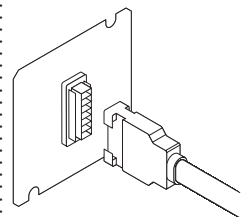
**Multipurpose power infeed** can pass through a wall start bracket directly into the base or desk-height cavity of a Montage panel.



## Product Details



**Multipurpose power infeed** is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



**Modular connector receptacle** is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.

**Flexible conduit** is available in two lengths—12' or 24'.

## Surface Materials

**All of the components** of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

- Utility pole**
- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

Multipurpose power 12' or 24' infeed length

# Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles

## Local electrical codes

**vary.** Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

## Chicago Junction Box

**Chicago electrical code** requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

**Any hardwired installation** can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

**Chicago code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

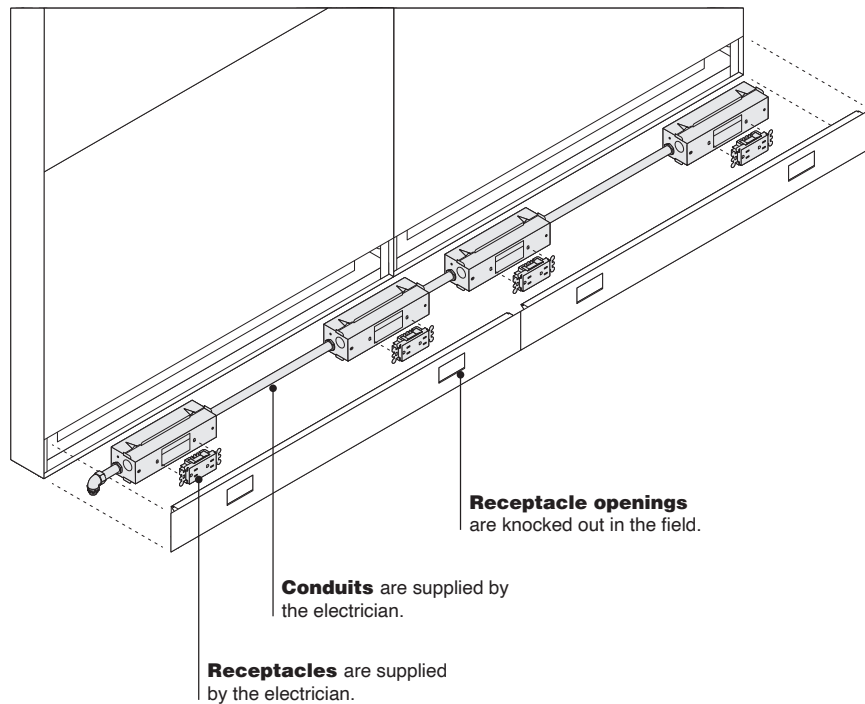
**Order** Chicago junction boxes separately.

**Chicago junction box** can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

**Electrician** must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

**Order Chicago version of shelf lights.** These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

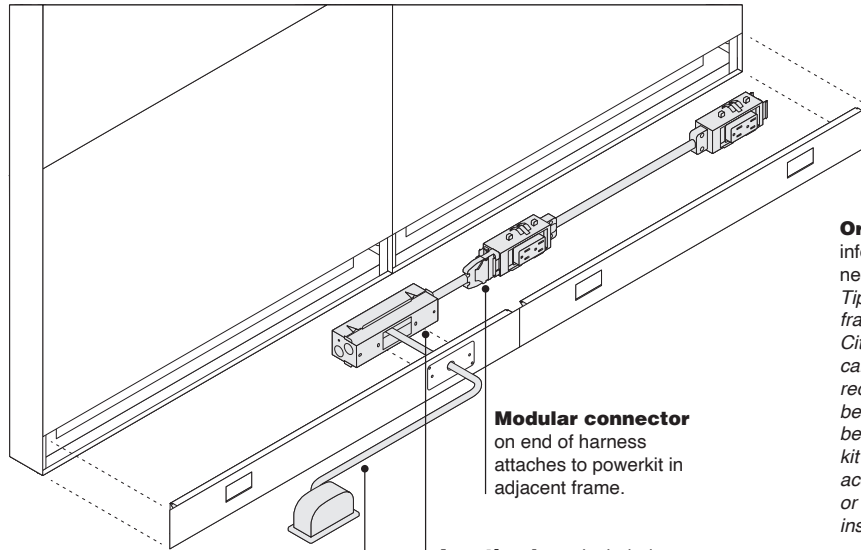
**Wood and laminate tiles** will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



**New York City electrical code** requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

**San Francisco applications** use standard powerkit components.

**Los Angeles applications** must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



**Modular connector** on end of harness attaches to powerkit in adjacent frame.

**Junction box**, included with infeed, allows electrician to make a hardwire connection to the building power supply. Box covers opening in base cover.

**Conduits** are supplied by the electrician.

**Order** New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit.

*Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.*

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.*

**New York City**

**Internode modular components** are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.

**New York City code** also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.

**San Francisco**

**San Francisco code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

**Los Angeles**

**All modular power components** are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.

# Powerkit Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

**Montage powerkits** offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan.

*Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)

Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

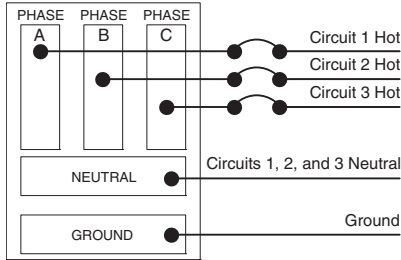
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge

Hot wires = 12 gauge

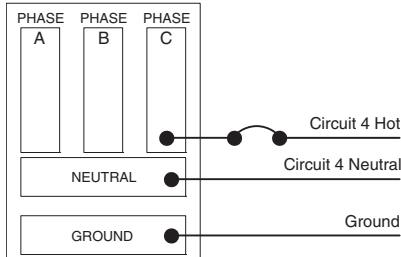
Ground wires = 12 gauge

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

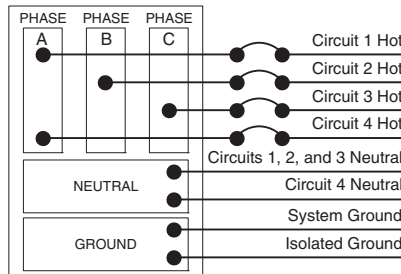


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

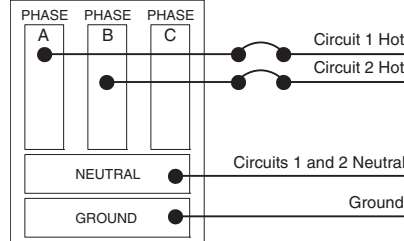
Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



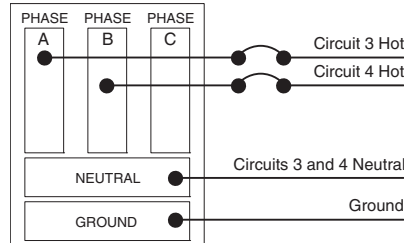
**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

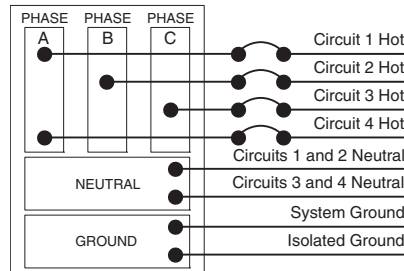


Circuit Panel 2



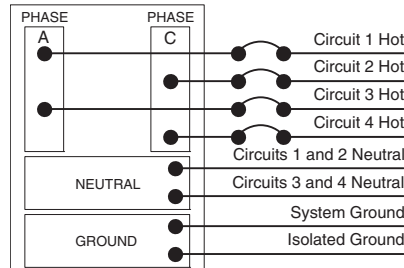
**In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

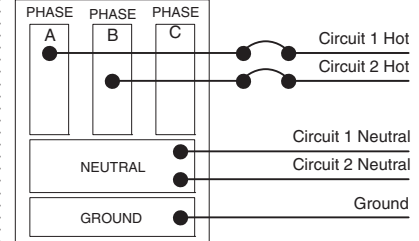
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



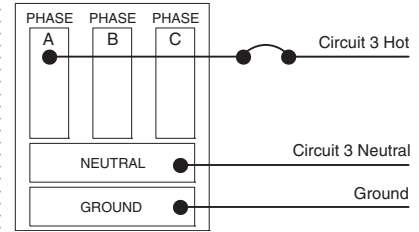
**On a split-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

## Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

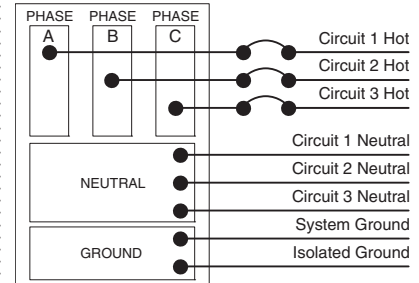


Circuit Panel 2



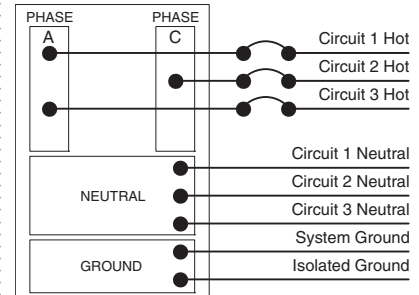
**In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic,** circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



**On a split-phase circuit panel,** three circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*



# Cable Capacities

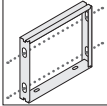
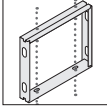
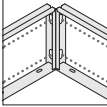
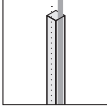
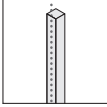
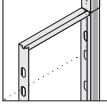
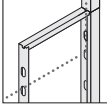
**Test and verify capacities** for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

## Cat 6 Test Cables

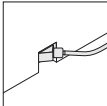
- A Avaya 1071**  
OD=0.215"
- B Avaya 1081**  
OD=0.250"
- C Avaya 2071 Plenum**  
OD=0.195"
- D Avaya 2081 Plenum**  
OD=0.240"
- E Belden Media Twist 1872A**  
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum**  
OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000**  
OD=0.230"
- H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum**  
OD=0.225"
- I CommScope UltraMedia**  
OD=0.240"
- J General Cable Command LINX 6**  
OD=0.250"
- K Mohawk GigaLAN**  
OD=0.240"
- L Nordx 4812LX**  
OD=0.245"
- M Nordx 4813X Plenum**  
OD=0.230"

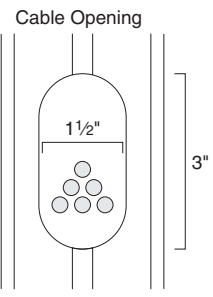
## Cat 5 Test Cables

- N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP**  
OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	
<b>Straight</b>															
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	140	108	140	120	120	120	120	120	100	98	100	108	120	170	
 Vertical cable routing inside frame <b>without</b> desk-height cavity (per opening)	44	36	48	38	40	40	40	40	32	32	32	36	39	50	
<b>L, V, T, Y, and X</b>															
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	100 <sup>L</sup> 110 <sup>T</sup> 140 <sup>X</sup>	64 <sup>L</sup> 68 <sup>T</sup> 108 <sup>X</sup>	100 <sup>L</sup> 112 <sup>T</sup> 140 <sup>X</sup>	80 <sup>L</sup> 88 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	90 <sup>L</sup> 100 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	90 <sup>L</sup> 100 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	82 <sup>L</sup> 84 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	82 <sup>L</sup> 84 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	56 <sup>L</sup> 60 <sup>T</sup> 100 <sup>X</sup>	55 <sup>L</sup> 58 <sup>T</sup> 95 <sup>X</sup>	56 <sup>L</sup> 60 <sup>T</sup> 100 <sup>X</sup>	63 <sup>L</sup> 68 <sup>T</sup> 110 <sup>X</sup>	82 <sup>L</sup> 86 <sup>T</sup> 120 <sup>X</sup>	118 <sup>L</sup> 118 <sup>T</sup> 118 <sup>X</sup>	
<b>Power Pole and Cable Pole</b>															
 Vertical cable routing in pole <b>with</b> power harness	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	70	
 Vertical cable routing in pole <b>without</b> power harness	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	105	
 Cable routing from pole <b>with</b> power harness into frame (per opening)	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	50	
 Cable routing from pole <b>without</b> power harness into frame (per opening)	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	64	



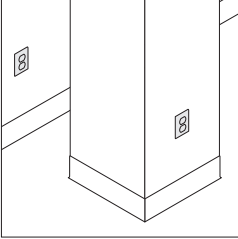
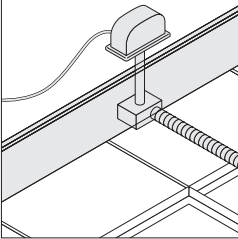
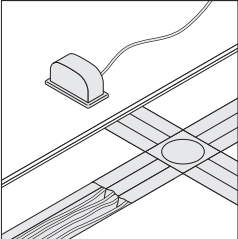
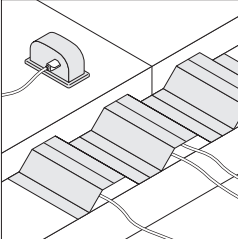
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
<b>Base Fiber-In</b>														
 Base fiber-in into panel base	8	5	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	6	7

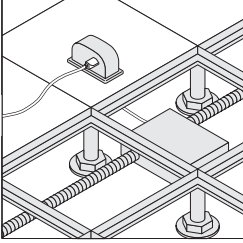
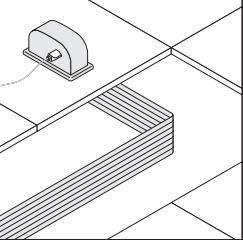
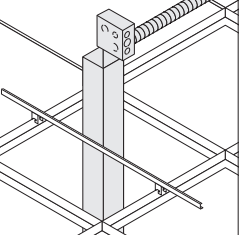


*Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.*

*Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.*

# Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
<b>Fixed Wall and Column</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Common to most buildings.</li> <li>• Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low cost for initial installation.</li> <li>• Provides power in corridors and small rooms.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls.</li> <li>• Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Workstations layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned.</li> <li>• Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.</li> </ul>
<b>Poke Through</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor.</li> <li>• Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High relocation costs.</li> <li>• Moving junction boxes requires putting a hole through the floor—a process called coring.</li> <li>• Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors.</li> <li>• Monuments can cause people to trip.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not accepted by some local fire codes.</li> <li>• May weaken floor slab.</li> <li>• Flexibility dependent on building structure.</li> <li>• Pedestals can conceal monuments.</li> </ul>
<b>Underfloor Duct</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low life-cycle costs.</li> <li>• Easy access for relocation.</li> <li>• Relocation causes little disruption.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flexibility limited to specific access points.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.</li> </ul>
<b>Cellular Floor</b> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring.</li> <li>• Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Inconspicuous.</li> <li>• Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation.</li> <li>• Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carpet tiles ease access to trench.</li> </ul>

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
<p><b>Access Flooring</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Developed for mainframe computer rooms.</li> <li>• Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels.</li> <li>• Access through monument fixtures.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• May be noisy when walked on.</li> <li>• Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required.</li> <li>• Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.</li> </ul>
<p><b>Flat Wiring</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet.</li> <li>• Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy relocation.</li> <li>• Flexible.</li> <li>• Meets most capacity requirements.</li> <li>• Elements sold as one package.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage.</li> <li>• Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.</li> </ul>
<p><b>In-Ceiling Wiring</b></p> 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low initial cost.</li> <li>• Very easy to move.</li> <li>• Little disruption during move.</li> <li>• Space usually accommodates large capacities.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes.</li> <li>• Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.</li> </ul>



---

# Understanding Tiles

---

	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>70</b>

<b>Product Details</b>	
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	<b>76</b>
Enhanced Tiles	<b>78</b>
Accessories	<b>81</b>

# Statement of Line

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles



Tackable  
Acoustical  
Tile



High-Performance  
Acoustical  
Tile

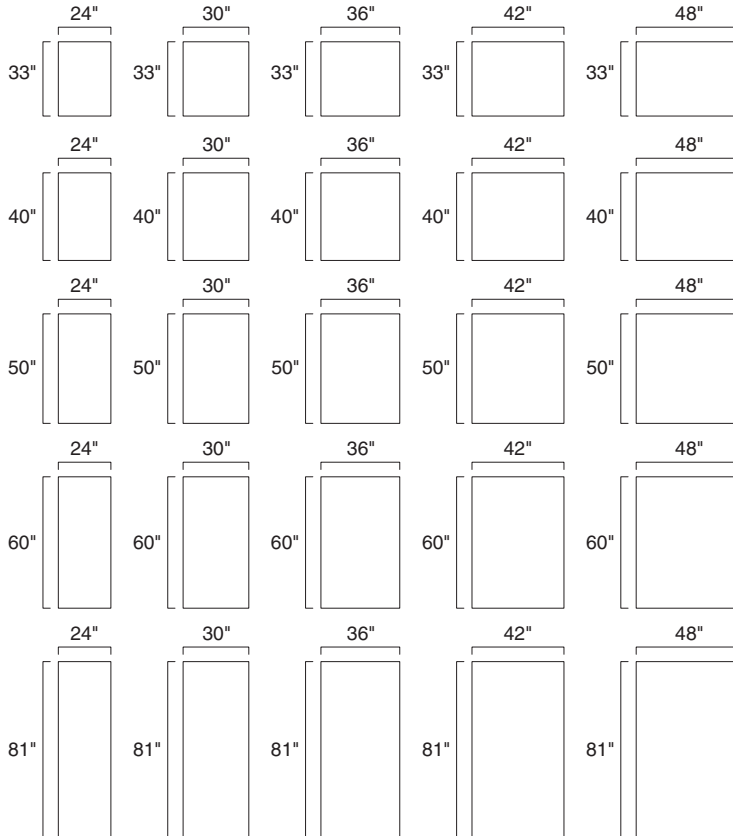


Wood  
Tile

Understanding  
▶ Page 76  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 318–324

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Tackable  
Acoustical  
Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

Tile dimensions are nominal.



Tackable Acoustical Tile



High-Performance Acoustical Tile

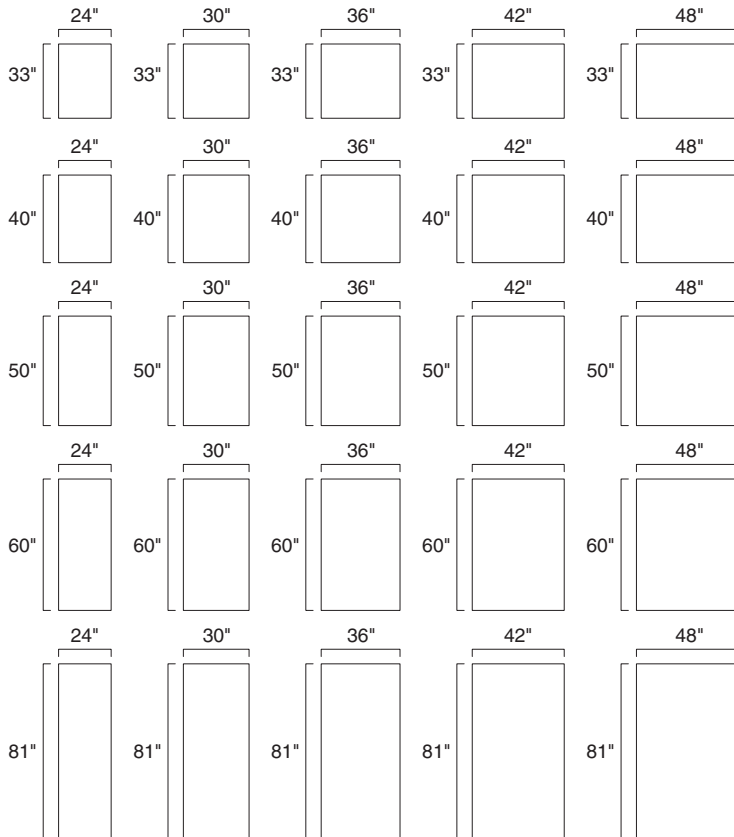


Wood Tile

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 318–324

## Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued

High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

Tile dimensions are nominal.



Statement of Line Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued



Tackable Acoustical Tile



High-Performance Acoustical Tile

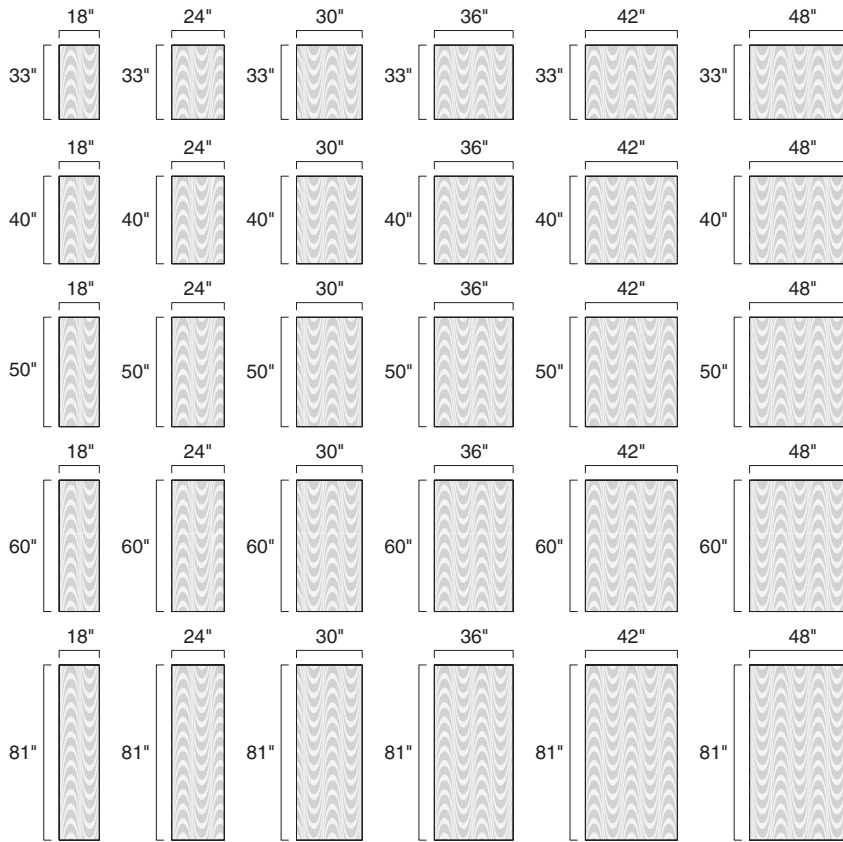


Wood Tile

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 76  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 318–324

**Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued**

Wood Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

*Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.*

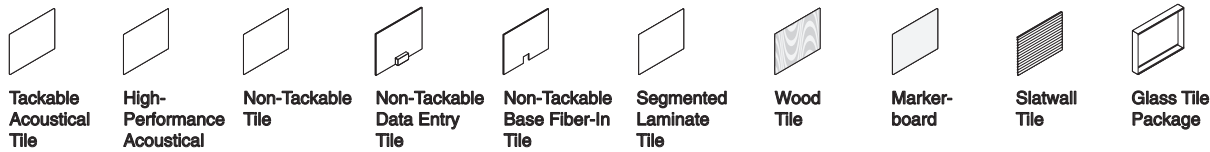
Tile dimensions are nominal.





# Statement of Line

## Enhanced Tiles



### Enhanced Tiles

**Tackable Acoustical Tiles**

10" [ 18" ]	10" [ 24" ]	10" [ 30" ]	10" [ 36" ]	10" [ 42" ]	10" [ 48" ]	<i>Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.</i> <i>Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.</i>
13" [ 18" ]	13" [ 24" ]	13" [ 30" ]	13" [ 36" ]	13" [ 42" ]	13" [ 48" ]	
20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]	

**High-Performance Acoustical**

10" [ 18" ]	10" [ 24" ]	10" [ 30" ]	10" [ 36" ]	10" [ 42" ]	10" [ 48" ]	Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274
13" [ 18" ]	13" [ 24" ]	13" [ 30" ]	13" [ 36" ]	13" [ 42" ]	13" [ 48" ]	
20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]	

**Non-Tackable Tiles**

6" [ 18" ]	6" [ 24" ]	6" [ 30" ]	6" [ 36" ]	6" [ 42" ]	6" [ 48" ]
10" [ 18" ]	10" [ 24" ]	10" [ 30" ]	10" [ 36" ]	10" [ 42" ]	10" [ 48" ]
13" [ 18" ]	13" [ 24" ]	13" [ 30" ]	13" [ 36" ]	13" [ 42" ]	13" [ 48" ]
20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]

**Non-Tackable Data Entry Tiles**

20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles**

20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Segmented Laminate Tiles**

10" [ 18" ]	10" [ 24" ]	10" [ 30" ]	10" [ 36" ]	10" [ 42" ]	10" [ 48" ]	<i>Tip: Laminate woodgrain direction runs vertically.</i>
13" [ 18" ]	13" [ 24" ]	13" [ 30" ]	13" [ 36" ]	13" [ 42" ]	13" [ 48" ]	
20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]	

**Wood Tiles**

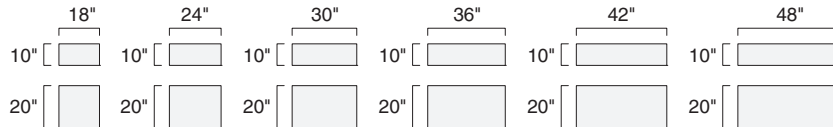
10" [ 18" ]	10" [ 24" ]	10" [ 30" ]	10" [ 36" ]	10" [ 42" ]	10" [ 48" ]
13" [ 18" ]	13" [ 24" ]	13" [ 30" ]	13" [ 36" ]	13" [ 42" ]	13" [ 48" ]
20" [ 18" ]	20" [ 24" ]	20" [ 30" ]	20" [ 36" ]	20" [ 42" ]	20" [ 48" ]

Tile dimensions are nominal.

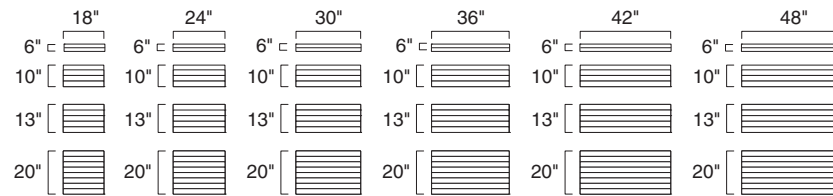


Tiles

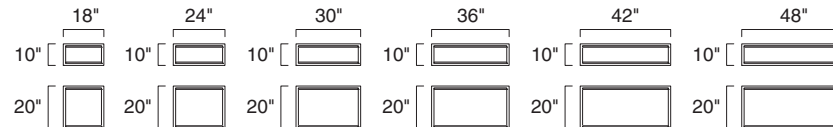
Markerboard



Slatwall Tiles

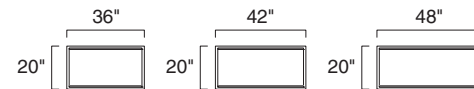


Glass Tile Packages

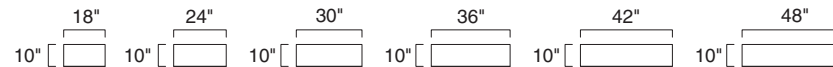


Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 274

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Frameless Glass Stacker



Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 274

*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*

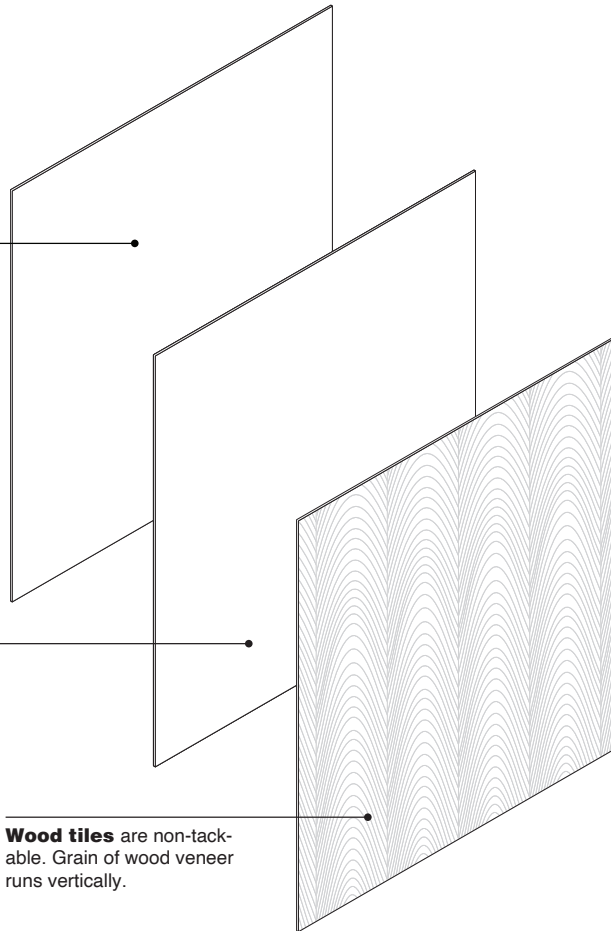
# Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic tiles** cover the entire surface of the enhanced monolithic frames to provide a different aesthetic from segmented tiles.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 318–322

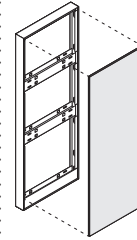
**Tackable acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and absorb sound.

**High-performance acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and offer enhanced sound absorption.

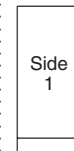
**Wood tiles** are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.



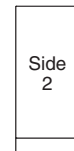
## Product Details



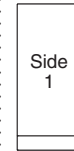
**Enhanced monolithic tiles** can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.



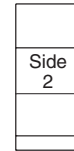
Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Enhanced Monolithic Tile



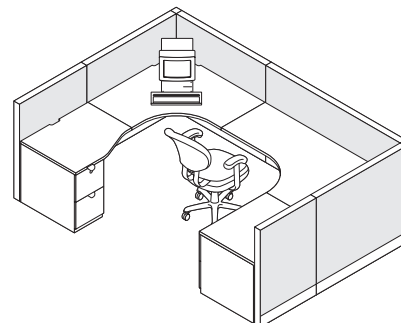
Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Segmented Tiles

**Enhanced monolithic frames** can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.

*Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.*



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", or 47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 51 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", 61 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> ", or 82 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

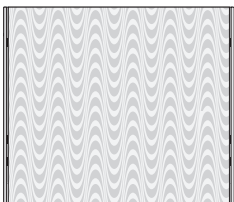


Enhanced Monolithic Full To The Floor Wood Tile

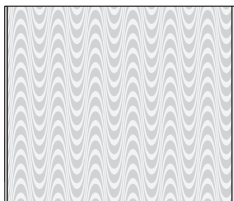
**Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles** extend all the way to the bottom of the frame.

*Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.*

**Horizontal trim** must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the tile to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

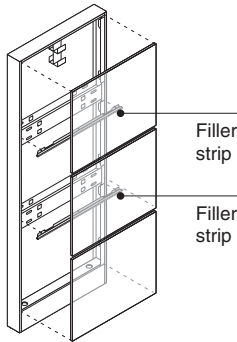


Standard Width Wood Tile



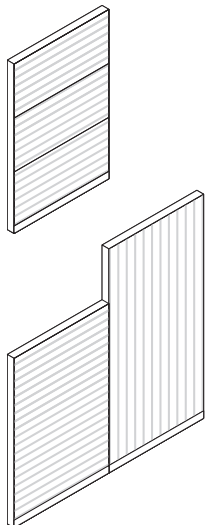
Full Width Wood Tile

**Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles** minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



**Horizontal filler strip** must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

▶ Page 17



**Standard fabric direction** on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only. ▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 546.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Monolithic tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, and wood tiles** cannot be field-cut to access power/data.

**Surface Materials**

**Tackable acoustical tile**

- Fabric

**High-performance acoustical tile**

- Fabric

**Wood tile**

- Wood
- Customiz stain

**Application Topics**

**Acoustic Guidelines**

▶ Page 48

# Enhanced Tiles

**Tiles** finish the surface of structures built of frames.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 324–334

**Tackable acoustical tiles** provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

**High-performance acoustical tiles** offer enhanced sound absorption and are tackable.

**Laminate tiles** are decorative and non-tackable.

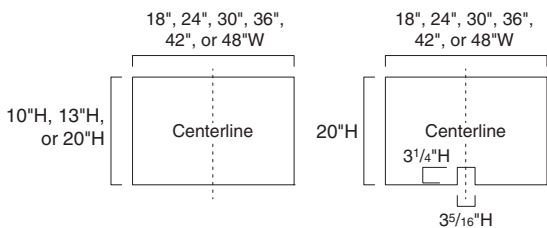
**Slatwall tiles** have horizontal channels that accommodate organizers and accessories.

**Slatwall worktools** can be installed and rearranged at any time by user.

**Non-tackable tile with cutout** accommodates a base fiber-in.

**Non-tackable data entry tile** manages cables into the Montage panel system.

**Non-tackable data termination tile** has only one data opening for either Nema or Decora. This data opening is located in one of six possible locations.



## Actual Dimensions

### Tile

Width 17 3/8", 23 7/8", 29 3/8", 35 3/8", 41 3/8", or 47 3/8"

Height 9 7/8", 12 5/8", or 20 3/16"

### Conduit

Outside diameter 1"

Inside diameter 3/4"

Length 6'

**Non-tackable tiles** can be painted, patterned, or fabric covered.

**Wood tiles** are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.

**Markerboard tiles** can be used with dry-erase markers and magnets will adhere to the surface.

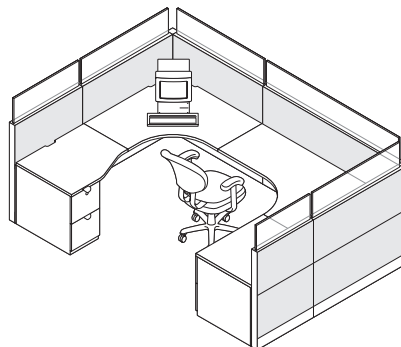
**Glass tile package** trims the exposed interior surfaces of a 10"H or 20"H frame and includes two sheets of tempered glass.

**Frameless glass stacker** is 1/2" integral glass that extends from top of Montage frame.  
 Tip: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

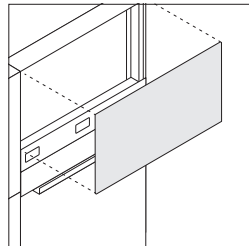
Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.  
 Refer to compatibility tips.  
 ▶ Page 274

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 23 7/8"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 29 3/8"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.



## Product Details

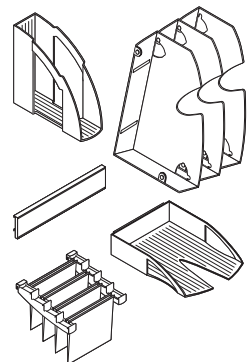


**13"H tiles** allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

**High-performance acoustical tiles**, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

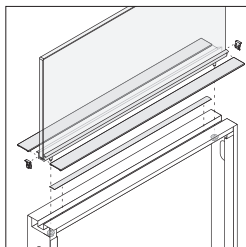
**Standard fabric direction** on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

▶ See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 546.

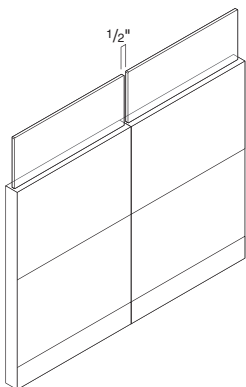


**Worktools** are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles.

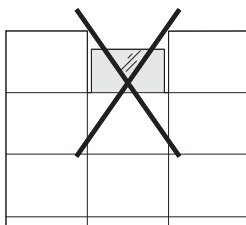
▶ For additional information refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



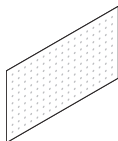
**Frameless glass stacker** is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips.   
▶ Page 274



Between adjacent glass, there is a 1/2" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-of-height end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.



*Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.*



**Patterned tiles** are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 1 3/8"H area. Tiles are painted steel.



Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile



**Indented and dome tiles** are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are painted steel.

*Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.*

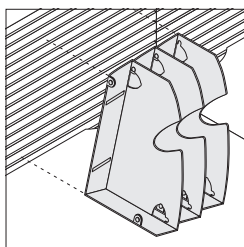
*Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.*

**Glass tiles** are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

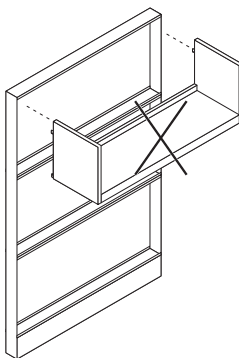
**Pocket door frames** will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors.

*Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.*

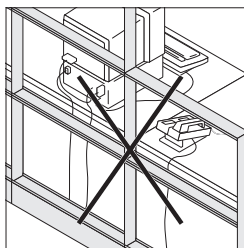
**Connections**



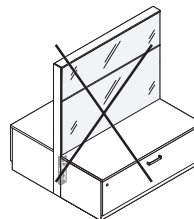
**Slatwall worktools** slide into channels in the slatwall tile. Monitor arms cannot be mounted on a Montage slatwall tile.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.

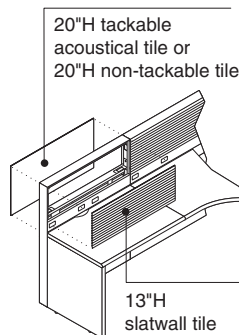


**Glass tiles** cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.



**Storage-to-panel connectors** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Fabric-covered tiles** that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles.

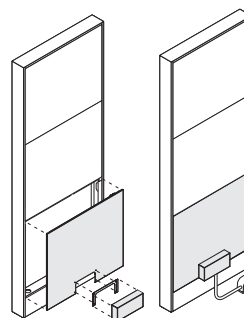


**20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles** cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on opposite side.

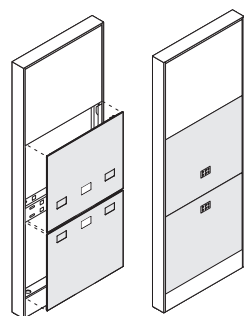
**Wood and laminate tiles** cannot be installed to cover up Chicago hardware junction boxes installed at desk height or base cavity.

**6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles** are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

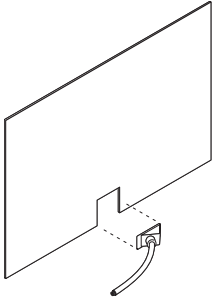
**Wiring & Cabling**



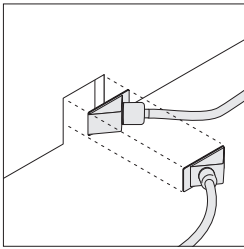
**Data entry tiles** manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.



**Data termination tile** openings depend upon the placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



**Base fiber-in** allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

**Inside diameter** of conduit is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Surface Materials

#### Tackable acoustical tile

- Fabric

#### High-performance acoustical tile

- Fabric

#### Non-tackable tile

- Paint
- Fabric

#### Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in

- Paint
- Fabric

#### Laminate tile

- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

#### Wood tile

- Wood
- Customiz stain

#### Markerboard tile

- White markerboard laminate only

#### Slatwall tile

- Paint

#### Glass tile

- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional)

#### Interior trim of glass tile

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

#### Conduit for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

#### Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in

- Black plastic only

#### Mounting bracket for base fiber-in

- Black paint only

### Application Topics

#### Acoustic Guidelines

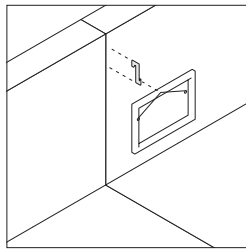
▶ Page 48



## Art Hook



► Specifying, page 335



### Product Details

**Supports** pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

### Surface Materials

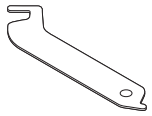
**Art hook**  
• Black only

### Actual Dimensions

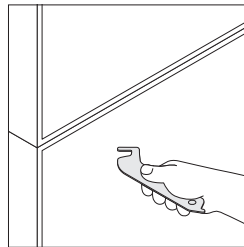
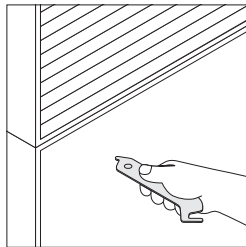
**Depth** 1 1/64"

**Height** 1 5/8"

## Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



► Specifying, page 335



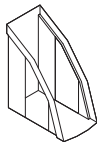
### Product Details

**Allows** enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

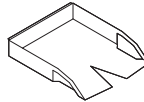
## Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

*Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.*  
► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

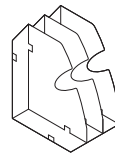
*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



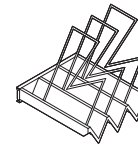
**Binder Holder**



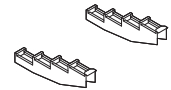
**10" Portrait Letter Tray**



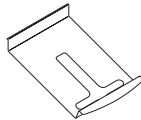
**Universal Shelves**



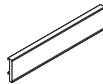
**PaperFlo Manager**



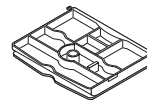
**Hanging Brackets**



**Telephone Caddy**



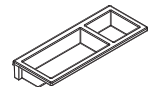
**Tackstrip**



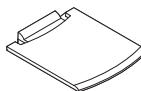
**Office in a File**



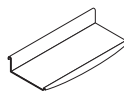
**Pen/Pencil Cup**



**Double Square Dish**



**Mini Shelf**



**Personal Shelf**



---

# Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

## Product Details

Worksurface Positioning	84
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	85
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix	86
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters	88
Worksurface Support Guidelines	90
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	93
Answer Freestanding Desks	137
Universal Tables	163
Worksurface Screens	177
Worksurface Power and Communication	181

# Worksurface Positioning

## Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in 3 mm edge.
- Standard with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, or freestanding legs.

## Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

## Universal Tables

Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration.

- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable-height leg give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

## Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casework solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casework applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with custom stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

# Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel		Montage Panel		Kick Panel		V.I.A. Wall	
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth			Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> .	●	●					●	●
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶ Page 400			●	●				
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶ See <i>V.I.A. Specification Guide</i> .							●	●

**Legend**

- = Recommended solution  
*Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full-depth worksurfaces are used.*

# Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific workspaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Workspaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 408	●	
Post legs with alignment tab ▶ Page 441		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Pages 409, 440	●	●

**Legend**

● = Recommended solution



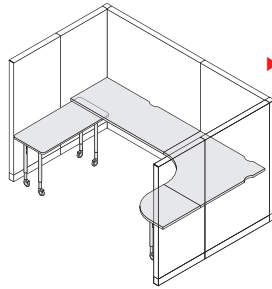
# Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

**Universal Worksurface Products** provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

**Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:**

- Systems worksurfaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding.  
*Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems worksurfaces and tables. legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

**Tables** with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.



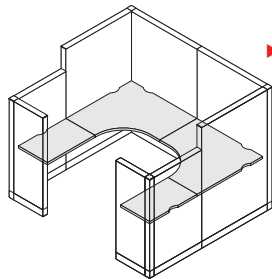
## U-Configuration with large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 72"W straight table	<b>BFS2472</b>
One 24"D x 60"W straight worksurface	<b>US2460</b>
One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurface	<b>UCC224242</b>
One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface	<b>UVC2430R</b>

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

**18"D Systems Worksurfaces** allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.



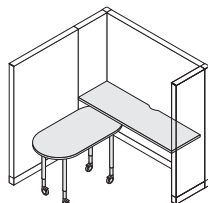
## U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

Two 18"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	<b>US1830</b>
Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	<b>UCC124242</b>

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

**Tables with nesting-height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.



## I-Configuration with Small Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces

One 24"D x 48"W capsule table	<b>BFK2448</b>
One 18"D x 60"W straight worksurface	<b>US1860</b>

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.



**Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces** can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.

## Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces

Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

**UCC226060**

Five linking peninsula, straight-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)

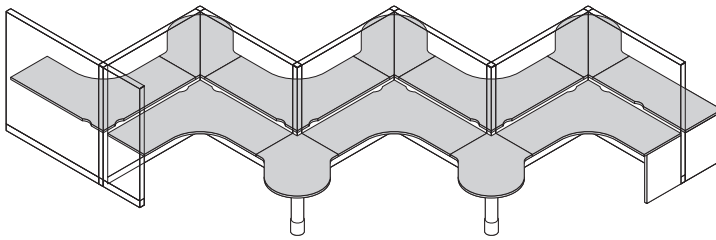
**UPAC2748**

One straight worksurface

**US2460**

*Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.*

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.



# Worksurface Support Guidelines

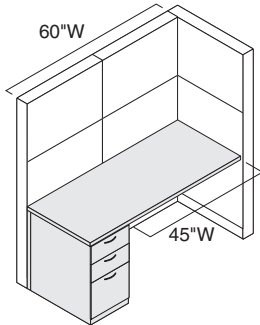
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

*Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.*

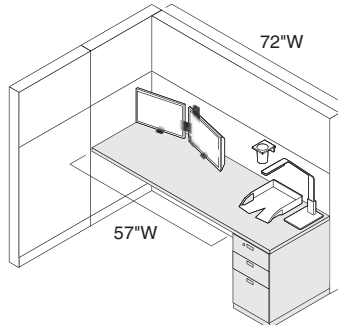
**Worksurfaces** can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 402

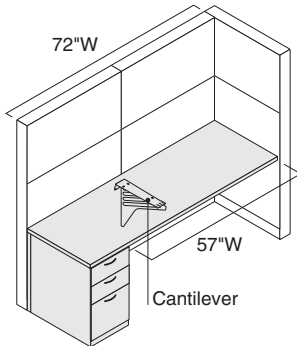
*Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.*



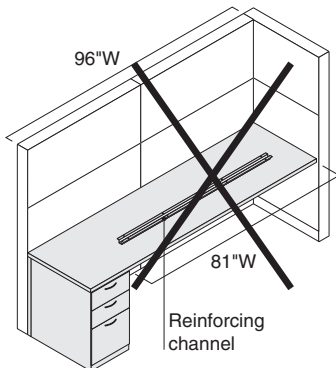
**Reinforcing channel** is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



**Lightly loaded applications** typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



**Reinforcing channel or additional support** is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



**Worksurface span** cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

*Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.*

*Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.*

**Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

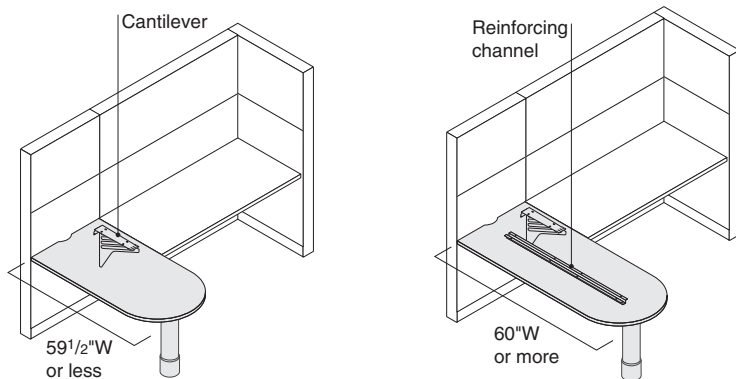
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ( $72"-6" = 66"$ ). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

### Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



**Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W** do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ( $72"-21" = 51"$ ). For this application, use reinforcing channel **TS7WKSPT51**.



---

# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>94</b>
--------------------------	-----------

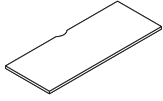
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Transaction Worksurfaces</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Freestanding Guidelines</b>	<b>134</b>

# Statement of Line

## Systems Worksurfaces

**All worksurface sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



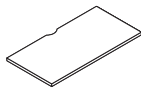
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340

### Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



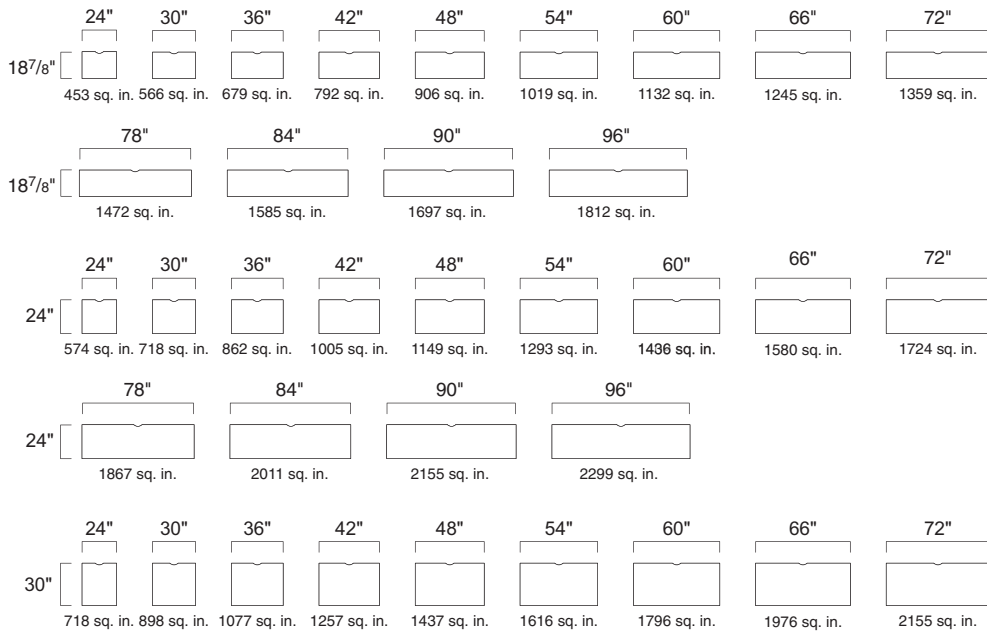
*Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.*

*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*

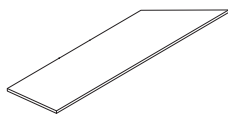


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 340

### Straight Worksurfaces—Full Depth



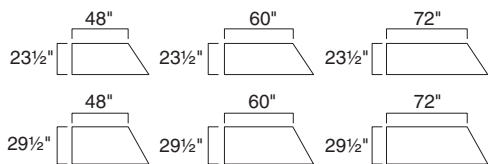
*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 352

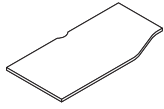
### Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



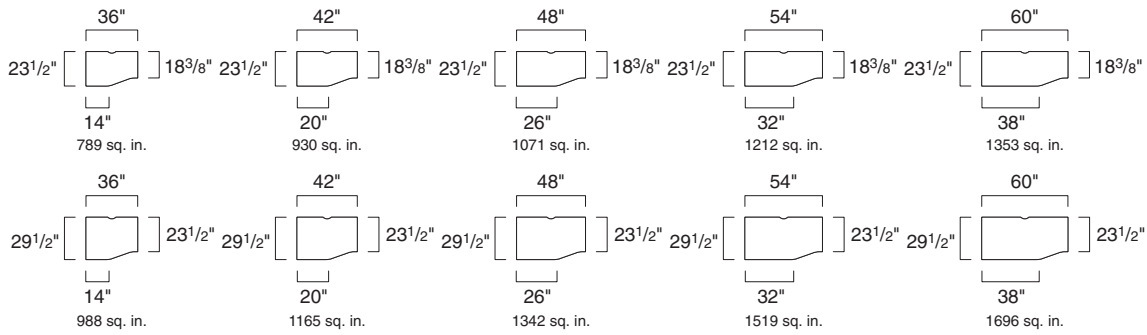
\*Right-hand units shown.  
 Left-hand units available.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

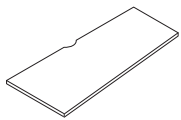


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 356

**Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\***

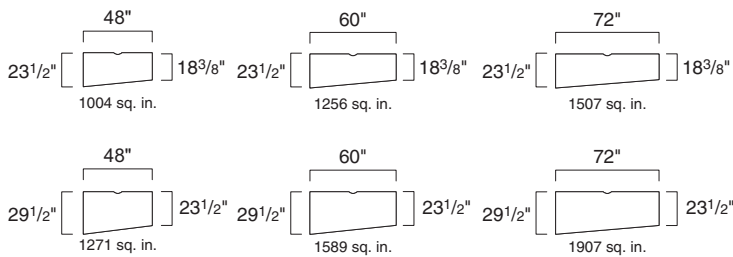


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



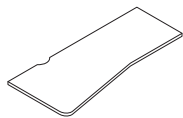
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

**Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\***

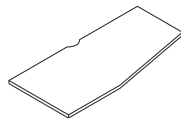


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



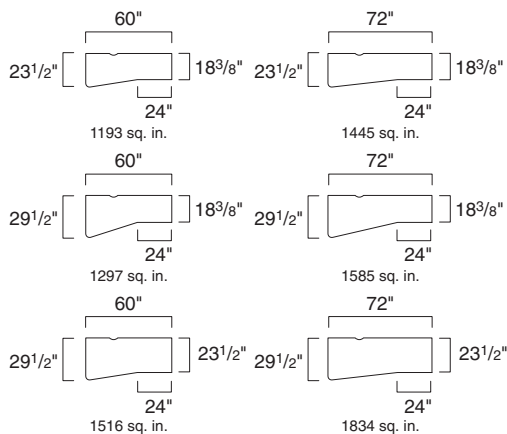


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 359



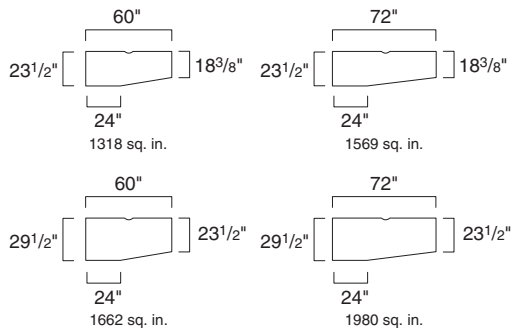
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 360

### Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

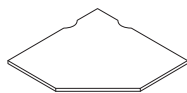


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

### Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



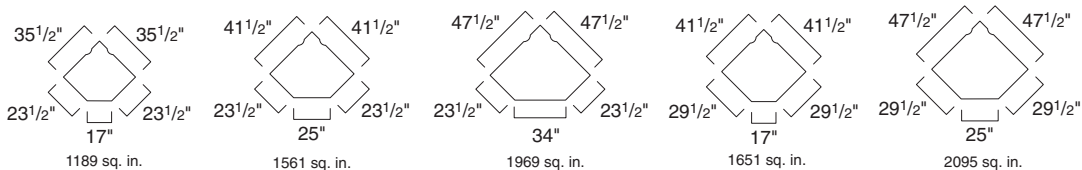
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



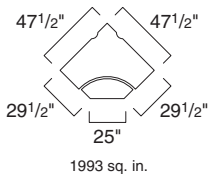
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 361

### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

#### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



#### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface



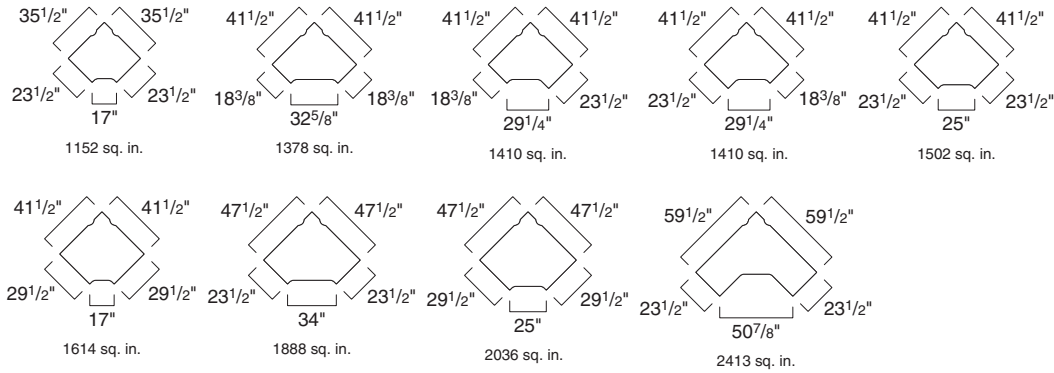
Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 363

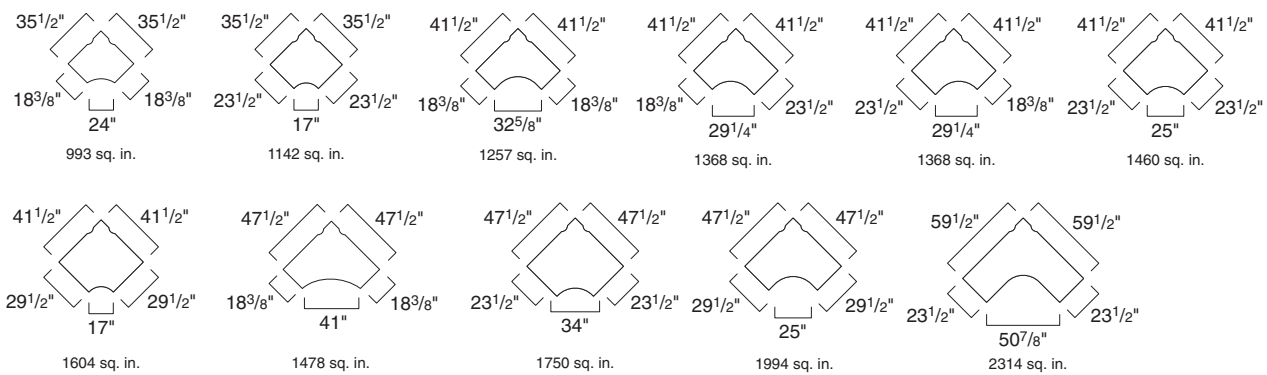
**Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop**

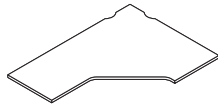
**Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 364

**Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop**



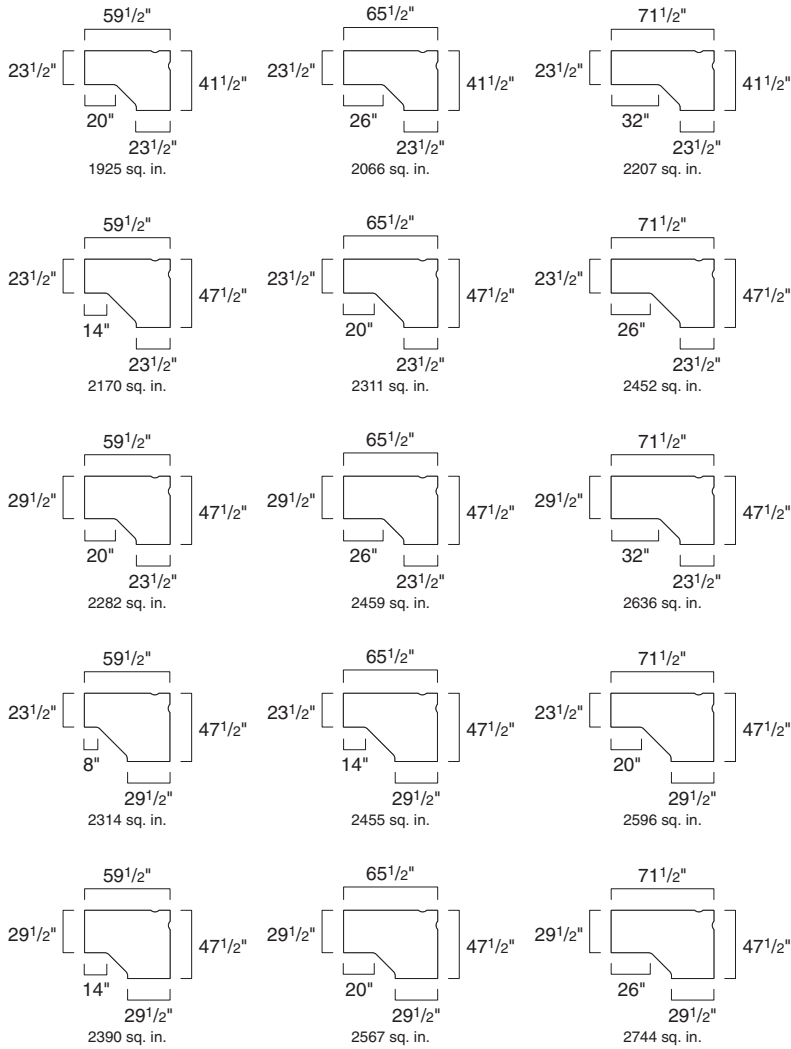


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 366

## Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

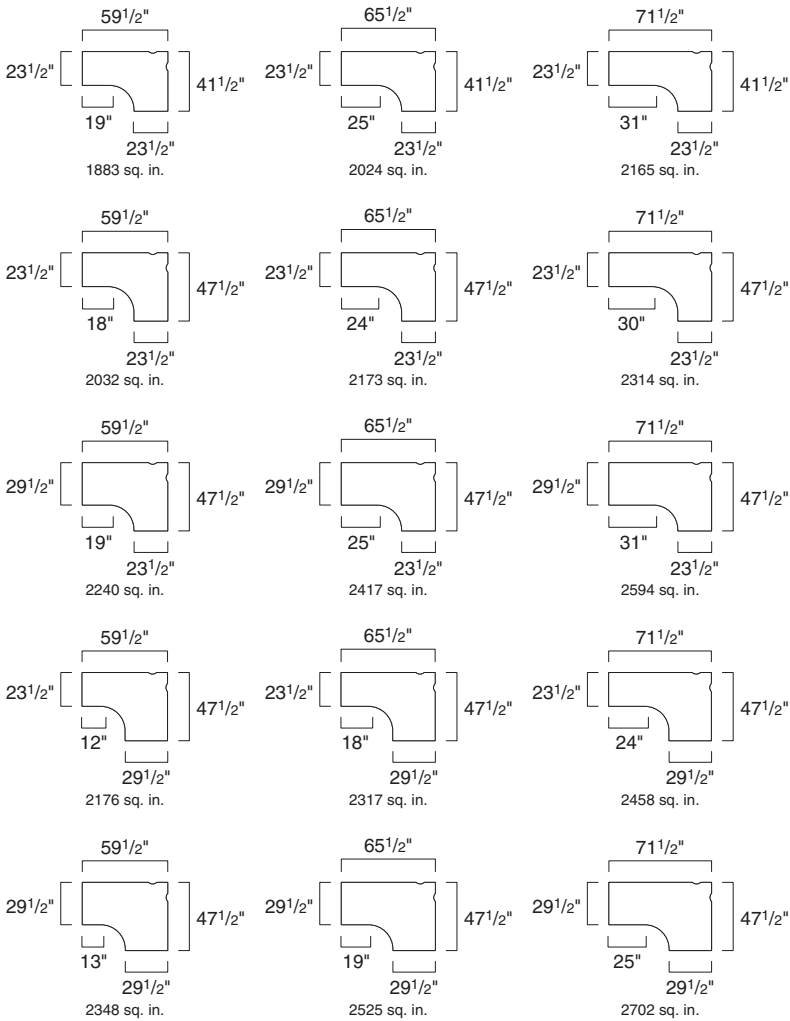


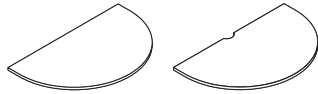


Understanding  
 Page 110  
 Specifying  
 Page 368

**Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\***

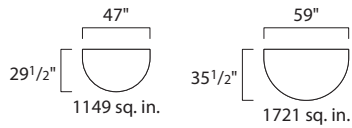
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



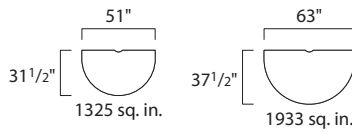


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 370

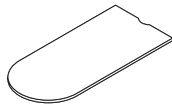
### Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop



For Freestanding Applications

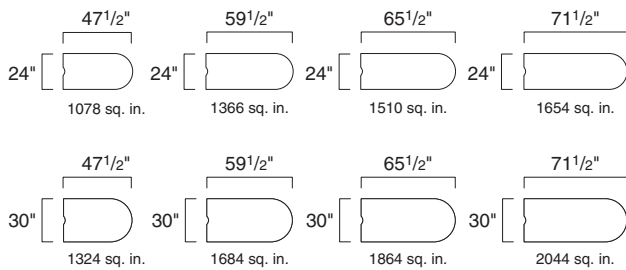


For Panel-Supported Applications

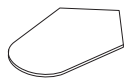


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354

### Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

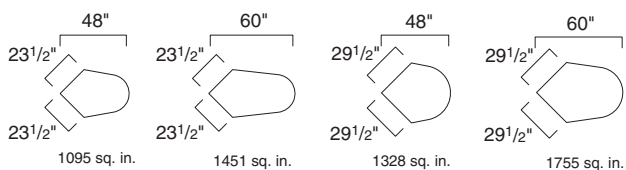


*Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 371

### Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

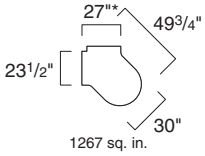


Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 372

**Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop**

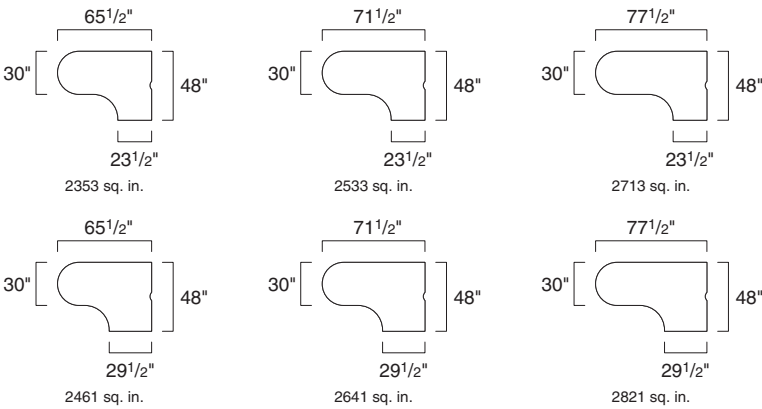


\*Dimension includes notch width.

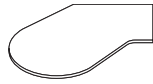


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 374

**Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\***

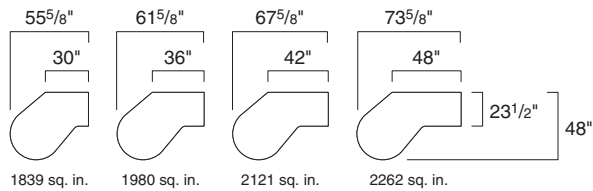


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 376

### Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*

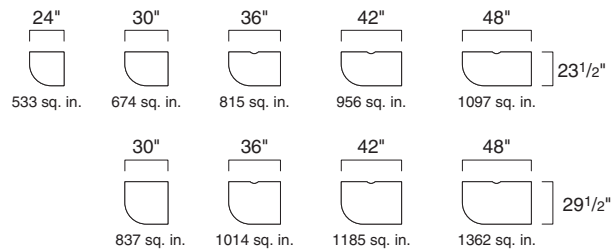


\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 378

### Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



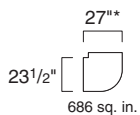
\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



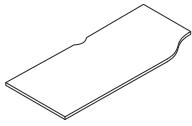
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 378

### Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop\*



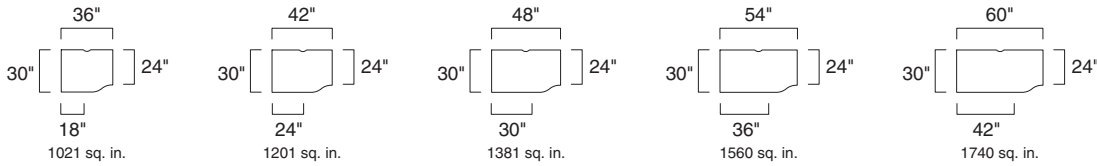
\*Dimension includes notch width.

Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued

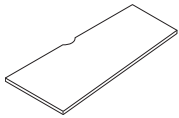


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 380

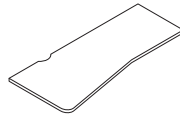
**Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are also available.

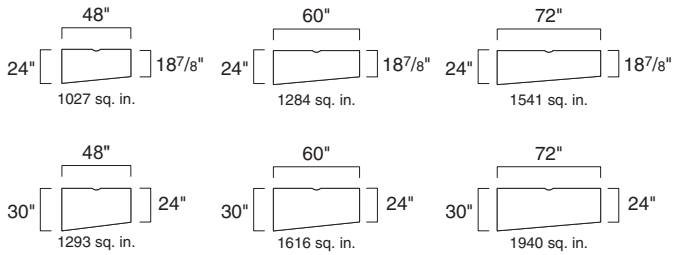


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 381



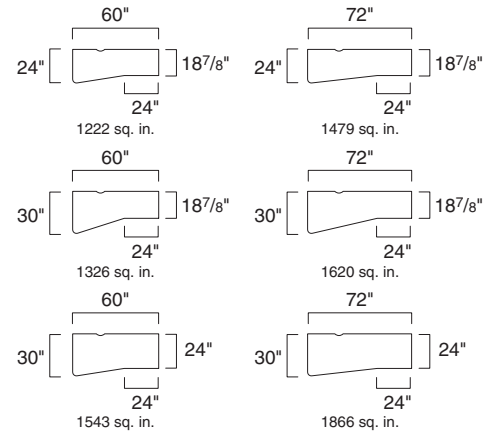
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 382

**Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***



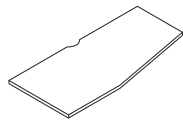
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

**Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***



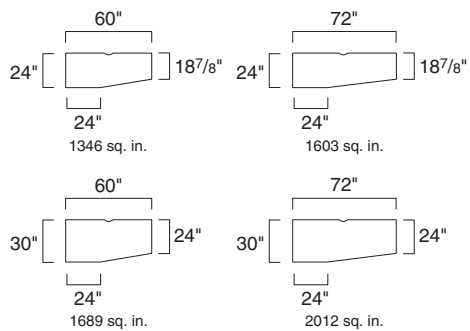
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



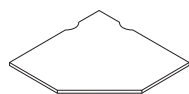


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 383

### Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth\*



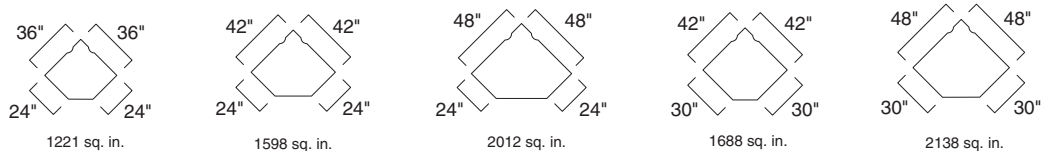
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



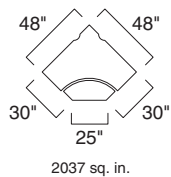
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 384

### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

#### Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



#### Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

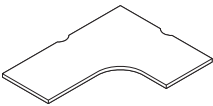
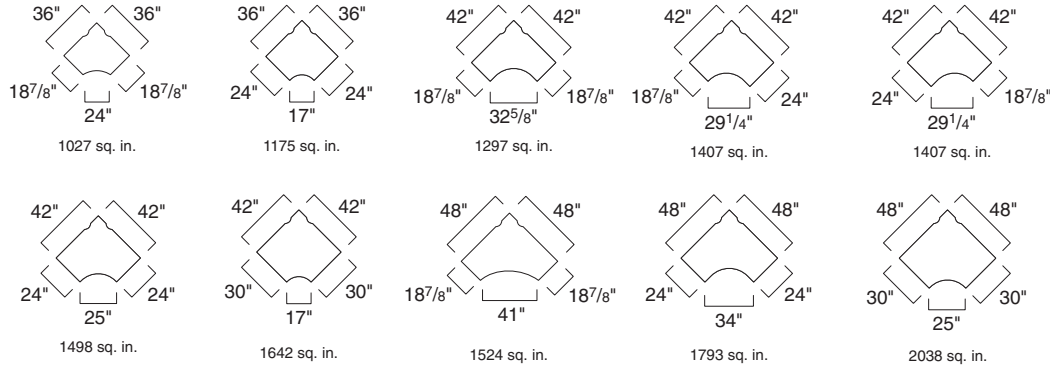


Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



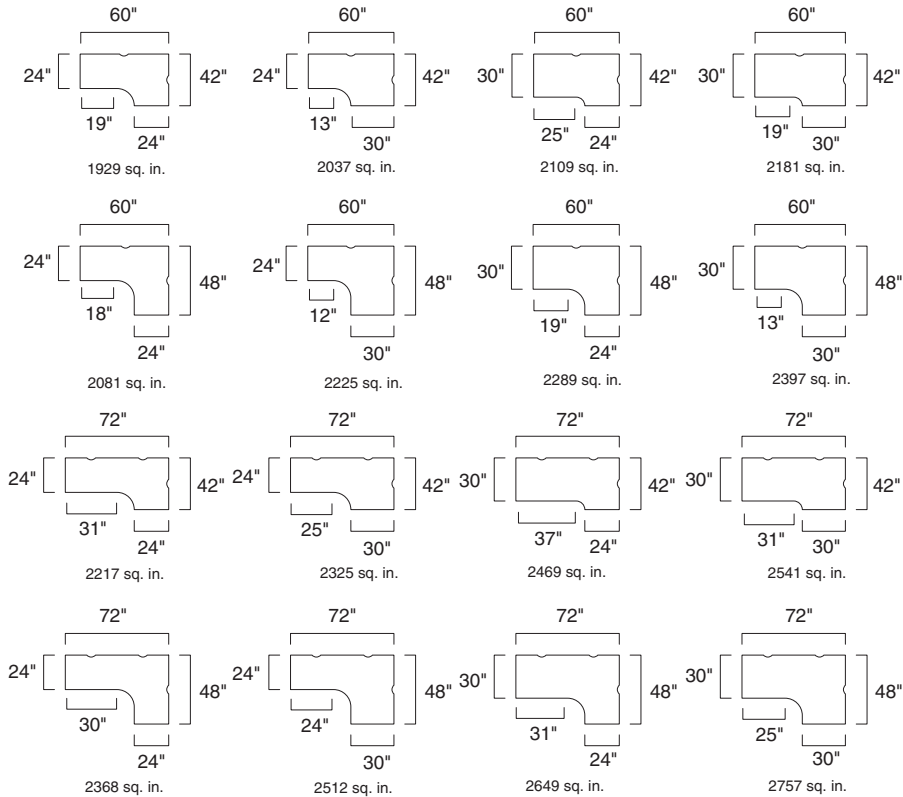
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 386

**Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth**

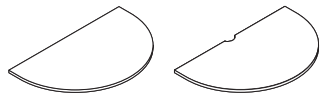


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 388

**Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***

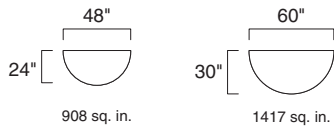


\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are also available.

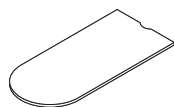
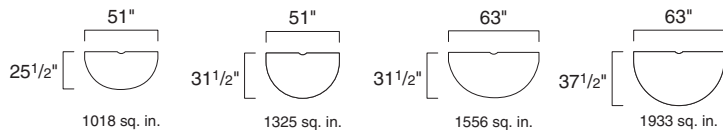


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 390

### Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces



For Freestanding Applications

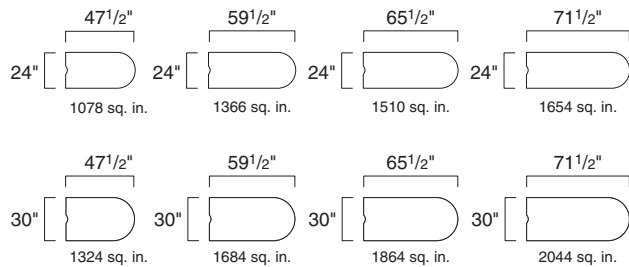


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 354



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 391

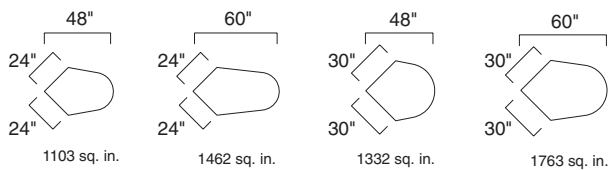
### Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



*Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*

With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

### Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

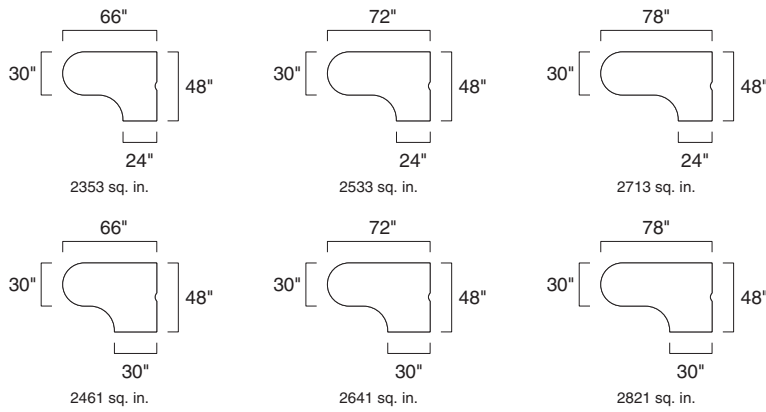


Statement of Line Systems Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 392

**Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

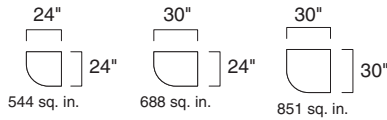


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 393



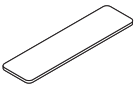
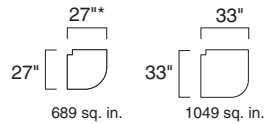
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 110  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 393

**Visitor Worksurfaces—Full Depth\***



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

**Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 120  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 394

**Transaction Worksurfaces**



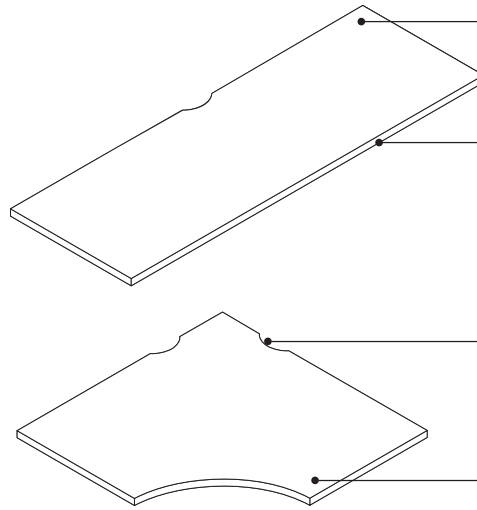


# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop** feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.  
▶ Specifying page 340

**Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth** feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

**Systems straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



**Full-depth worksurfaces** fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

**Front (user's) edge** is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

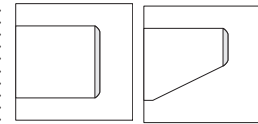
**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 13/16" thick.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

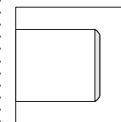
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

▶ See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

## Edge Profiles



Straight\*



Straight, 120°



Transition



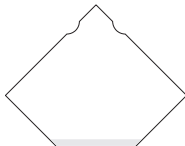
Tapered



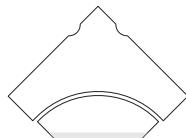
Taper-Flat



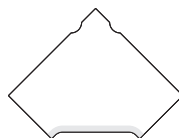
Single-Tapered



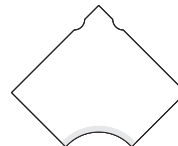
Corner, Flat-Front



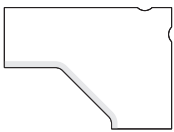
Dual Corner, Flat-Front



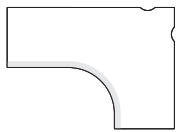
Corner, Straight-Front



Corner, Curved-Front



Extended Corner, Straight-Front



Extended Corner, Curved-Front



Spanner



Bullet Peninsula



Angled Peninsula



Linking Peninsula



Jetty



Bubble Jetty



Visitor

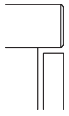


Linking

**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

\*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

\*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.



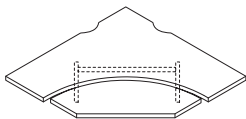
**3 mm edge profile** provides a flush interface with universal pedestals.

**Universal worksurfaces** are undersized about 0.05 inches from ordered dimension to ensure fit in panel wrapped applications.

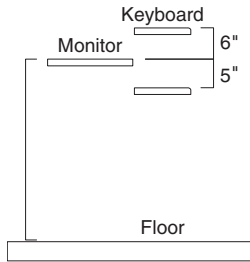
**Straight worksurfaces** are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

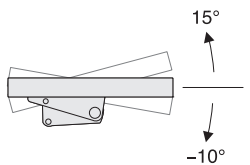
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



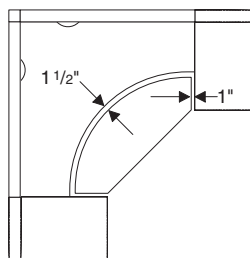
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



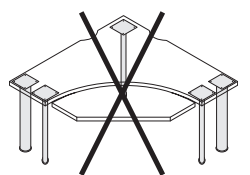
**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



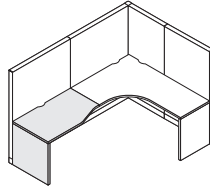
**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.



**A 1" gap** separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

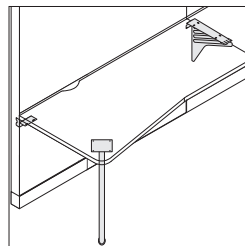
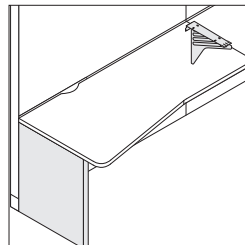


**Dual worksurfaces** cannot be used as a single worksurface. Dual worksurfaces must be tethered to a panel or connected to an adjacent worksurface in a freestanding application.

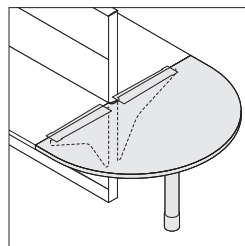


**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces**

require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

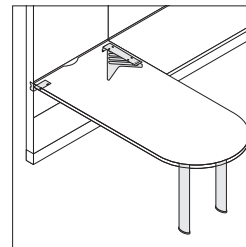
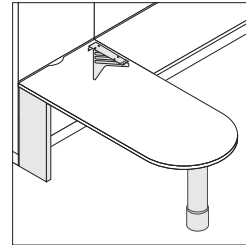


**Taper-flat worksurfaces** can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



**Spanner worksurfaces** with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

**Notch** is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



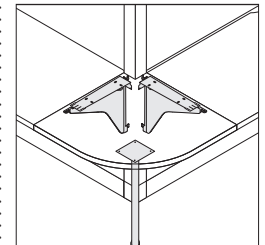
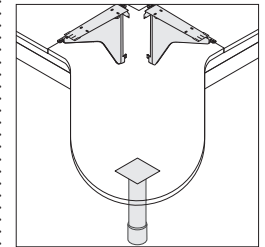
**3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces**

can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

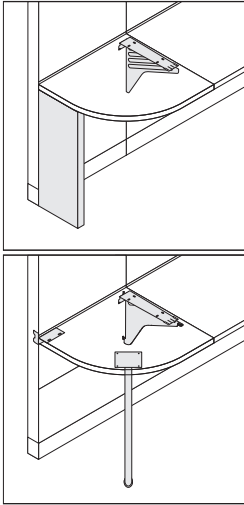
In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead.

- These applications include:
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and 1/2" cord drop



**Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces**

with 3" notch accommodates Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

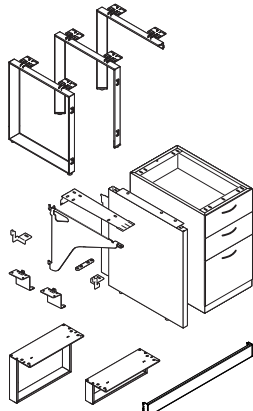


**3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces** must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

### Connections

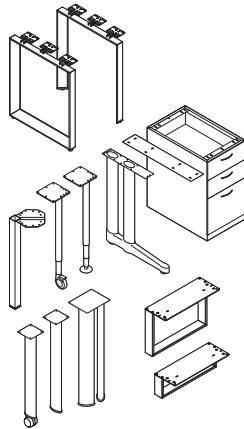
**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.



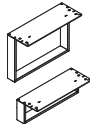
### For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module work surface-to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module work surface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs
- ▶ See page 122 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
- ▶ Page 454
- Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces
- Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces

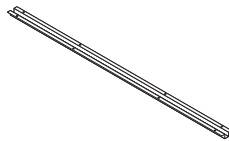


### For leg-based applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate
- ▶ See page 130 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
- Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.*



**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of work surface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



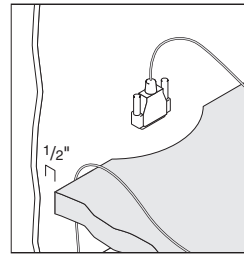
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ See page 90, *Worksurface Support Guidelines*

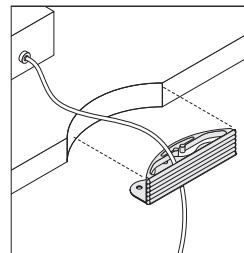
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

**Heavy load worksurfaces** spanning greater than 60", or all work surface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

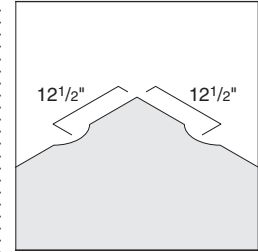
### Wiring & Cabling



**Worksurface depth** is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the work surface.



**Cable scallop** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the work surface. Work surface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate work surface must be ordered separately.



**Corner worksurfaces** have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the work surface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the work surface.

**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the work surface.

▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 181.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the **AWAG2** grommet which is specified separately.

▶ See page 447

**The 3" round grommet cutout** option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

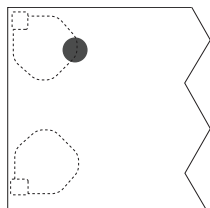
▶ See page 450

**The grommet cutout option** is not available on a work surface when the power access door option is selected.

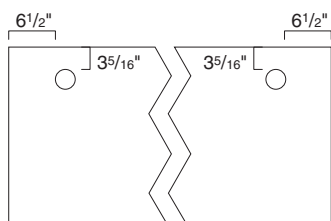
**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the work surface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located  $3\frac{5}{16}$ " from the back edge of the work surface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " from the edge of the work surface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

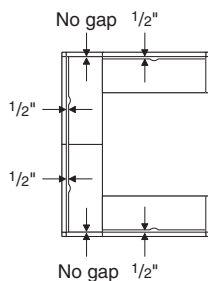
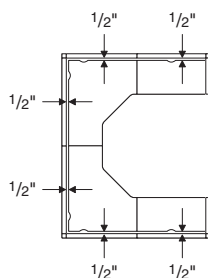
### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match work surface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

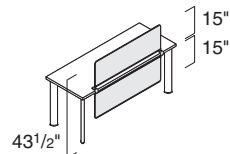
## Application Topics



**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

**Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces** because work surface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " less than panel width to allow for a consistent  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

*Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*

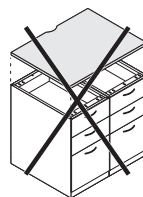


**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the work surface for modesty.

▶ See *Screens*, page 177.

**Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ Page 44



**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the work surface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶ See page 132 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 348

**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.

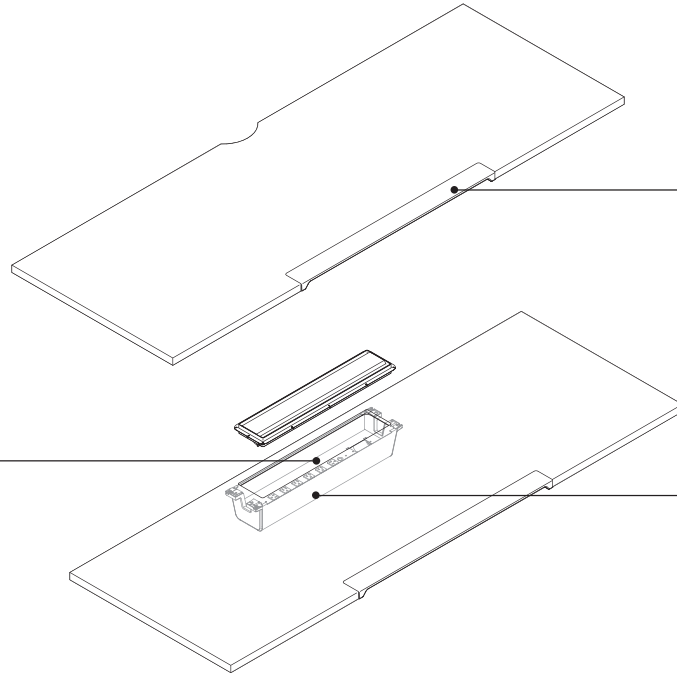
► Specifying page 396

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout** are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
<b>Modular</b>	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
<b>Parametric</b>	48"W- 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W- 59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W- 64 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	65"W- 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W- 77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W- 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W- 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	96"W- 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	102"W - 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	108"W- 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	114"W- 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	120"W

### Modular Straights Parametric Straights

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Modular Tapered

29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W
--------------------------------------	------	------	------

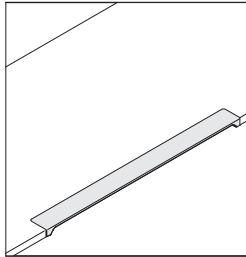
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

\*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

## Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

## Product Details



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

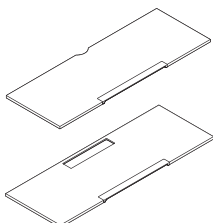
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

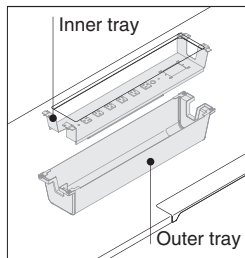
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for work surface.



**Scallops** are omitted on work surface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the back edge of the work surface and always centered on the width of the work surface.

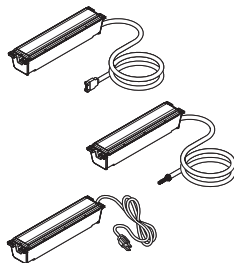
**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are available on work surfaces 24"D through 36"D.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

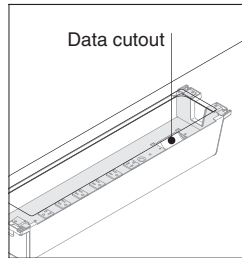
**Power and data access door and tray** flips toward the user.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options** are available.

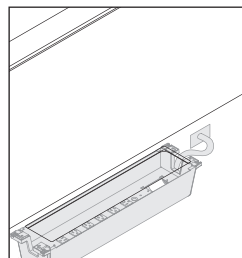
**Cord version** includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

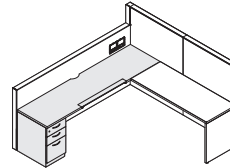


**With the modular and hardwire version**, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

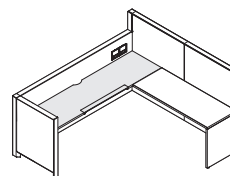
**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

## Connections

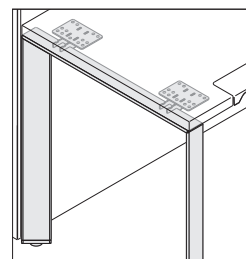


**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

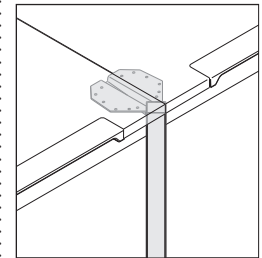


**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

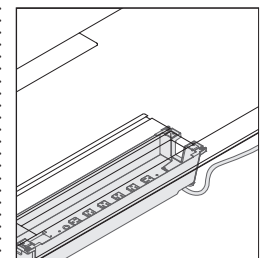
**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 110 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding. *Exception: 48"W work surface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition**, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications**, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



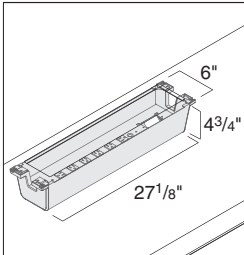
**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back when work surface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the work surface is perpendicular to the panel.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

▶ See page 110 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

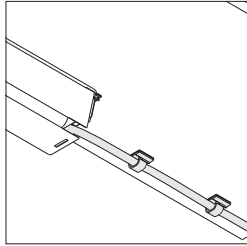
**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a freestanding table application.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



**Height of tray** is 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

**Width of outer tray below the worksurface** is 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.

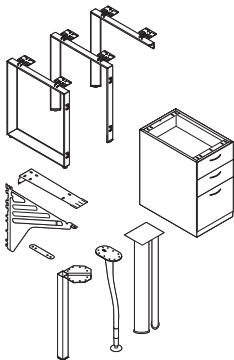


**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.



**Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness** includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces** require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed.** The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

#### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

#### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

#### Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

#### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

### Power and Data Access Door and Tray

#### Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

#### Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

#### Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

#### End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

#### Panel grommet

- Plastic:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6654 Sand
  - 6697 Fog

#### Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic



# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

## Power access door option on worksurfaces

allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

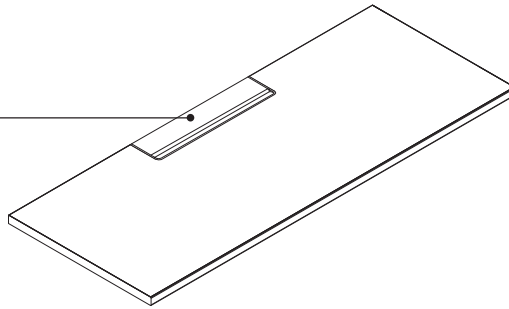
► Specifying page 340

## Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door

are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



## Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
<b>Straights – 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"</b> , <b>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"</b> , and <b>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D*</b>	<b>Straights – 18"D - 36"D</b>							
30"W	30"W – 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Square Edge Tops -18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Dimensions

### Cutout for Door

Width	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

\*Tip: Modular 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

\*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

\*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

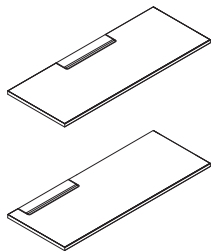
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

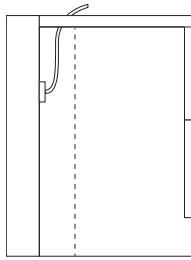
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

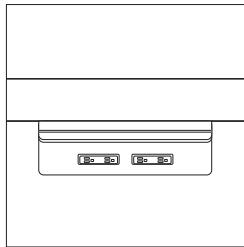
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

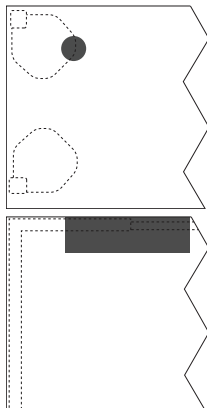


**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the panel.



**Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back** should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

**Recessed back storage** features a 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



**Left and right configured power access doors** will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm front edge

- Plastic

### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

### Power Access Door

#### Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Door bezel

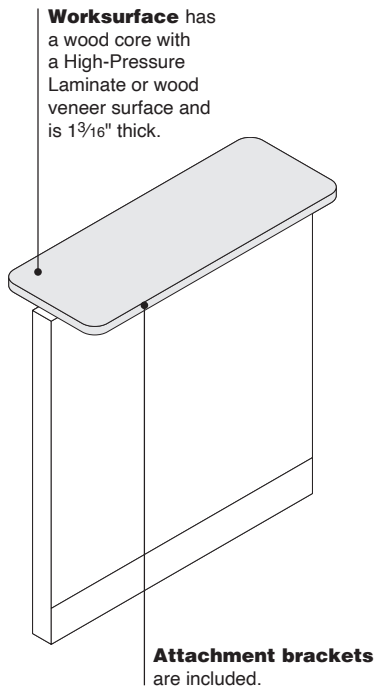
- 6527 Merle

# Transaction Worksurfaces

**Transaction worksurface** provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

*Tip: Tops can't be mounted off-module.*

► Specifying, page 394



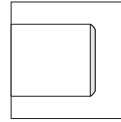
## Actual Dimensions

A	B
15"	29"
15"	35"
15"	41"
15"	47"
15"	59"

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Edge profile** is available in 3 mm.



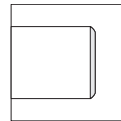
3 mm edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



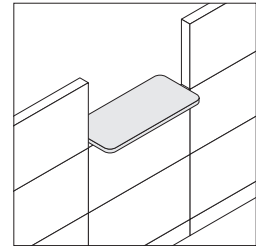
**Edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



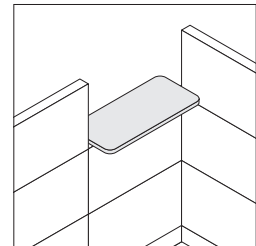
**Edge profile** is applied to all edges.

## Connections

**Recommended standing height** for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching them to 45"H frames.



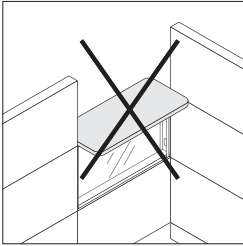
**Montage transaction worksurfaces** can be installed between adjacent taller frames with standard change of height trim. Elective Elements transaction tops cannot be installed between adjacent taller frames.



**Perpendicular frames** can be higher than the transaction worksurface.  
*Tip: Transaction worksurface must be removed to access adjacent frame.*

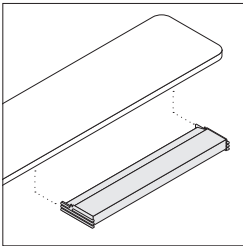
**Frame top cap**, steel, remains in place beneath the transaction worksurface and is not damaged.  
*Tip: When top is installed over steel top caps, there is a 3/8" gap between underside of worksurface and top cap.*



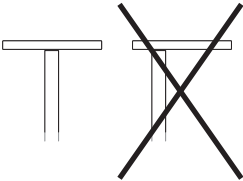


**Glass tile** will not fit directly below transaction top.

**Transaction top** fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



**Utility shelf lights** can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



**Transaction worksurface** must be centered on the panel.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### Edges

- Plastic

### Brackets

- Black paint only

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

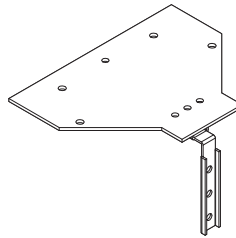
### Brackets

- Black paint only

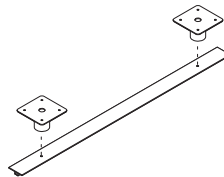
## Application Topics

**Transaction worksurface** cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

**Brackets** shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001. *Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.*



**Flat mount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



**Upmount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3¼" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

# Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames

**Supports** can be used to mount worksurfaces in various configurations on to Montage frames.

► Specifying, page 400

**Adjustable-height cantilever** supports corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H.

**Side support brackets** can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and also to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

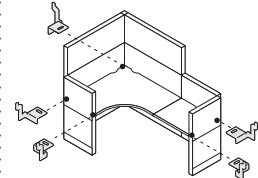
**Off-module worksurface bracket** is used where two worksurfaces join in an off-module position.

**On-module cantilever** is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height.

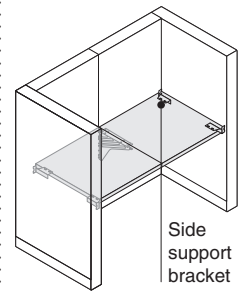
**On-module end panel** is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

**Off-module end panel** is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

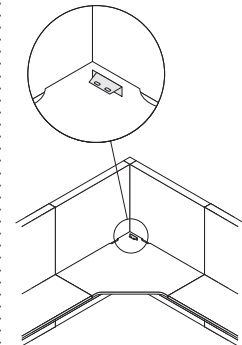
## Product Details



**Side support brackets** support worksurfaces at 28⅝"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



**Side support brackets** can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.



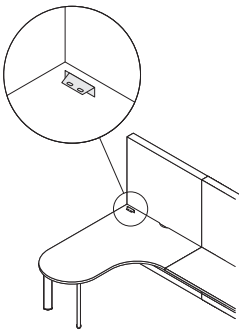
**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

*Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.*

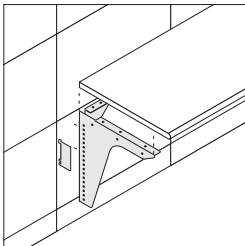
## Actual Dimensions

	End Panel
Height*	28⅝"
Depth	23¾" or 29¾"

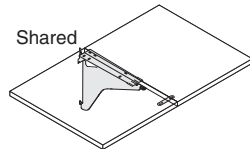
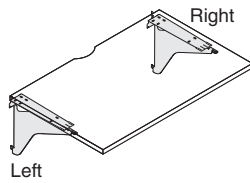
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



**Single side support bracket** can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty workspaces.

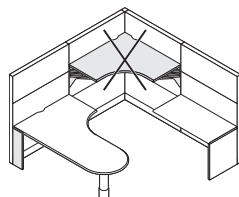


**Adjustable-height cantilevers** are available to support corner and straight workspaces from 24½"H to 34½"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only.  
*Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner workspace.*  
*Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".*

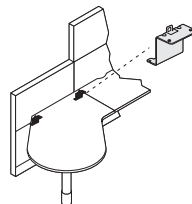


**On-module cantilevers** support workspaces at seated height of 28⅝" and standing height of 40⅞". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a workspace or shared to support two workspaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

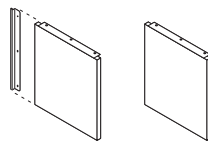
**Tie plate** is included to make connection to adjacent workspaces and used in conjunction with off-module workspace brackets.



**Adjacent cantilevered workspaces** must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



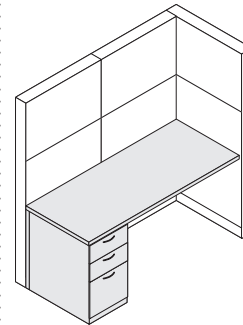
**Off-module workspace bracket** is used where two workspaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a workspace on an off-module fin panel. Off-module workspace brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide workspace forward tip support. One off-module tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent workspaces.



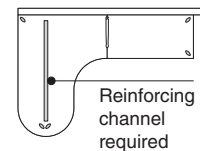
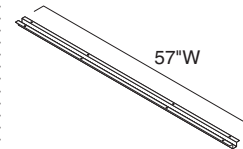
On-module      Off-module

**End panels** are available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a workspace. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.  
*Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding workspaces with legs, the workspace(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered workspace if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage workspace height is 28⅝" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞" H.*

**All panel mounted supports** can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



**Pedestals** with a filler can be used to support the end of a workspace in place of an end panel.  
▶ Rules for Frame Stability, page 44



**Workspace spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; workspaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
▶ Specifying, page 402  
*Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only supports that will work for standing height applications.*

## Surface Materials

**End panel, off-module workspace bracket, and end-of-run cantilever**

- Paint

**Cantilever and side support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate**

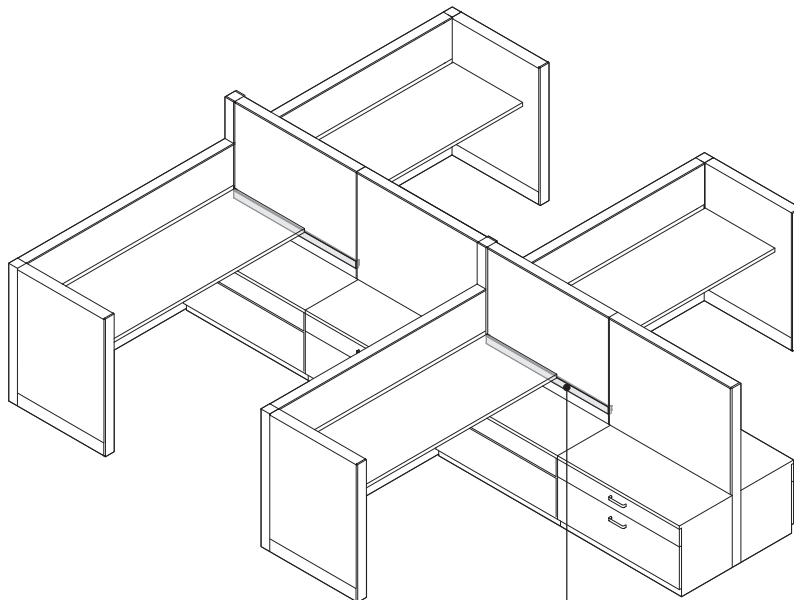
- Black paint only

## Application Topics

**Workspaces used in panel-supported installations** must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

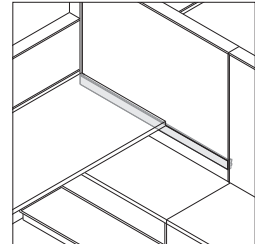
- ▶ Page 44

# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector



Connector attaches into the slots in the panel frame.

## Product Details



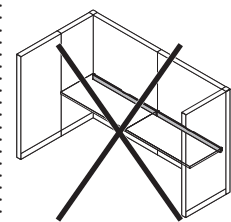
**Connects** 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

## Application Topics

**Worksurface** must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

**Opposite end of the worksurface** must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

**Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector** can support a single worksurface only.



**Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector** cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

## Surface Materials

**Connector**

- Paint

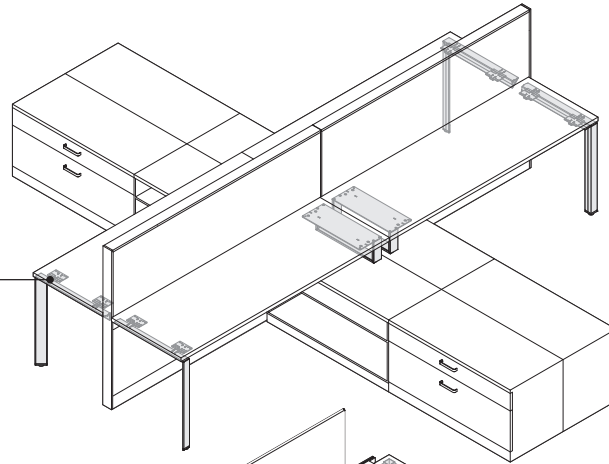
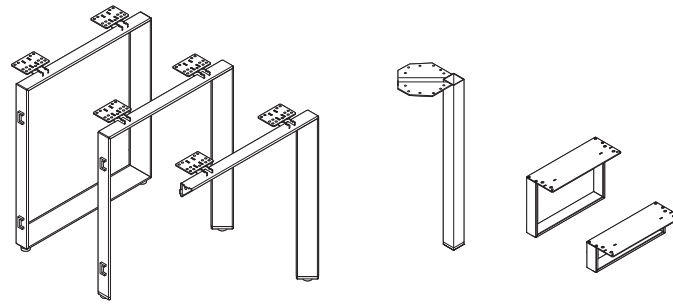
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	3"
<b>Depth</b>	1/2"

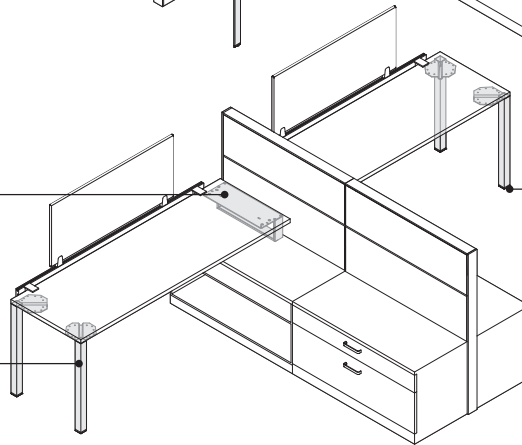


# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

**Legs and supports** share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications. ▶ Specifying page 406



**Spacers between top of legs and worksurface** provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

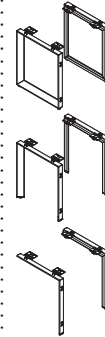


**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

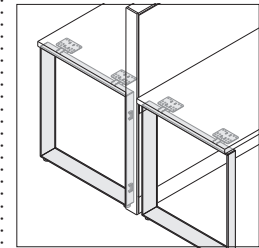
**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

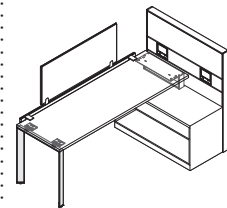
## Product Details



**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are available in panel supporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.

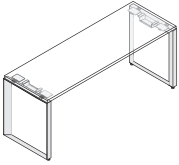


**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.

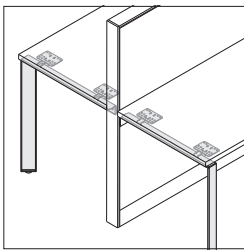
## Dimensions

	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11 1/4"	5 1/4"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	23 3/16"	23 3/16"
Glide range	2 1/4"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

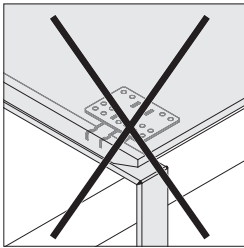
\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.



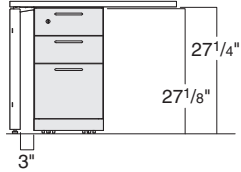
**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



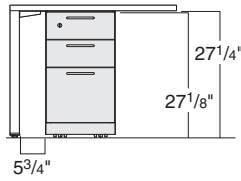
**Half-loop leg** is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



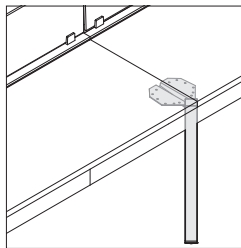
**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers. ▶ See page 132 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



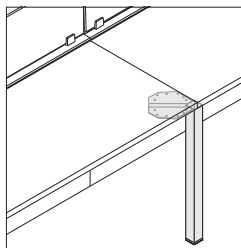
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



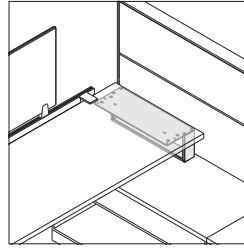
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.



**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

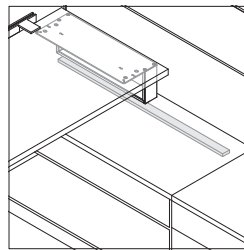


**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

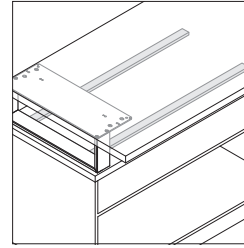
**Steel top storage** requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

**Bracing** is field-installed.

**Number of braces** is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

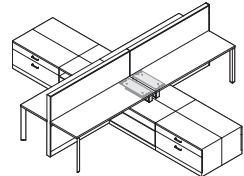


**Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires one brace.

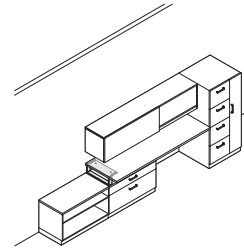


**Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires two braces.

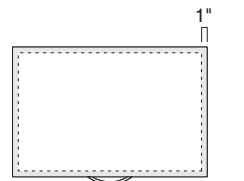
**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



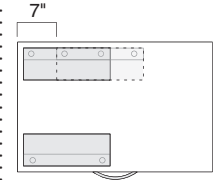
**Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



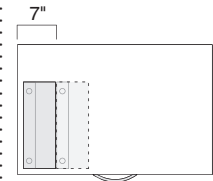
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



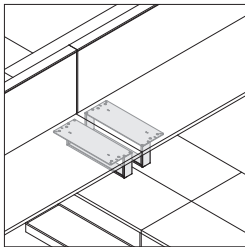
**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



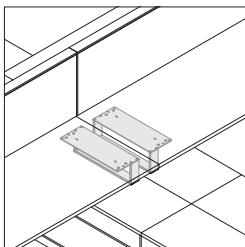
**On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications,** the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

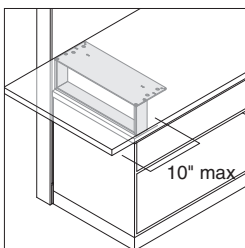


**Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D** allows intermediate support to be positioned below the work surface 1" from the front or back.

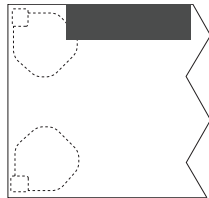


**Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D** must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

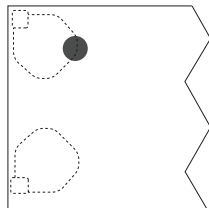
**Intermediate support** cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



**Worksurface** may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the work surface is anchored to the panel.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

### Surface Materials

#### Legs and intermediate support

- Paint

#### Spacer caps for panel attached legs

- Black plastic only

#### Glide cap for legs

- 6694 Slate only

### Shipping

**Closed, open, and half-loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

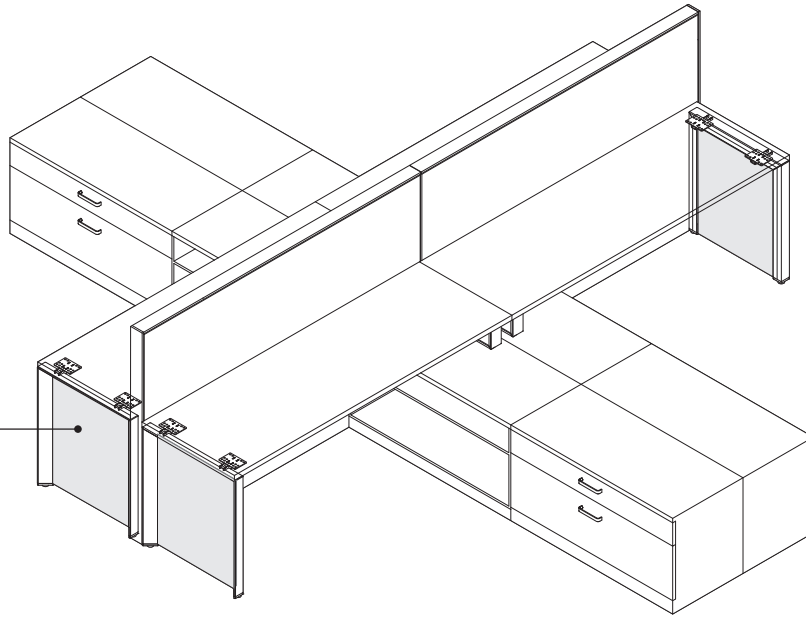
**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.



# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs. ▶ Specifying page 407



**Infills** provide added privacy.

## Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

## Surface Materials

### Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

## Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

**Legs** are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 408

**Double post C-leg** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

**Post leg** can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Column** is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface.

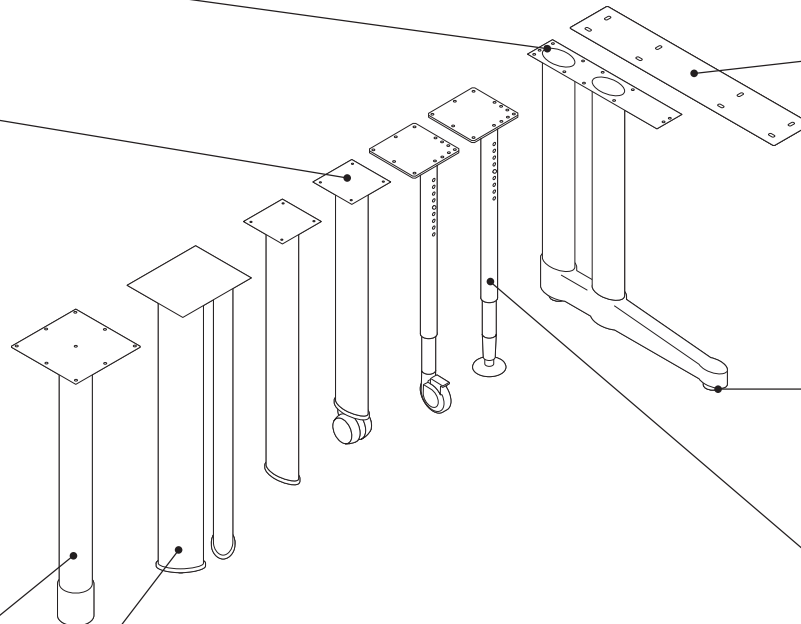
**Double post leg** can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

**Support plate** can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W.

**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H to 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H in <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" increments.

**Adjustable-height leg** can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.



## Actual Dimensions

	Column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg
Height*	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "–31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	26", 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", or 40 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "– 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

## Product Details

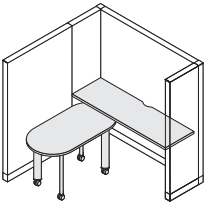
**Legs** support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

**Legs** for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

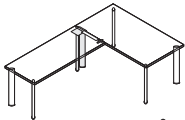


45° orientation

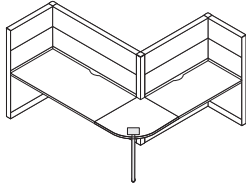
**Post legs** are always installed at a 45° orientation.



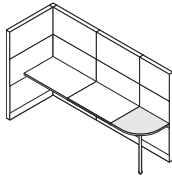
**26"H nesting height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



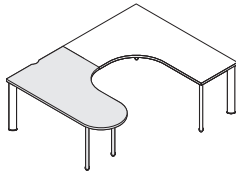
**Double post leg** can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



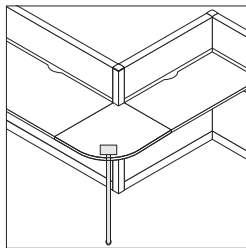
**Post leg**, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



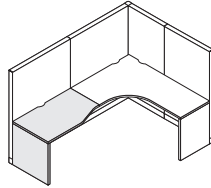
**Post leg**, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



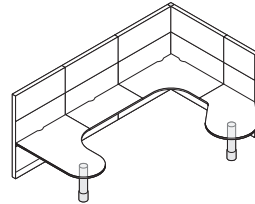
**Two post legs** can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



**Standing-height post or double post legs** can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

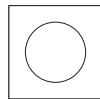


**30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces** require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



**Columns** can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 28½" to 31⅝".

**Columns** cannot be used in a shared application.

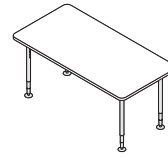
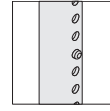


Bottom View  
Column



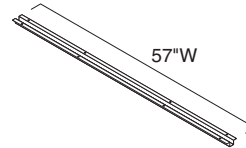
Bottom View  
Post Leg

**Columns** are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

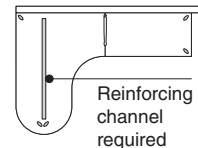


**Adjustable-height legs** adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

**The adjustable-height leg with casters** cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



57"W



Reinforcing  
channel  
required

**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
▶ Specifying, page 402

## Surface Materials

### Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

### Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

### Adjustable-height leg

- Paint

### Adjustable-height leg caster

- Paint (default to match leg)

### Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

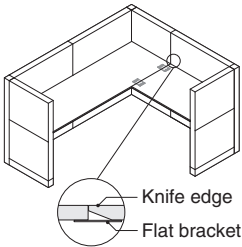
## Application Topics

### Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

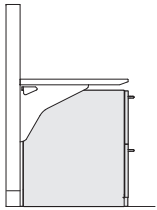
- ▶ Page 134

# Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

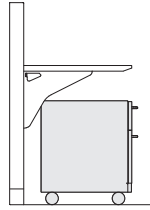
**When planning an L-configuration**, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



**Freestanding L-configuration** should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

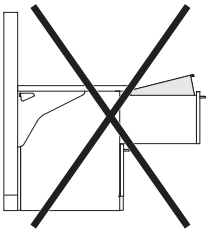


25 1/2"H Pedestal  
(cantilever supported worksurface)

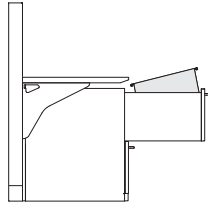


Boxfile  
(cantilever supported worksurface)

**Compatible storage** includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



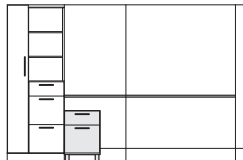
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral  
and 27"H Pedestal



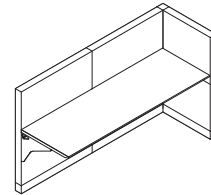
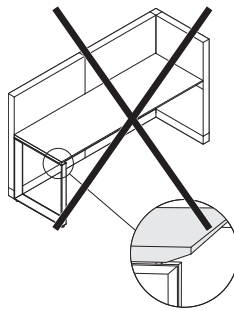
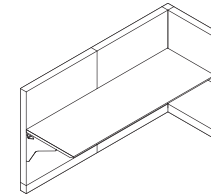
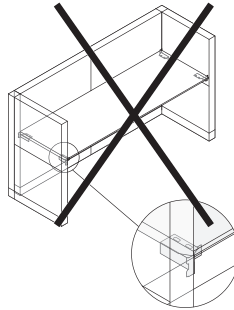
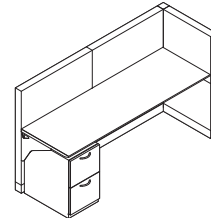
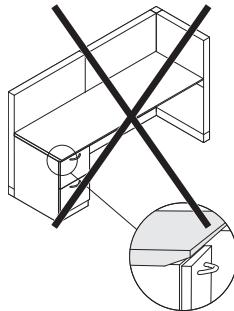
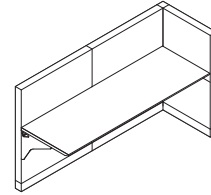
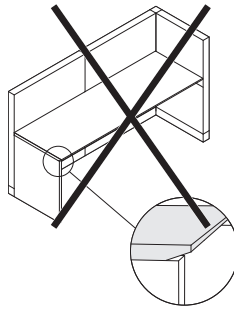
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

**Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage** can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

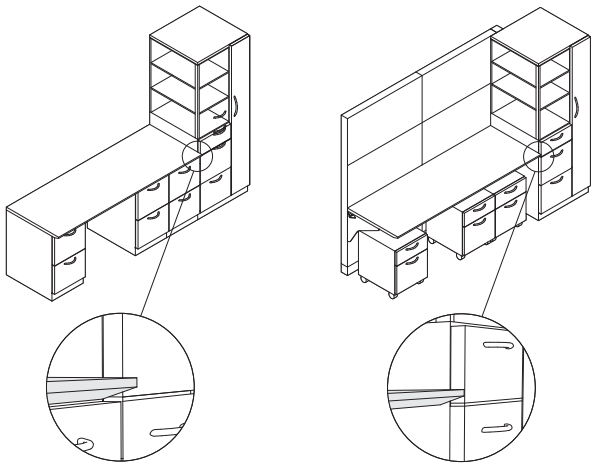


**Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge**, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



**End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.**

\*\*Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.



**In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added. This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.**

# Freestanding Guidelines

## For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

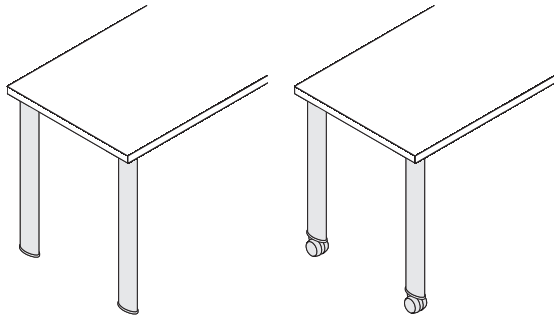
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

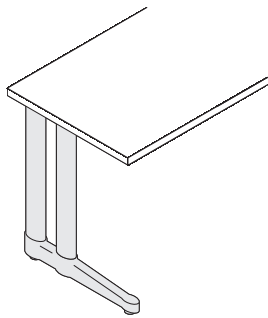
▶ See page 193 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

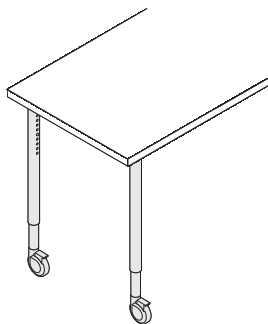
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



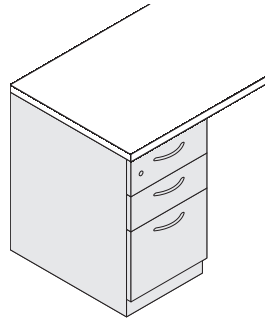
**With post legs.** Nesting post legs can also be used.



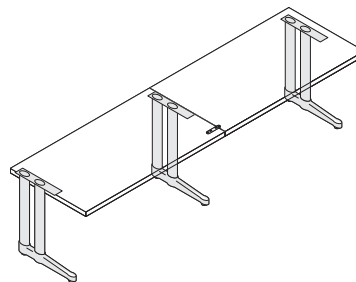
**With a double post C-leg.**



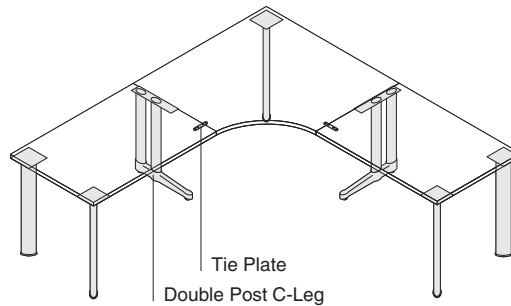
**With adjustable-height legs.**



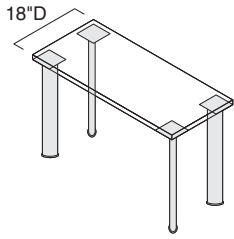
**With a pedestal,** other storage products can also be used.



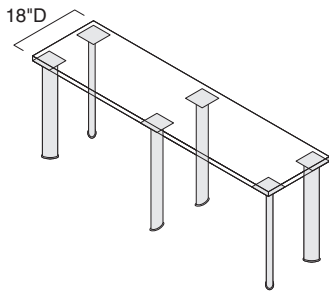
**Double post C-legs** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



**Tie plate** is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.

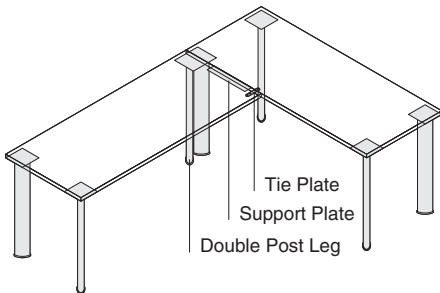


**18"D worksurfaces** can be freestanding down to 24"W.

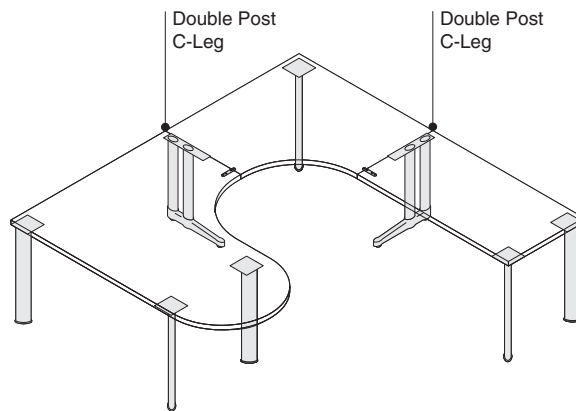
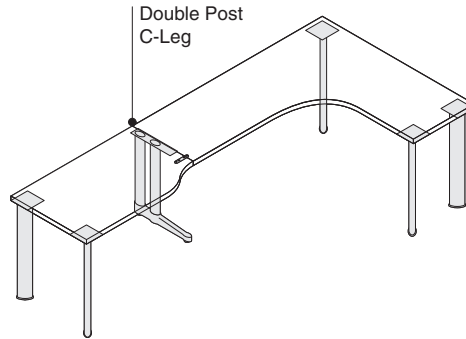


**Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W** need additional center front and back floor support.

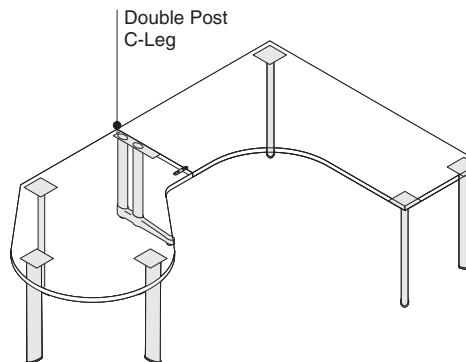
**The adjustable-height leg with casters** cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



**Double post C-leg** can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.





---

# Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks

---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>138</b>
--------------------------	------------

## **Product Details**

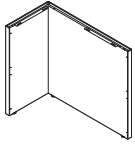
Answer Freestanding Desk Overview	<b>140</b>
Desk Supports and Corner Shelves	<b>142</b>
Modesty Panels	<b>144</b>

## **Application Topics**

Thought Starters and Applications	<b>146</b>
Height Matrix	<b>154</b>
Modesty Panel Alignment	<b>156</b>
Desk Stability Guidelines	<b>158</b>

# Statement of Line

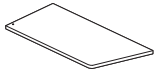
## Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 419

### End Supports

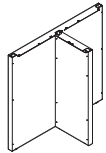
	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 419

### Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 142  
Specifying  
▶ Page 420

### Peninsula Supports

	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

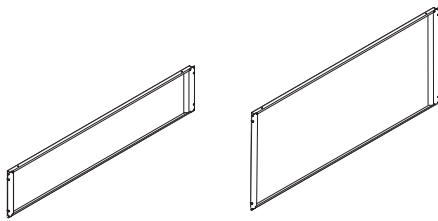


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 142  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 421

### Corner Support

5 1/2"W

27"H •



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 144  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 422

### Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

# Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

**Answer Freestanding Desk components** are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

**Quick spec pages conveniently** provides all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered desk application.  
▶ Page 412

**Hutch kit** includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.  
▶ Page 469

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.  
▶ Page 452

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Universal in the case and over the case bins** can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.  
▶ Page 214

**Tower**  
▶ Page 486

**Universal Systems Worksurfaces**, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.  
▶ Page 339

**2 1/2" round grommets**  
▶ Page 449

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.  
▶ Page 422

**Mobile pedestal with cushion top**  
▶ Page 458

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.  
▶ Page 419

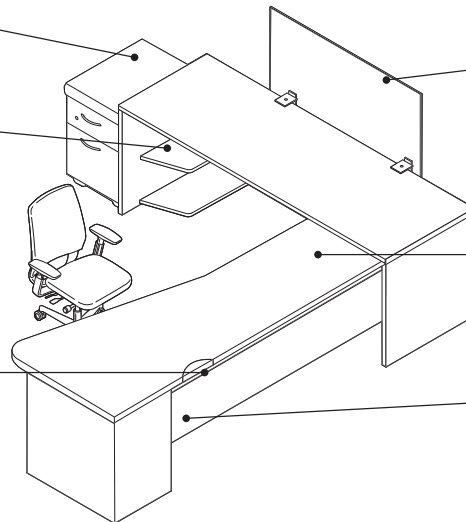
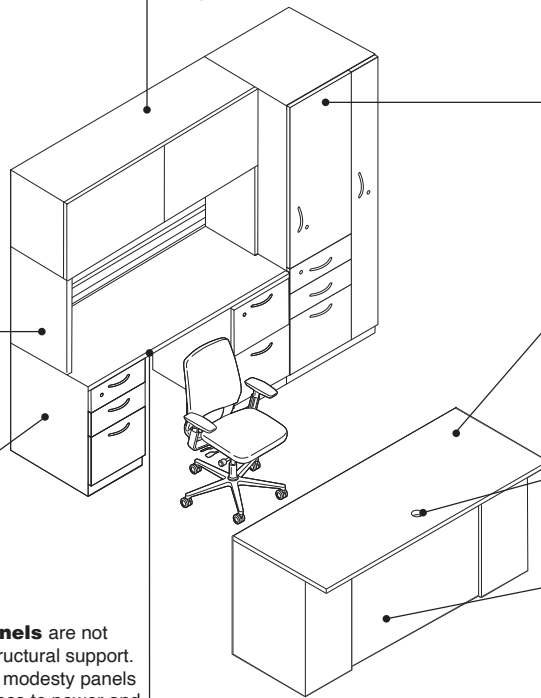
**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 445

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 193

**Screens** clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.  
▶ Page 444  
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

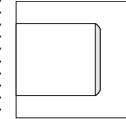
**Taper-flat worksurface** provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

**Half-height modesty panels** conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.  
▶ Page 422



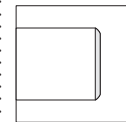
**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**



3 mm edge profile

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**



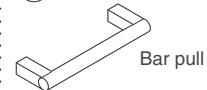
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

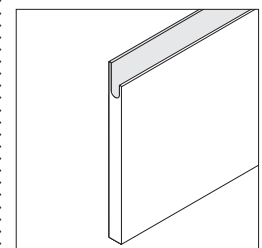


Bar pull

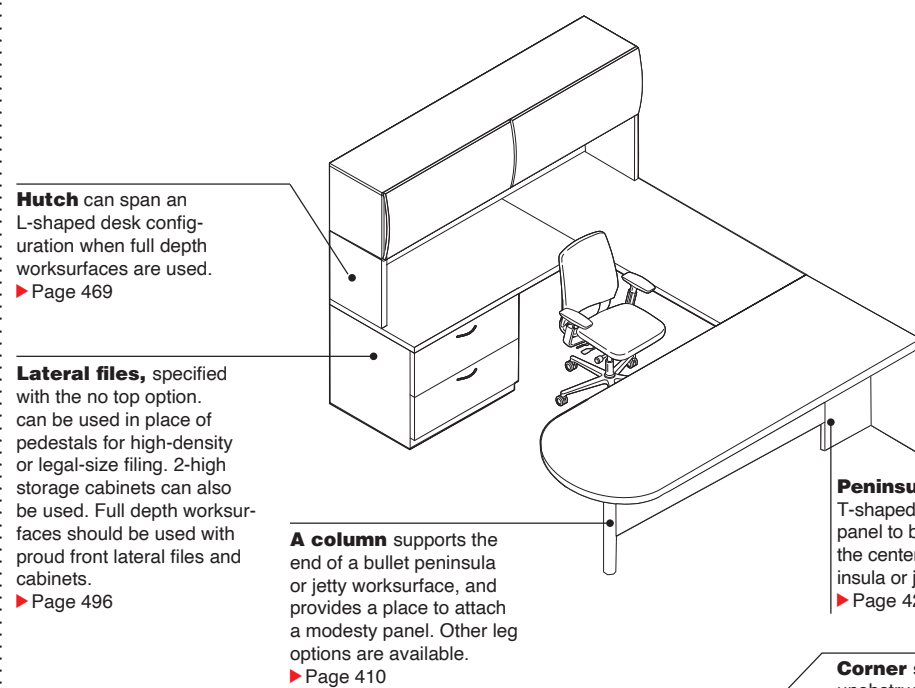


c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



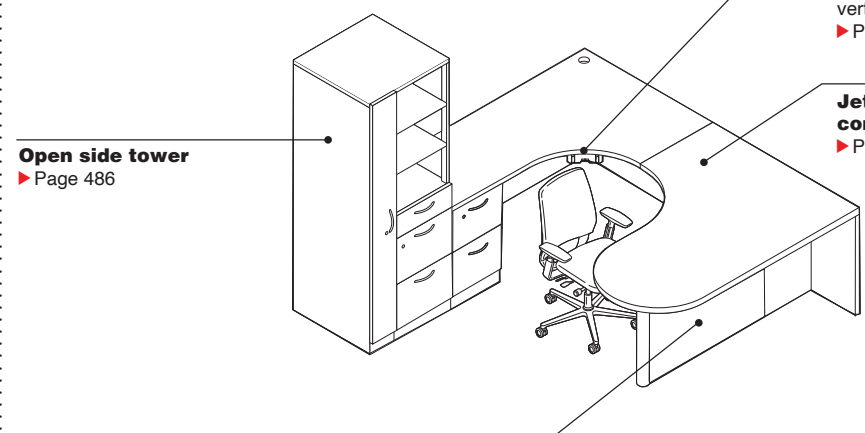
**Hutch** can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.  
▶ Page 469

**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.  
▶ Page 496

**A column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.  
▶ Page 410

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.  
▶ Page 420

**Corner supports** provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.  
▶ Page 421



**Open side tower**  
▶ Page 486

**Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces**  
▶ Pages 374 and 366

**Full-height modesty panels** enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.  
▶ Page 422

**Application Topics**

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 193

# Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

## Answer Freestanding

**Desk supports** are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.

► Specifying, page 419

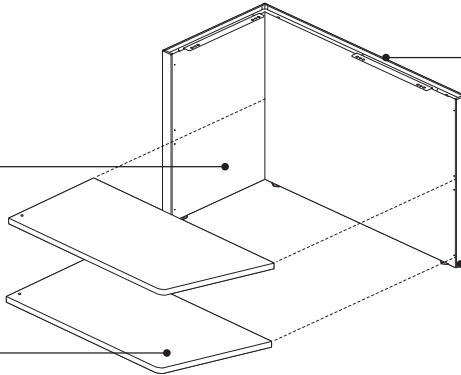
## Quick spec pages

conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.

► Page 412

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 419



## End support mounting brackets and leveling glides

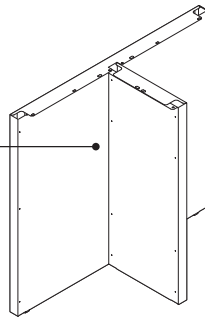
can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.

► Page 419

**Leveling glides** allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

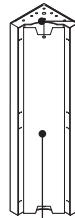
**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.

► Page 419



**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.

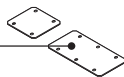
► Page 420



**Corner support** is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.

► Page 421

**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.



## Flush-mount bracket

connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

## Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"
Depth	18 3/8", 23 1/2", or 29 1/2"	15 3/8", 20 1/2", or 26 1/2"	12 1/2"	5 1/2"	5" and 8 1/2" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 1/2"	N.A.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	N.A.

\*Height dimensions match Universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

## Product Details

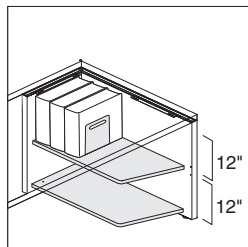
**Desk supports** used with 1 3/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28 1/2"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

## Compatible worksurfaces

- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
- TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
- Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces

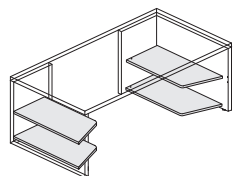
## Compatible storage products

- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins

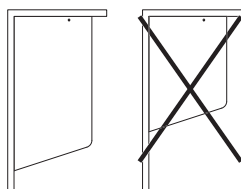


**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

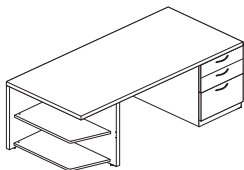
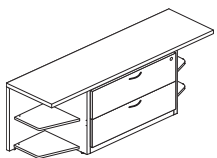
**Bookends** are recommended when using shelves for binder storage. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*



**Shelves** are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



**Each shelf size** is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



**End supports with shelves** can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

## Surface Materials

### End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support

- Paint

### Corner shelf

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

### Corner shelf edge

- Plastic

### Flush-mount bracket

- Black paint only

## Application Topics

### Thought Starters and Applications

- ▶ Page 146

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 193

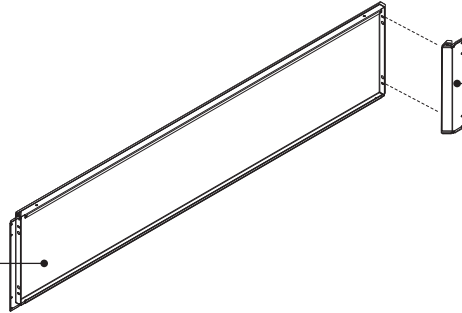
# Modesty Panels

## Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 422

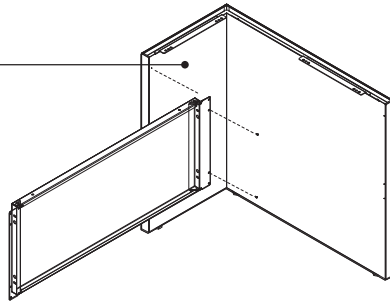
**Quick spec pages** conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.  
 ▶ Pages 412–418

**Modesty panels** are painted steel.

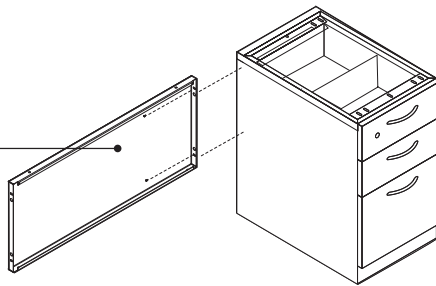


**Removable non-handed attachment brackets** are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

**Modesty panel** connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

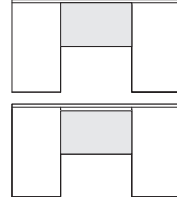


**Modesty panel** connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

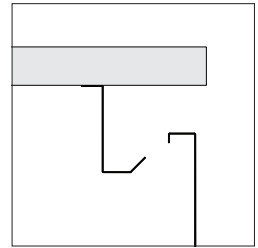


## Product Details

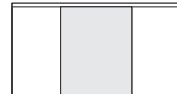
**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

### Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
<b>Depth</b>	7/8"
<b>Height</b>	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " and 27"



**Application Topics**

**Modesty Panel Alignment**

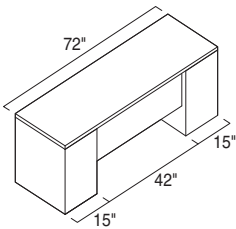
▶ Page 156

**Modesty panel width**

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

▶ Specifying, page 422

▶ Quick spec, pages 412–418



**Example 1: Desk**

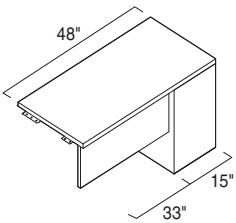
Worksurface width: 72"

Pedestal width: 15"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 42"

*Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.*



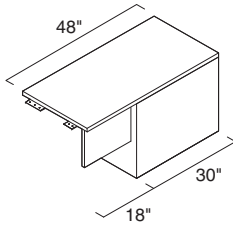
**Example 2: Pedestal Return**

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 15"

Modesty panel width: 33"

*Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.*



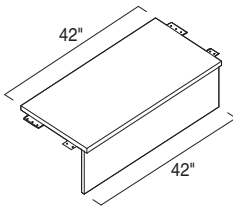
**Example 3: Lateral File Return**

Worksurface width: 48"

Pedestal width: 30"

Modesty panel width: 18"

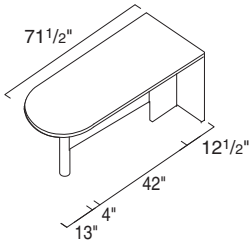
*Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.*



**Example 4: Bridge**

Worksurface width: 42"

Modesty panel width: 42"



**Example 5: Bullet Peninsula**

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"

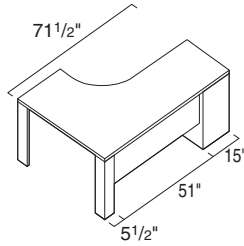
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"

Column diameter: 4"

Clearance at end: 13"

(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)

Modesty panel width: 42"



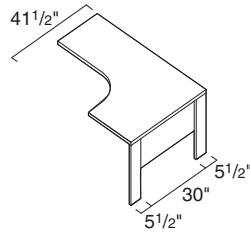
**Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side**

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

End support width: 15"

Modesty panel width 51"



**Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side**

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"

Corner support width: 5 1/2"

Modesty panel width: 30"

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Page 193

# Thought Starters and Applications

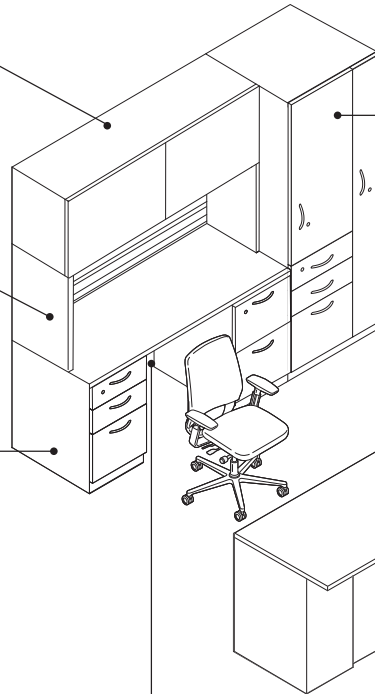
## Freestanding Desk and Credenza

**Universal over the case and in the case bins** can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit. Bins are available in a variety of door styles and materials.  
▶ Page 214

**Hutch kit** includes a double-sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.  
▶ Page 469

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.  
▶ Page 452

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 193



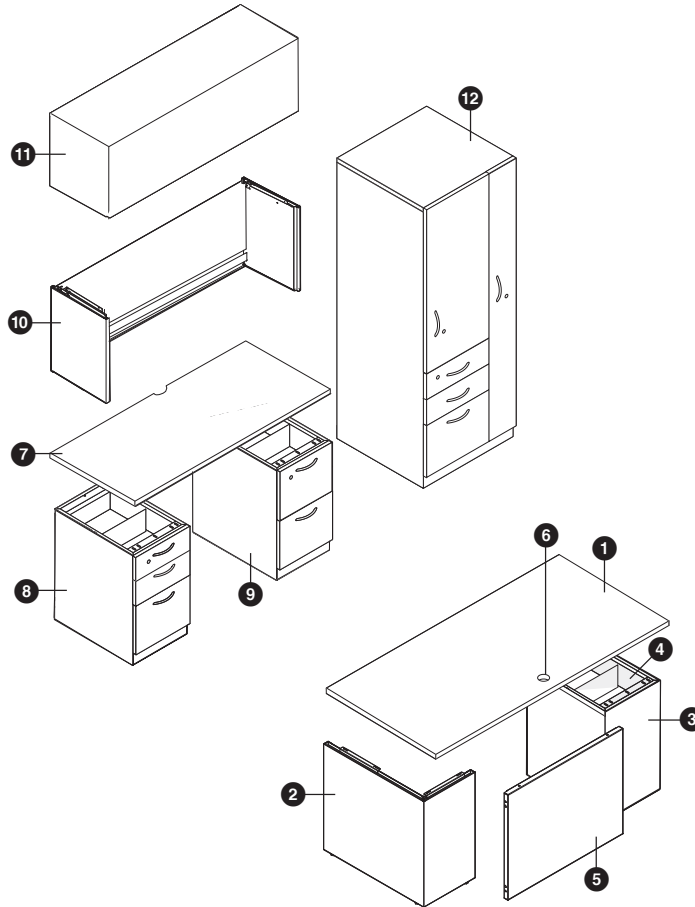
**Tower** provides storage and can be used to define boundaries and create privacy. Various storage configurations are available.  
▶ Page 486

**Universal Systems Worksurfaces**, either full-depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.  
▶ Page 339

**2 1/2" round grommets** are available to assist with cord routing.  
▶ Page 449

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset, depending on the application.  
▶ Page 422

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.



## Freestanding Desk and Credenza

### Recommended Components

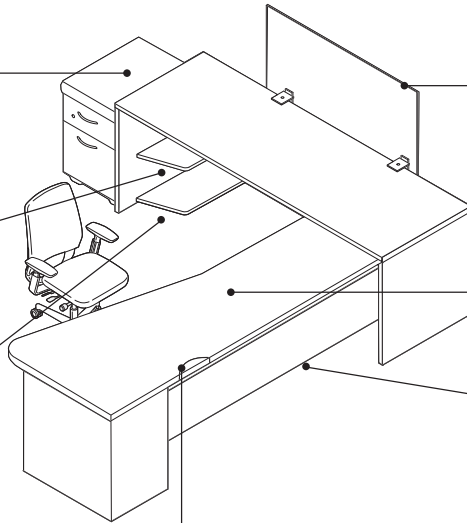
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	<b>US3672</b>	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	<b>UE30</b>	30"D End Support
3	1	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box//File, Proud Fronts
4	1	<b>RPCW</b>	Pedestal Counterweight Package
5	1	<b>UMF42</b>	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	<b>AWAG2</b>	2 ½" Round Grommet
7	1	<b>US2472</b>	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)
8	1	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
9	1	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
10	1	<b>RHK72</b>	72"W Hutch Kit
11	1	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)
12	1	<b>RDD24245RDP</b>	24"D x 65½"H Dual Door Tower, Proud Fronts

## L-Office

**Mobile pedestal with cushion top** provides occasional guest seating and can be stowed below the worksurface when not in use.  
▶ Page 458

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
▶ Page 419

**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
▶ Page 419



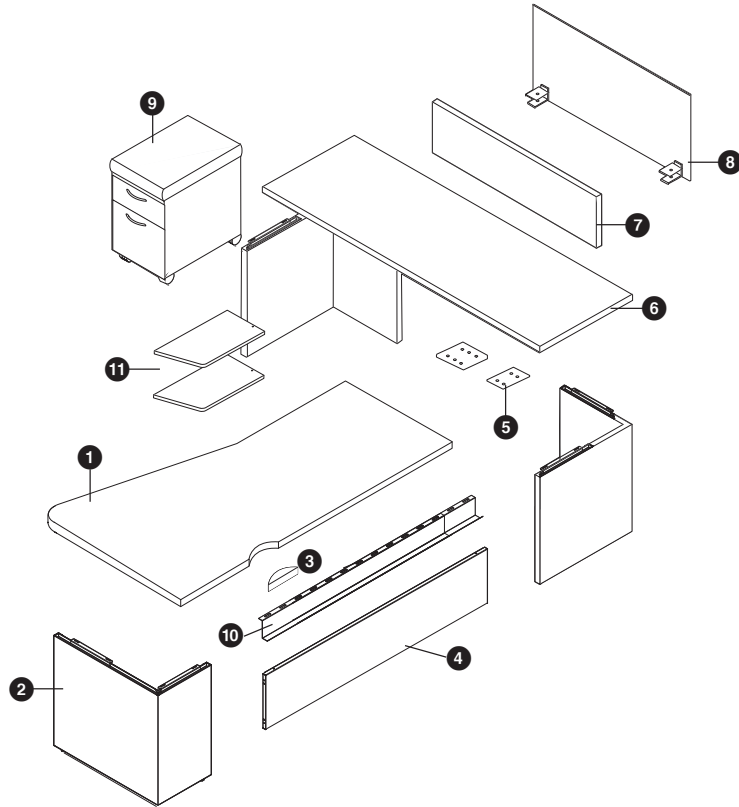
**Screens** clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.  
▶ Page 444  
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

**Taper-flat worksurface** provides an extra-deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

**Half-height modesty panels** provide privacy with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management.

**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 450

**Cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.  
▶ Page 424

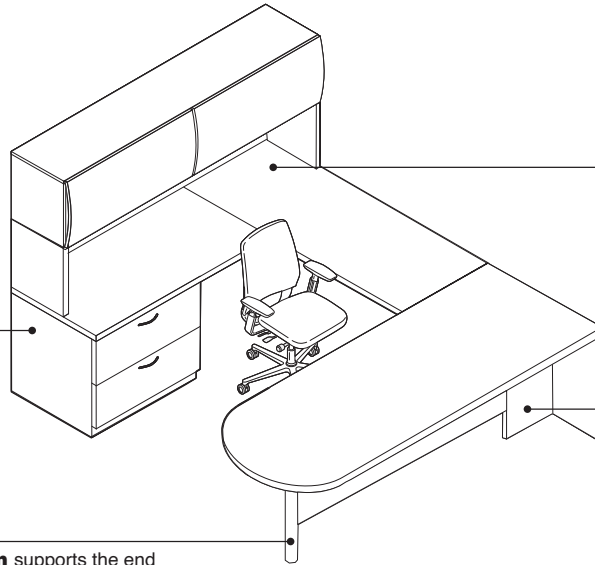


## L-Office

### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	<b>UTTF2360</b>	23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface
2	3	<b>UE24</b>	24"D End Support
3	1	<b>TS7WWM</b>	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)
4	1	<b>UMH45</b>	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	<b>UFB</b>	Flush-Mount Bracket
6	1	<b>US2472</b>	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
7	1	<b>UMH42</b>	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
8	1	<b>AP40</b>	40"W Privacy Screen
9	1	<b>RPM2421CP</b>	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)
10	1	<b>UMCR36</b>	Cable Race Channel Package
11	2	<b>UES24</b>	20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf

## U-Office 1



**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.

▶ Page 496

**Column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.

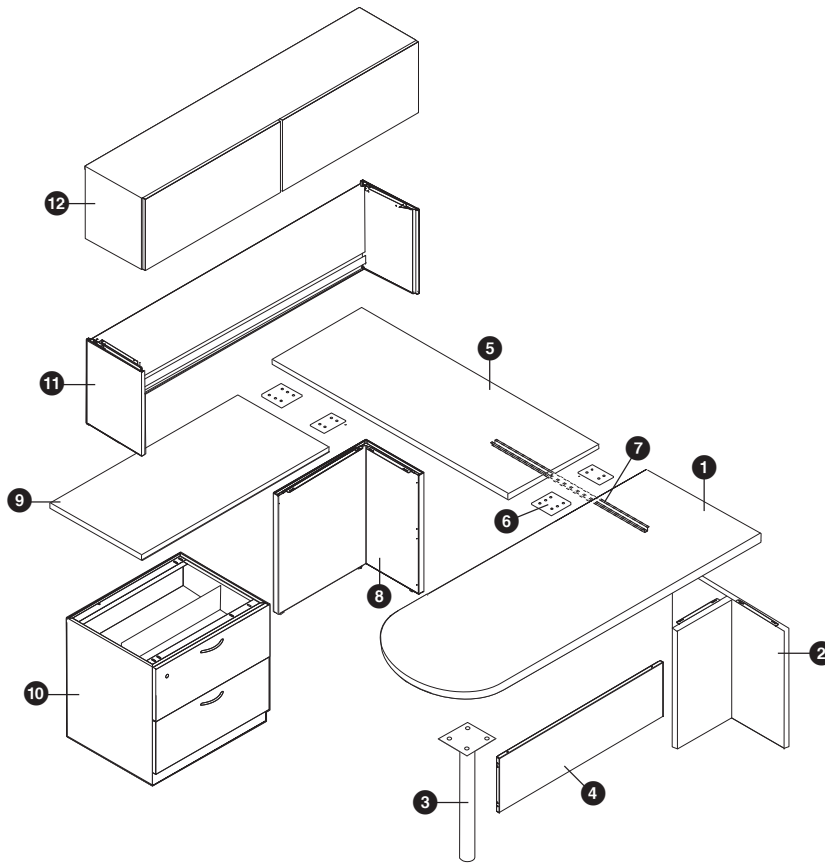
▶ Page 410

**Hutch** can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full-depth worksurfaces are used.

▶ Pages 469

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.

▶ Page 420



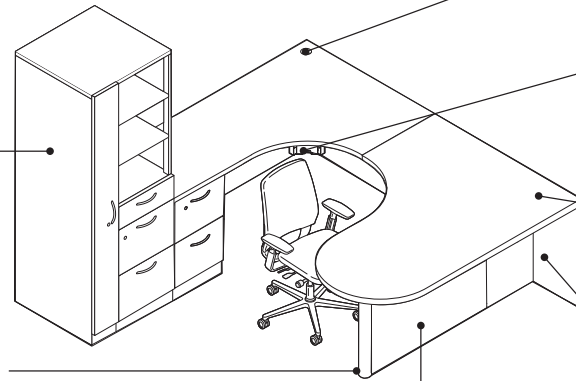
## U-Office

### Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	<b>UPBC3072</b>	30"D x 71 1/2"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	3	<b>UPS30</b>	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	<b>UCOL</b>	Column Support
4	1	<b>UMH42</b>	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	<b>WS2466</b>	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
6	2	<b>UFB</b>	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	<b>UE24</b>	24"D End Support
9	1	<b>WS1848</b>	18 7/8"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
10	1	<b>RLF18362P</b>	18 7/8"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)
11	1	<b>RHK72</b>	72"W Hutch Kit
12	1	<b>RBB72QCTAK</b>	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Front (omit bracket)

## U-Office 2

**Open side tower** provides storage space for binders, files, and coats without blocking access to natural light.  
▶ Page 486



**2 1/2" round grommets** are available to assist with cable routing.  
▶ Page 449

**Corner supports** provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.  
▶ Page 421

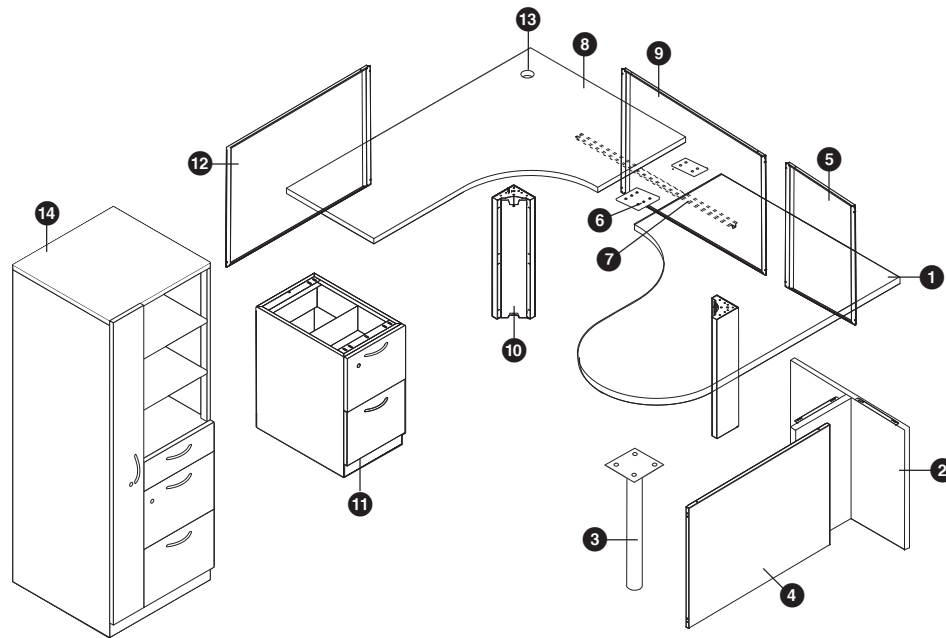
**Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces** create a curvilinear, wrap-around office with plenty of room to work and to meet with guests.  
▶ Pages 388 and 392

**Column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.  
▶ Page 410

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.  
▶ Page 420

**2 1/2" modesty panels** enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.  
▶ Page 422



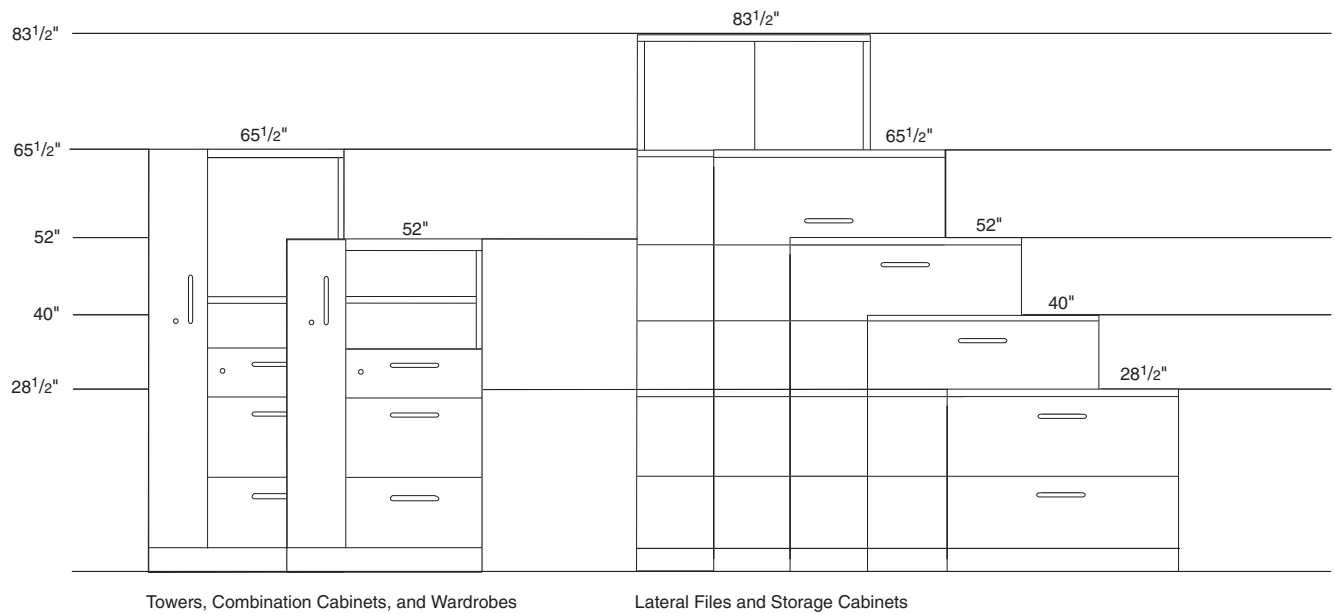


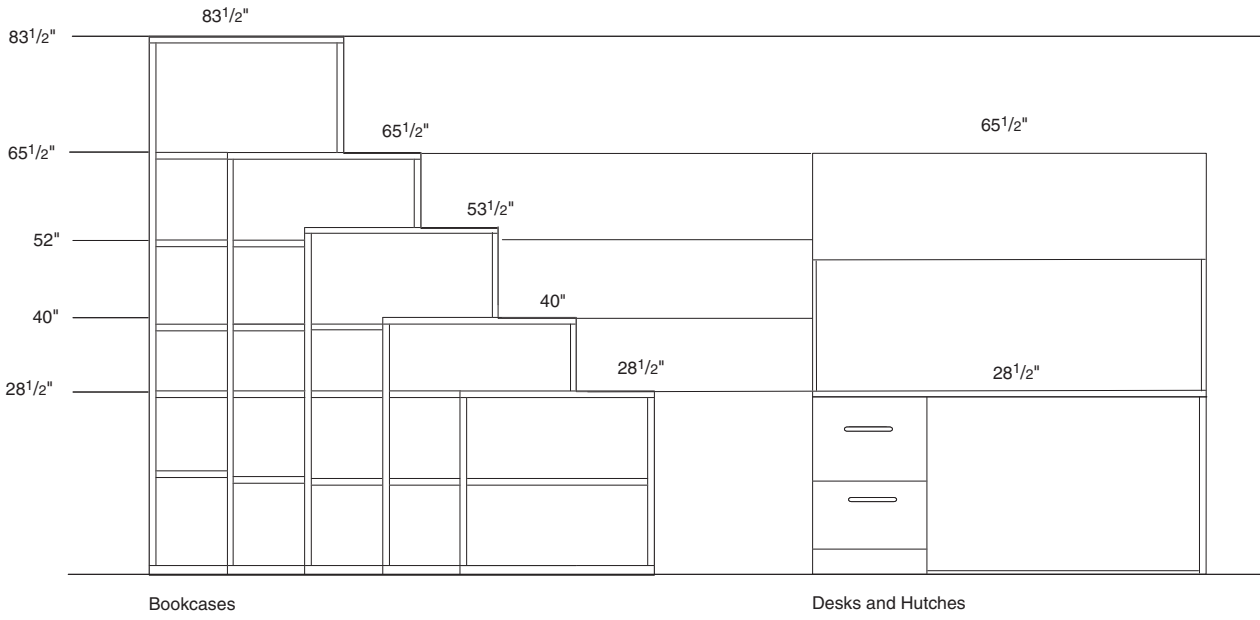
## U-Office 2

### Recommended Components

Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	<b>UJC2382R</b>	23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	<b>UPS30</b>	30"W Peninsula Support
3	<b>UCOL</b>	Column -Support
4	<b>UMF42</b>	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	<b>UMF18</b>	18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
6	<b>UFB</b>	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	Reinforcing Channel
8	<b>UEC2228L</b>	23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop)
9	<b>UMF36</b>	36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
10	<b>UCS</b>	Corner Support
11	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
12	<b>UMF51</b>	51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
13	<b>AWAG2</b>	2½" Round Grommet
14	<b>RQS24245LCP</b>	24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts

# Height Matrix





# Modesty Panel Alignment

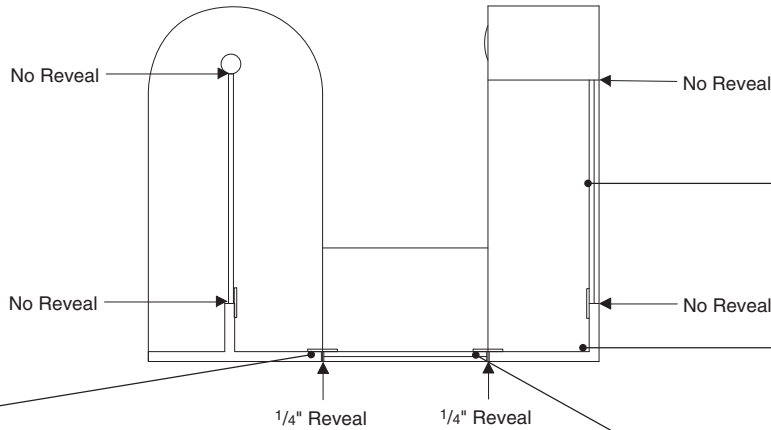
**Modesty panels** are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

**Modesty panel brackets** are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

**A 1/4" reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

**Modesty panels** mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Modesty panel** can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

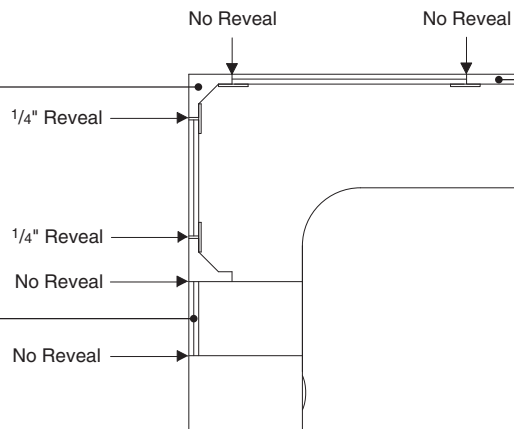


**This u-configuration** uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D x 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

**Modesty panels** are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

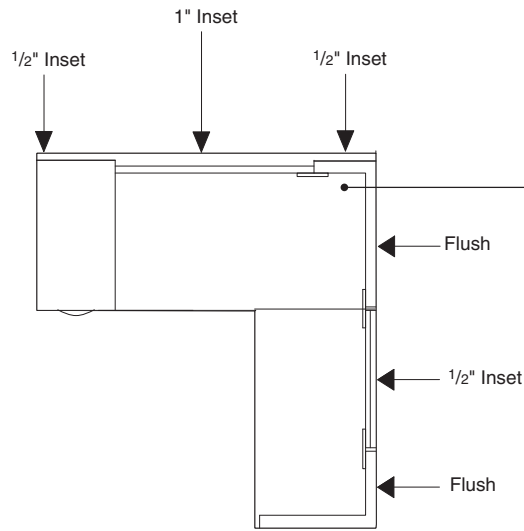
**Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop** are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

**A 1/4" reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

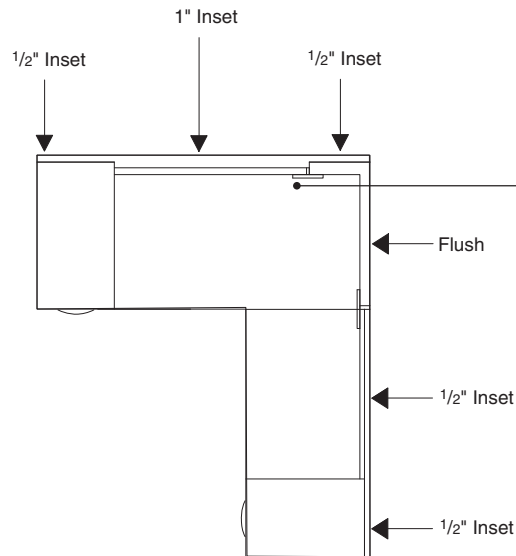


**Modesty panels** mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Full depth work-surfaces typically** cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



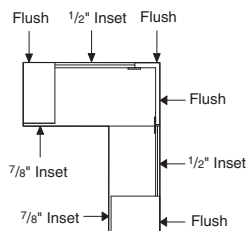
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports** should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



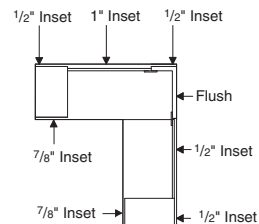
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals** should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

**Pedestals and storage with flush fronts** are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

**Modesty panel alignment** can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.



**Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop**



**Full-depth work-surfaces**

# Desk Stability Guidelines

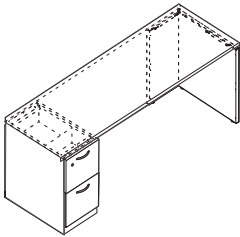
**Answer Freestanding Desks** are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

**Counterweight packages** for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

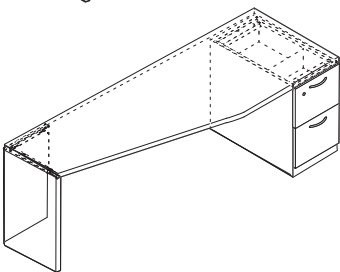
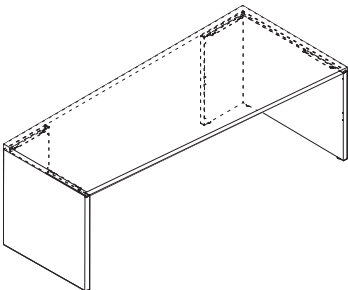
▶ See page 193 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

**Remember to specify the omit scallop option** on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

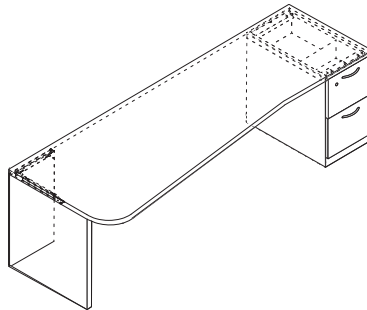
**Freestanding desks** can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



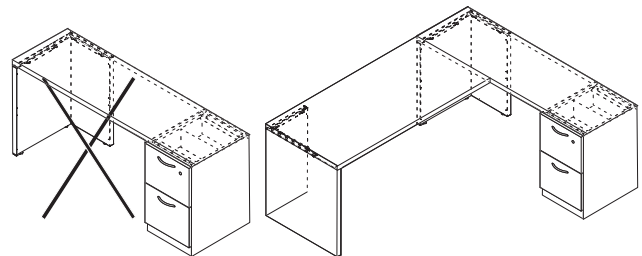
**With straight worksurfaces.** Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



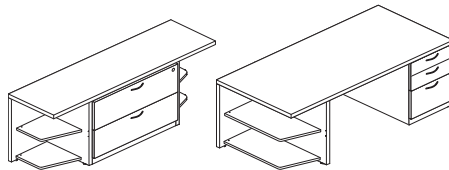
**With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces.** Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



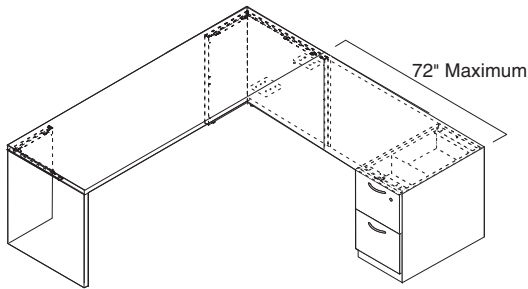
**With taper-flat worksurfaces.** The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D end support at the wider end.



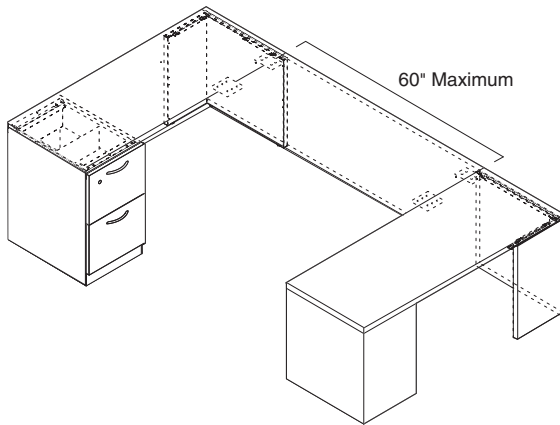
**18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D,** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D end.



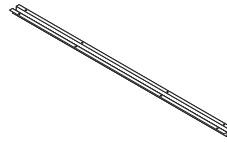
**End supports** can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



**Return work surface applications up to 72" long** can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join work surfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return work surfaces longer than 72" require additional support.

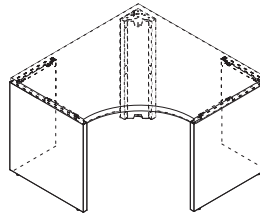


**Bridge work surface applications up to 60" long** can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge work surfaces longer than 60" require additional support.

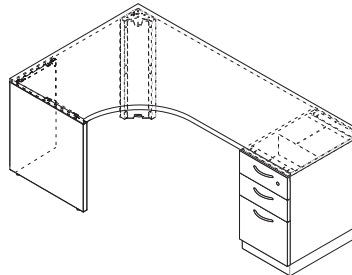


**Work surface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

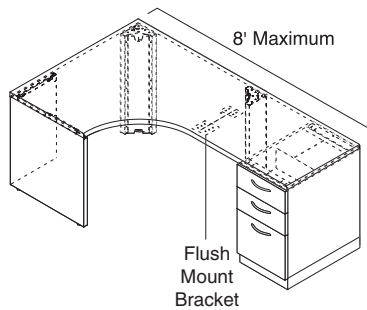
► Page 402



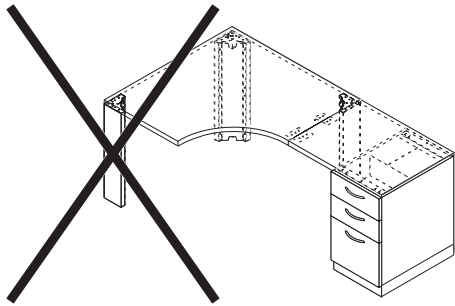
**Corner work surfaces** can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner work surface is being used as a stand alone desk.



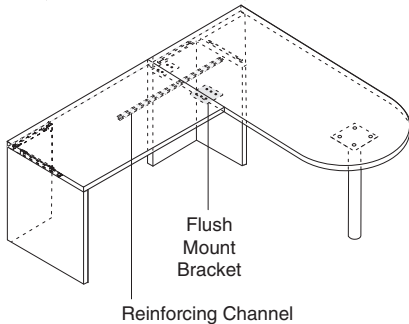
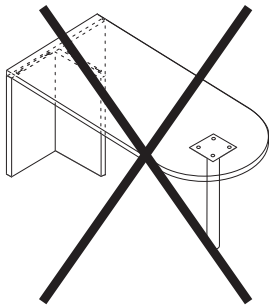
**Extended corner work surfaces** can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.



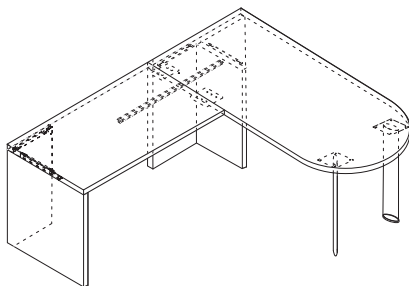
**Corner work surfaces** can be combined with other work surfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined work surface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the work surface.



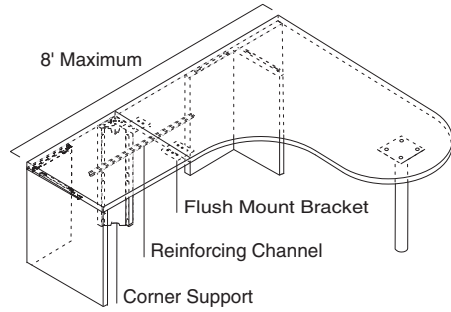
**Corner supports** may not be used to support the end of a run.



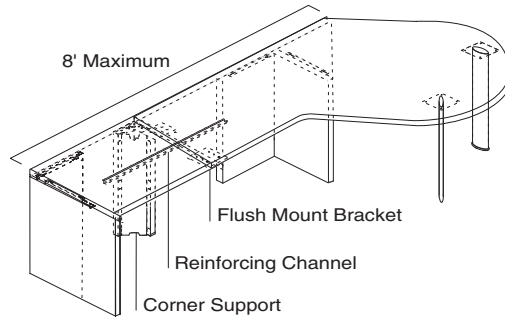
**Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces** may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.



**Other legs** may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

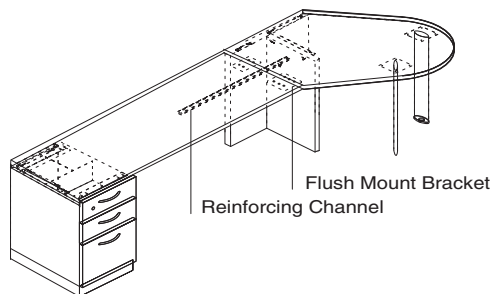


**Jetty worksurfaces** require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.



**Bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.

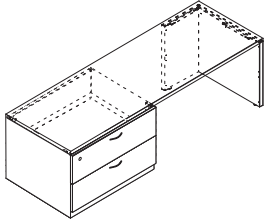


**Angled peninsula worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

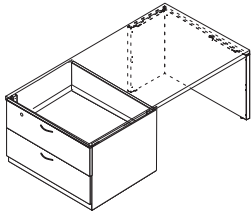
**Modesty panels** are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.



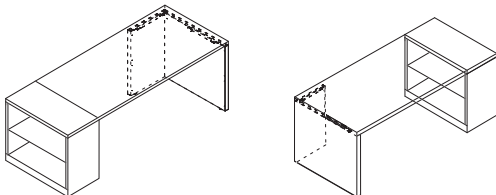
**Various storage components** can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.



**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.

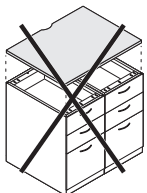


**30"W lateral files and storage cabinets** can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.  
*Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.*



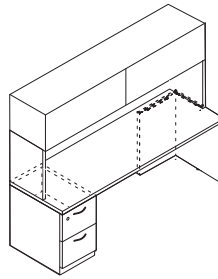
**24"W and 30"W bookcases**, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.

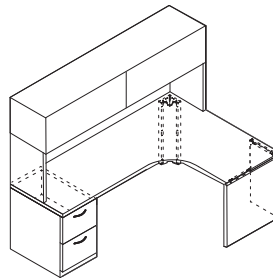


**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

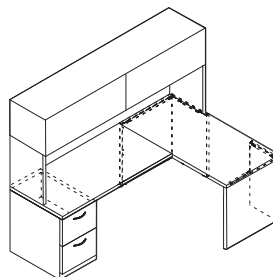
► See *Storage Specification Guide*



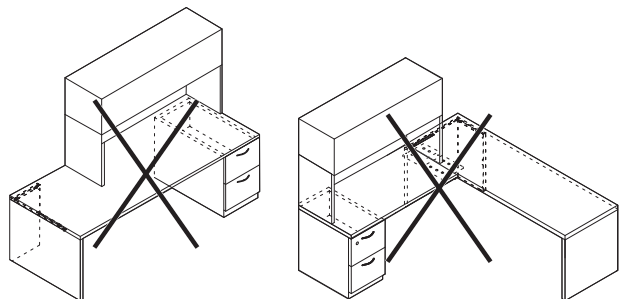
**Universal hutch kits** can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.



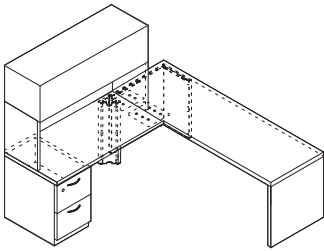
**Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces** can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.  
*Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



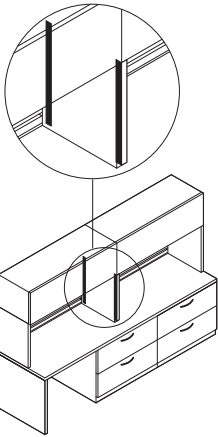
**Hutches** can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



**Both ends of a hutch kit** must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



**Add a corner support** as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



**Hutch connector bracket** is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

---

# Understanding Universal Tables

---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>164</b>
--------------------------	------------

## **Product Details**

Universal Tables	<b>168</b>
Bases for Universal Tables	<b>171</b>
Legs for Universal Tables	<b>172</b>

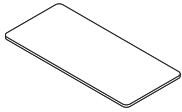
## **Application Topics**

Table and Base Combinations	<b>174</b>
Table and Leg Combinations	<b>175</b>
Table Leg Positions	<b>176</b>

# Statement of Line

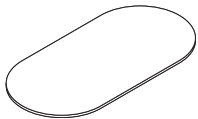
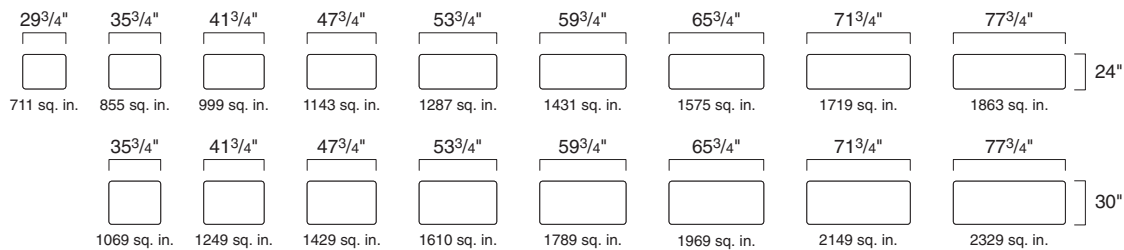
## Tables

**Worksurface dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



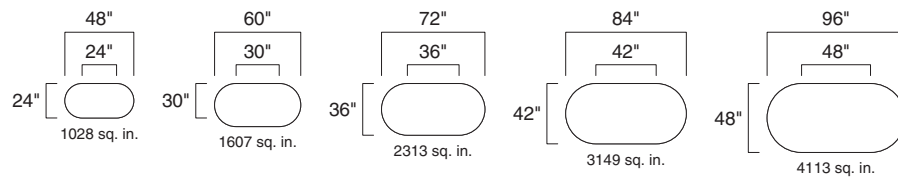
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 428

### Straight Tables



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 430

### Capsule Tables



*Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.*

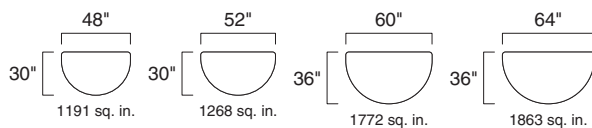


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 431

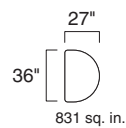


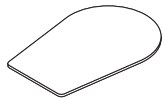
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 432

### Spanner Tables



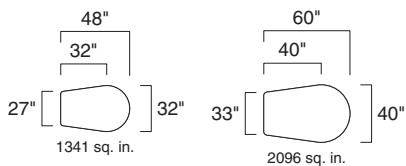
### Peninsula Table





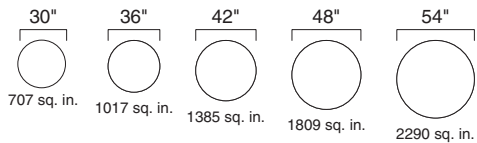
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 433

### Tapered Peninsula Tables



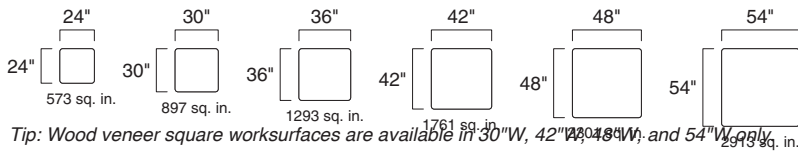
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 434

### Round Tables



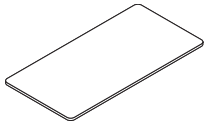
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 435

### Square Tables



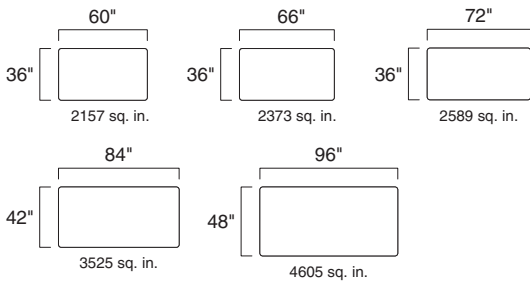
Tables

Statement of Line Tables, continued

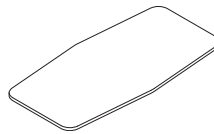


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 436

**Rectangle Tables**

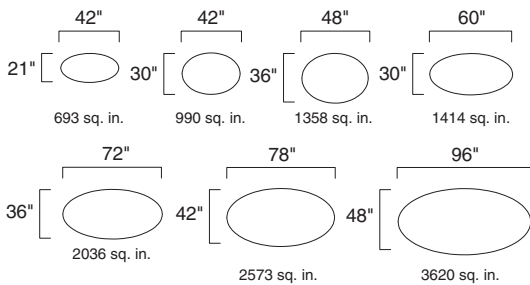


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 437



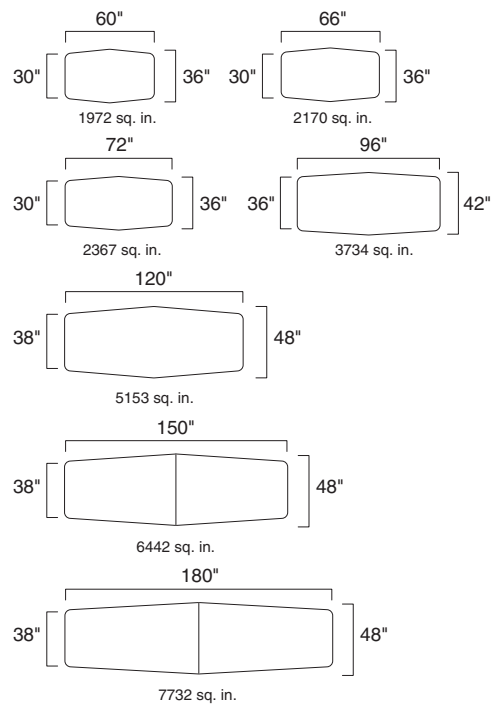
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 168  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 438

**Oval Tables**



*Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*

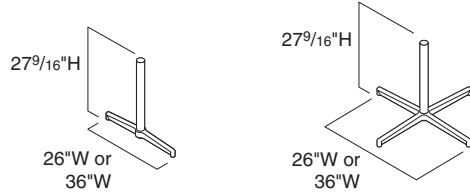
**Hex Conference Tables**



*Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.*

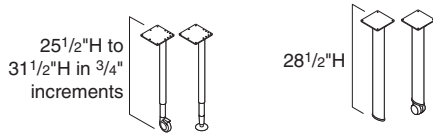
## Bases for Universal Tables

Understanding  
▶ Page 171  
Specifying  
▶ Page 439



## Legs for Universal Tables

Understanding  
▶ Page 172  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 440–441



**Adjustable-Height  
Legs with Casters  
or Glides**

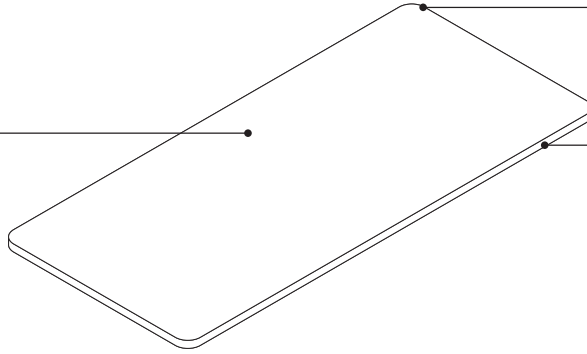
**Single Post Legs with  
Casters or Glides**

*Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.*

# Universal Tables

**Universal tables** can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.  
► Specifying freestanding tables, pages 428–438

**Table top** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick.



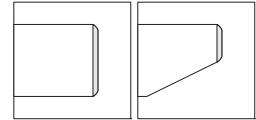
**Radius corner** eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

**Edge profile** is continuous around all edges of the table.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

**Continuous edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

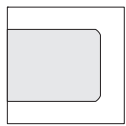
**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

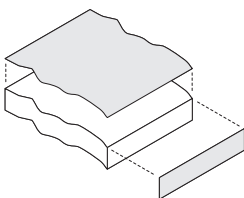


### Wood Veneer Tables

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available square (3 mm) profile.



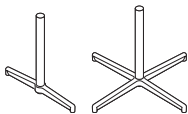
Square (3 mm) edge profile



**Square (3 mm) edge profile** is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

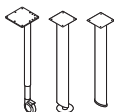
### Connections

**Universal tables** are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



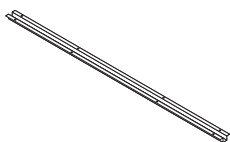
**Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

► Page 174

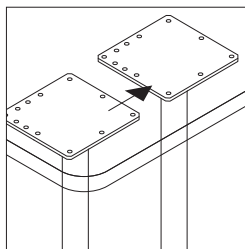


**Use the Table and Leg Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

► Page 175



**Reinforcing channels** are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



**Underside of table** has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 176



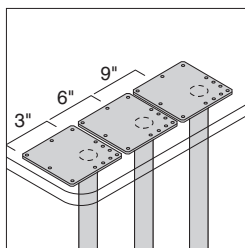
90° orientation



45° orientation

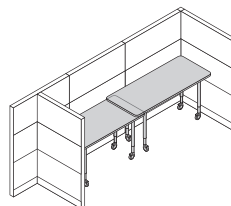
**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.

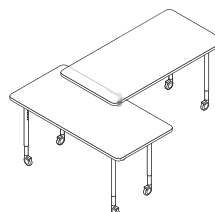


**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

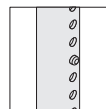
► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 176.



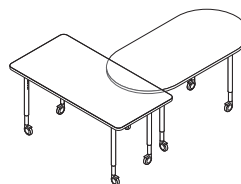
**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.



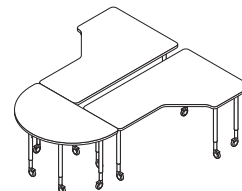
**Table with 28 1/2"H legs** installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



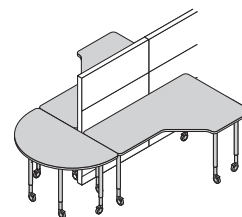
**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



**52"W or 64"W spanners** should be used when tables are separated by a panel. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

## Surface Materials

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

### 3 mm profile

- Plastic

### Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

### Square (3 mm) edge profile

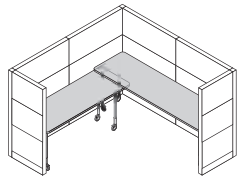
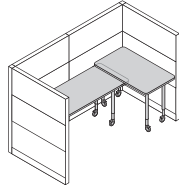
- Wood veneer to match table

### Solid Surface

- Tables are available in solid surface Dupont. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont solid surface products.
- ▶ See *Additional Resources*, page 4.

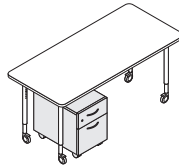
## Application Topics

### Table Fit in Panel Environments:



**Dimensions on straight tables** are  $\frac{1}{4}$ " less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

**Example:** A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W x 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W.



**Mobile pedestals** up to 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Mobile pedestals** up to 27"H will fit under 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing channel** will reduce the available space by 1".

### Table and Base Combinations

- ▶ Page 174

### Table and Leg Combinations

- ▶ Page 175

### Table Leg Positions

- ▶ Page 176

### Wiring and Cabling Accessories

- ▶ Page 184

## Shipping

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

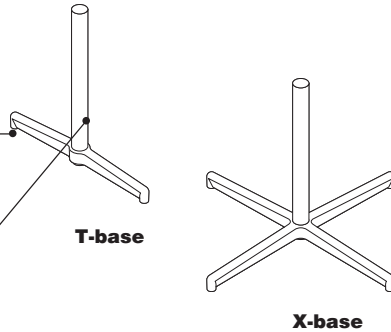
## Pedestal-base tables

fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.

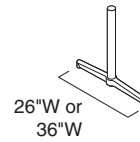
► Specifying, page 439

**Adjustable leveling glides** allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

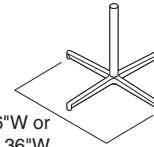
**Column support** includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



## Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

## Surface Materials

### Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

### Base

- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

## Application Topics

### Table and Base Combinations

► Page 174

## Shipping

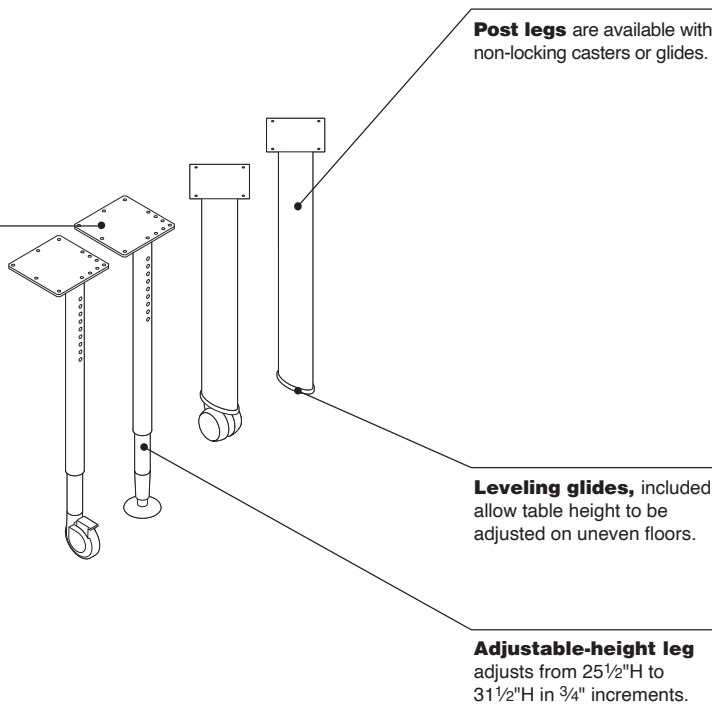
**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

# Legs for Universal Tables

**Legs** attach to a table to make it freestanding.

► Specifying, page 440

**Alignment tab** helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



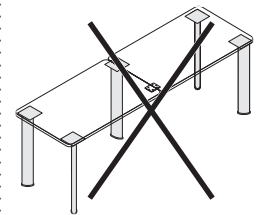
## Product Details

**Legs** support tables at 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

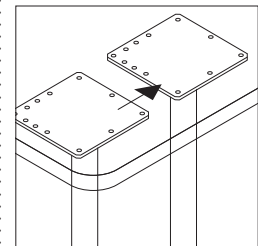
**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.

► See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 175.

**Table legs** are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.



**Table legs** cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



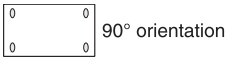
**Post legs** can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 176.

## Actual Dimensions

	Adjustable-height leg	Post leg
Height* (standard)	25½"–31½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.



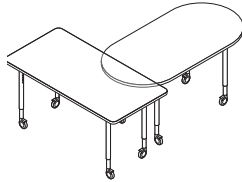
90° orientation



45° orientation

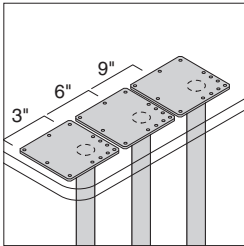
**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.

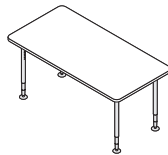
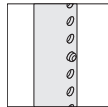


**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

**Alignment tab** corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.

### Surface Materials

**Adjustable-height legs**

- Paint

**Post leg and post leg with caster**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic

### Application Topics

























**Table and Leg Combinations**

- ▶ Page 175

**Table Leg Positions**

- ▶ Page 176

# Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
<b>Straight Tables</b>				
24"D x 36"W			 ①	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				 ①
30"D x 48"W–78"W	 ②			
<b>Capsule Tables</b>				
24"D x 48"W			 ②	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		 ②		
<b>Round Tables</b>				
30" diameter 36" diameter			 ①	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				 ①
<b>Square Tables</b>				
30"D x 30"W			 ①	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				 ①
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		 ②		
<b>Rectangle Tables</b>				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		 ②		
<b>Oval Tables</b>				
30"D x 42"W			 ①	
36"D x 48"W				 ①
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	 ②			
48"D x 96"W		 ②		
<b>Hex Conference Tables</b>				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 96"W		 ②		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		 ③		

① = Number of bases to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

# Table and Leg Combinations

## Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg



Straight Tables	4
Round Tables	4
Square Tables	4
Rectangle Tables	4
Spanner Tables	4
Capsule Tables	4
Peninsula Tables	4
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	4

*Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may **not** be used on these table sizes.*

*Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.*

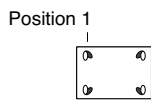
① = Number of legs to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

# Table Leg Positions

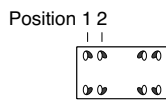
**Table leg positions** allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

**Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3** will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

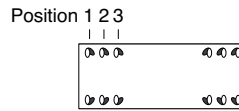
**Position 1** is 3" from edge  
**Position 2** is 6" from edge  
**Position 3** is 9" from edge  
*Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.*



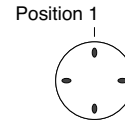
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 30"W



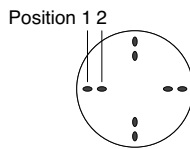
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 36"W  
30"D x 36"W  
30"D x 42"W



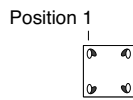
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 48"W    30"D x 48"W  
24"D x 54"W    30"D x 54"W  
24"D x 60"W    30"D x 60"W  
24"D x 66"W    30"D x 66"W  
24"D x 72"W    30"D x 72"W  
24"D x 78"W    30"D x 78"W



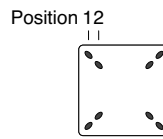
**Round Table**  
30" Diameter  
36" Diameter  
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter



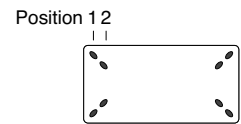
**Round Table**  
54" Diameter



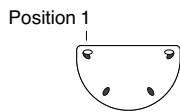
**Square Table**  
24"D x 24"W  
30"D x 30"W



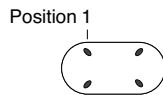
**Square Table**  
36"D x 36"W  
42"D x 42"W  
48"D x 48"W  
54"D x 54"W



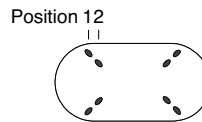
**Rectangle Table**



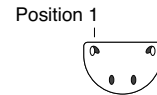
**Spanner Table**



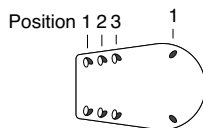
**Capsule Table**  
24"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W



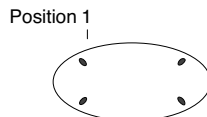
**Capsule Table**  
36"D x 72"W  
42"D x 84"W  
48"D x 96"W



**Peninsula Table**



**Tapered Peninsula Table**



**Oval Table**  
21"D x 42"W    30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 42"W    36"D x 72"W  
36"D x 48"W

**Legend**

- ⊕ = Both 45° and 90°
- ⊙ = Either 45° or 90°



---

# Understanding Worksurface Screens



**Statement of Line**

**178**



**Product Details**

Divisio Side Screen

**179**

---

# Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens



Understanding  
▶ Page 179  
Specifying  
▶ Page 444

---

## Divisio Side Screen

---

29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

---

11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H ●

---

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 444

**Magnetic body** accommodates magnets for visual display.

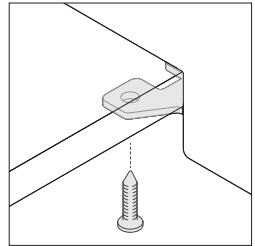
**21 1/2" of the screen** sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

**Finger trigger** makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

**Overhang** provides greater peripheral privacy.

**Clamp** can accommodate 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurfaces.

## Product Details



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)




---

# Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

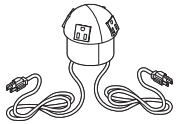
---

	<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>182</b>
--	--------------------------	------------

	<b>Product Details</b>	
	Wiring and Cabling Accessories	<b>184</b>

# Statement of Line

## Wiring and Cabling Accessories



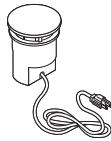
### Power Sphere

Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 446



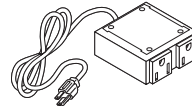
### Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 446



### Power and Communication Port

Understanding  
▶ Page 184  
Specifying  
▶ Page 447



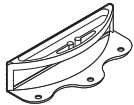
### Power/Power Box

Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 445



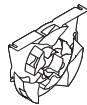
### 2 1/2" Round Grommet

Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 447



### Universal Worksurface Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 186  
Specifying  
▶ Page 445



### Cable and Fiber Reel

Understanding  
▶ Page 187  
Specifying  
▶ Page 449



### Termination Plate

Understanding  
▶ Page 188  
Specifying  
▶ Page 449



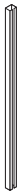
### Cord Reel

Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 449



### Wire Clip

Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 450



### Wire Manager

Understanding  
▶ Page 189  
Specifying  
▶ Page 450

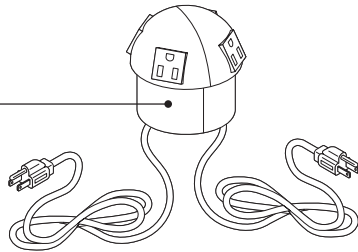


# Wiring and Cabling Accessories

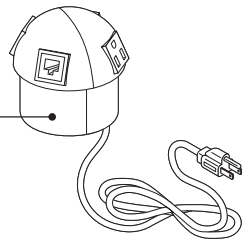
## Power and Communication Spheres and Port

**Power and communication spheres and port** provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

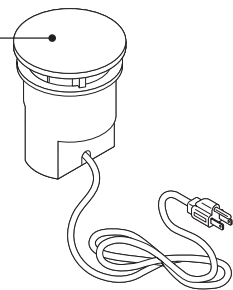
**Power spheres** have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.  
▶ Specifying, page 446



**Power and communication spheres** provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.  
▶ Specifying, page 446



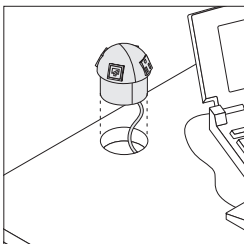
**Power and communication port** has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.  
▶ Specifying, page 447



**Power and communication port** includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

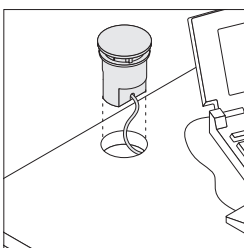


**Product Details**

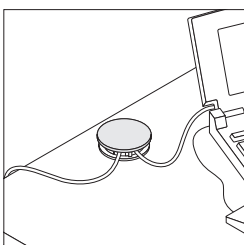


**Power and communication spheres** are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

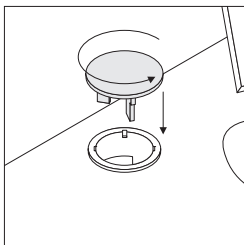
**Power and communication port** contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



**Port** is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



**Lid of port** in up position allows low-profile routing.



**Lid** can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**6' power cord** is included on power and communication spheres and port.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

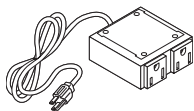
**All Montage electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

**Surface Materials**

**Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port**

- Black plastic only

**Power/Power Box**



► Specifying, page 445

**Product Details**

**Power power box**, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets where needed. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power is needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Box**

- Black paint

**Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

**2 1/2" Round Grommet**



► Specifying, page 447

**Product Details**

**2 1/2" round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Actual Dimensions**

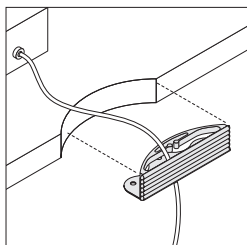
Depth	2 1/2"
Width	2 1/2"

**Universal Worksurface Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 445

**Product Details**



**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in free-standing applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Universal worksurface wire manager**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

## Cable and Fiber Reels

**Cable and fiber reels** are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.  
► Specifying, page 449

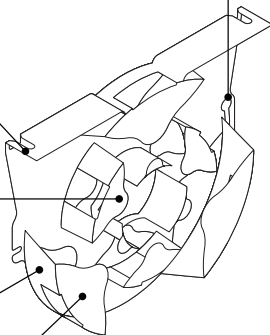
**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

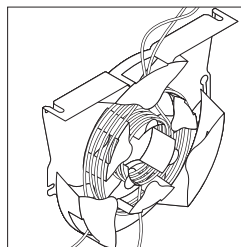
**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

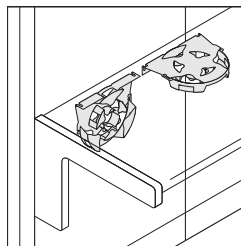


### Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

#### Reels

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1¼"
<b>Width</b>	8"
<b>Height</b>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

## Termination Plate

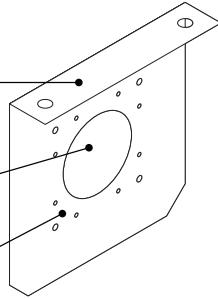
**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 449

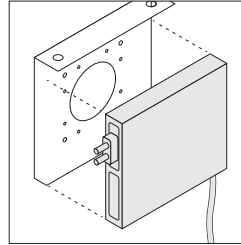
**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

**Opening** provides access to a termination device.

**NEMA standard** hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

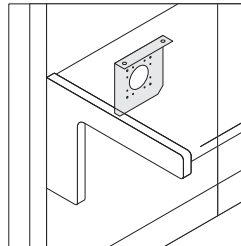


### Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### Connections



**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

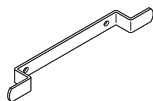
**Termination plate**

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3/4"
<b>Width</b>	7 1/8"
<b>Height</b>	7 1/8"
<b>Center opening</b>	2 3/4" diameter

**Cord Reels**



► Specifying, page 449

**Product Details**

**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

**Surface Materials**

**Cord reels**

- Black paint

**Wire Clips**



► Specifying, page 450

**Product Details**

**Wire clips** have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire clips**

- Black plastic

**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

**Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 450

**Product Details**

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	1"
<b>Width</b>	3/4"
<b>Height</b>	25"



---

# Understanding Counterweights

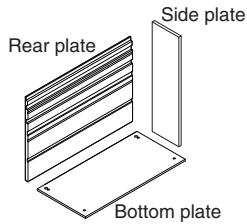
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>192</b>
<b>Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products</b>	<b>193</b>

# Counterweights

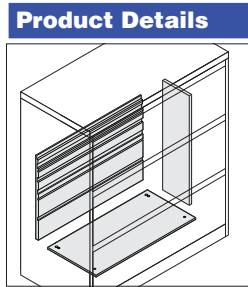
**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 193.

## Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 512



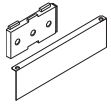
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight plates**  
• Black only

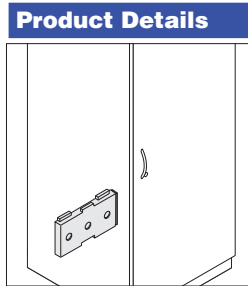
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" or 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Width** 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"  
**Height** 18"

## Counterweight Package for Towers



▶ Specifying, page 512



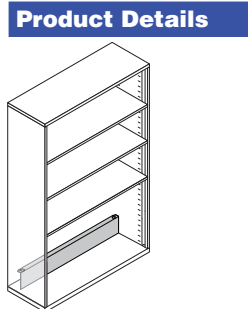
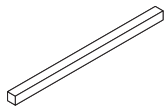
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
• Black only

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
**Width** 12"  
**Height** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

## Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
• Black  
**Cover**  
• Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Counterweight**  
**Depth** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
**Width** 19", 25", 31",  
or 37"  
**Height** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
**Cover**  
**Depth** 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
**Width** 23<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 29<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>",  
35<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"  
**Height** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"



# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

## ⚠️ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

### Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood				
<b>Three 12"H Drawers</b>						
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303_</b>	
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363_</b>	
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423_</b>	
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303_</b>	
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363_</b>	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

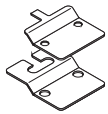
Specification Information						
Dimensions		W		H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				
<b>65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued</b>						
<b>Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and</b>						
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RFF24245LW_</b>	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

## Requirements for Freestanding Applications

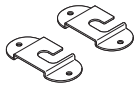
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



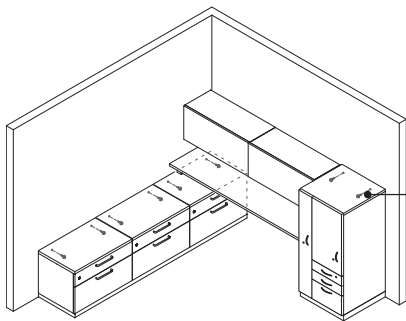
**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

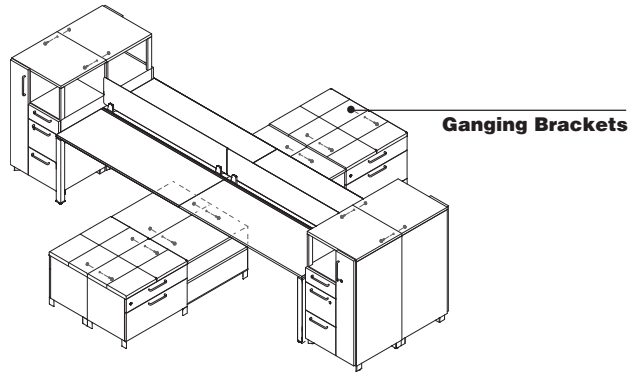
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



**Wall Anchors**

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

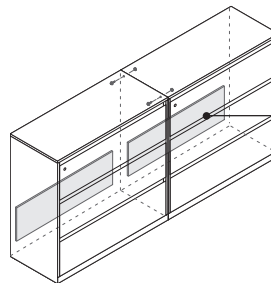
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



**Ganging Brackets**

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



**Counterweights**

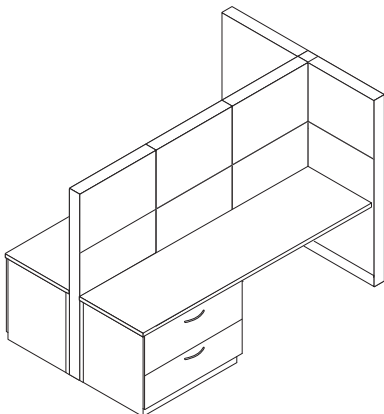
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

## Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

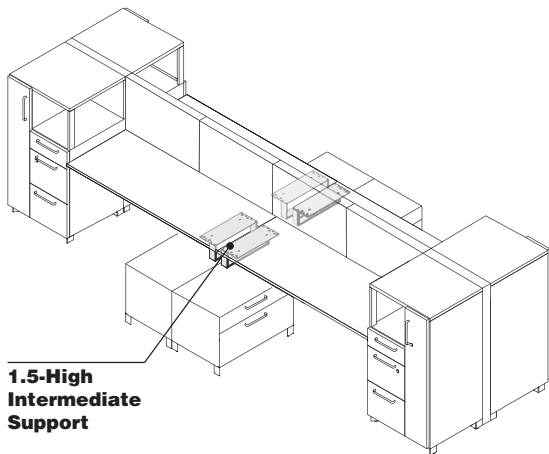
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

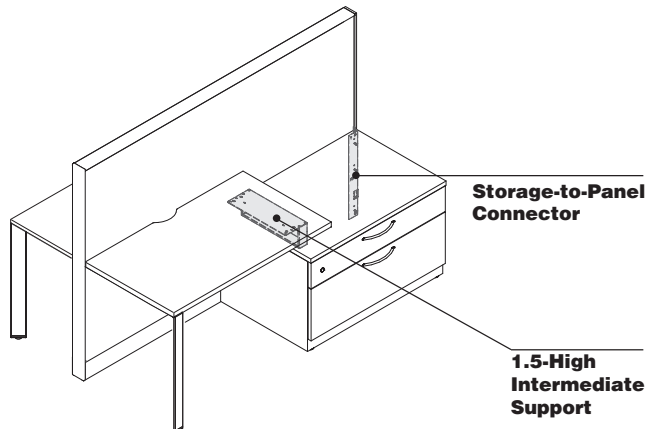
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

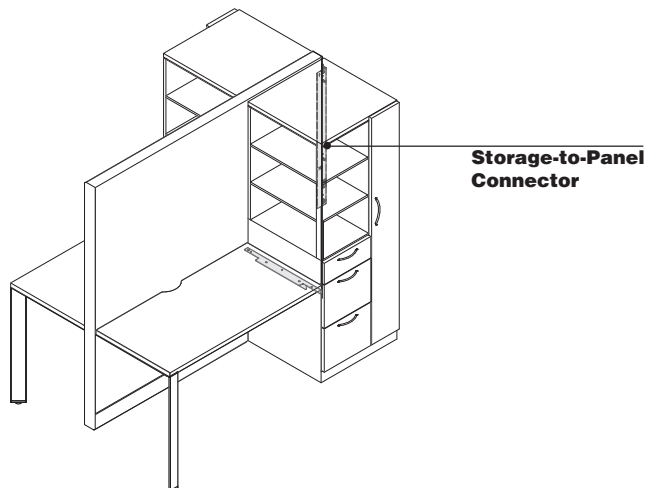
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

**1.5-High  
Intermediate  
Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel  
Connector**

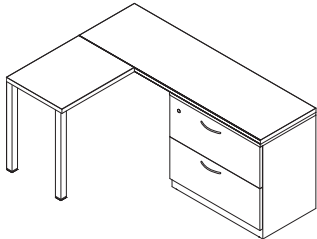
4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

### Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

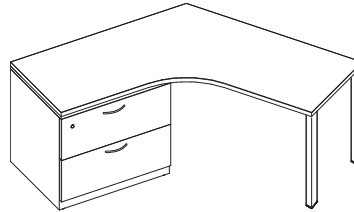
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

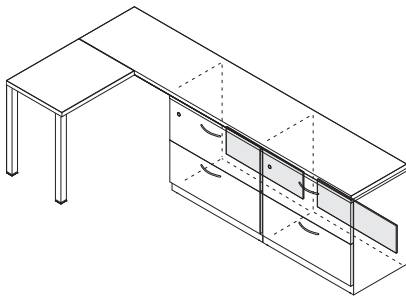
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



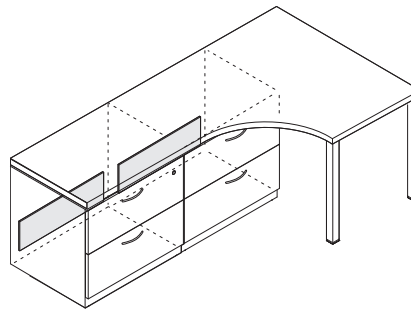
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



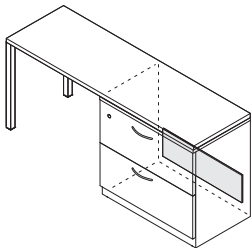
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



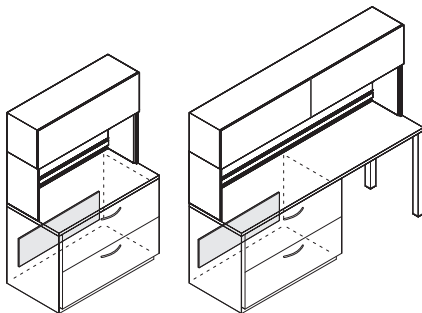
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



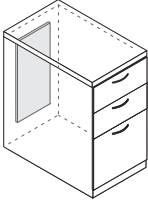
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



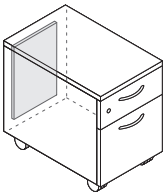
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



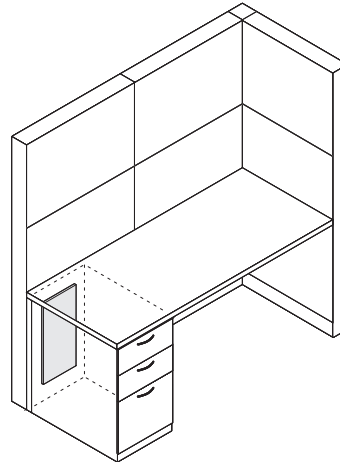
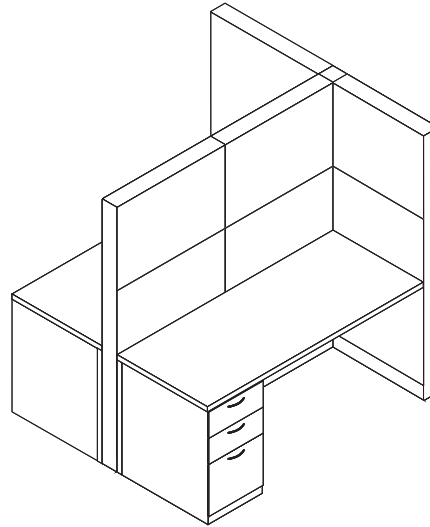
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

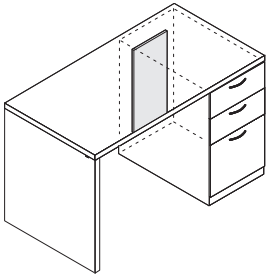


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

**Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications**

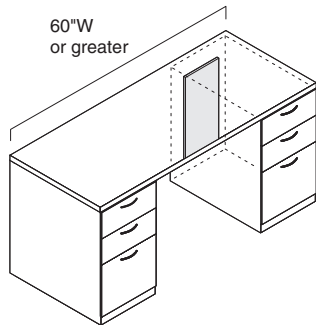
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.  
 ▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



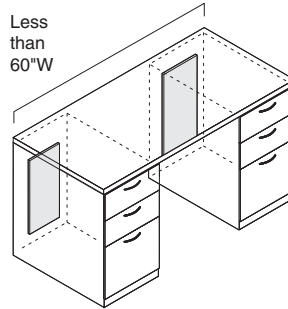
1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

*Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.*

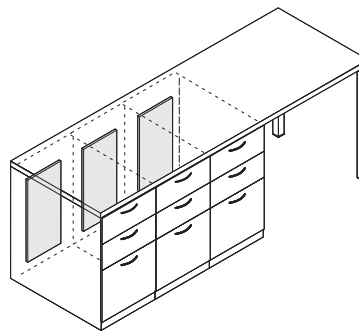
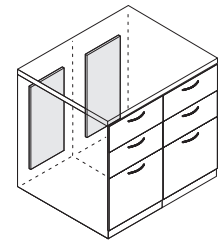


60"W  
or greater

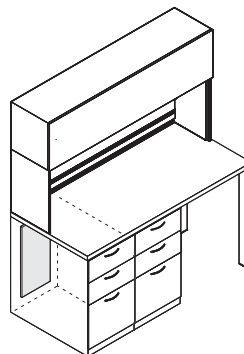
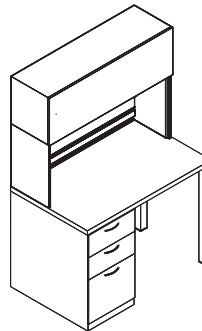
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



Less  
than  
60"W

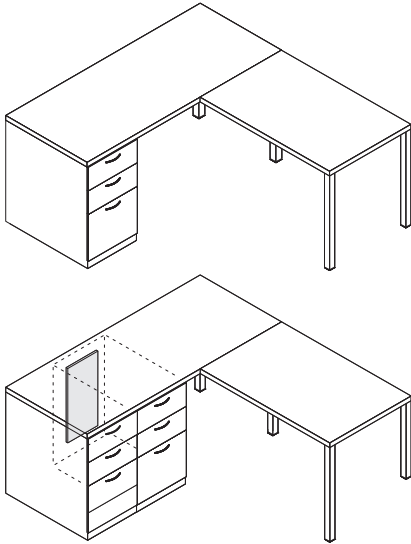


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

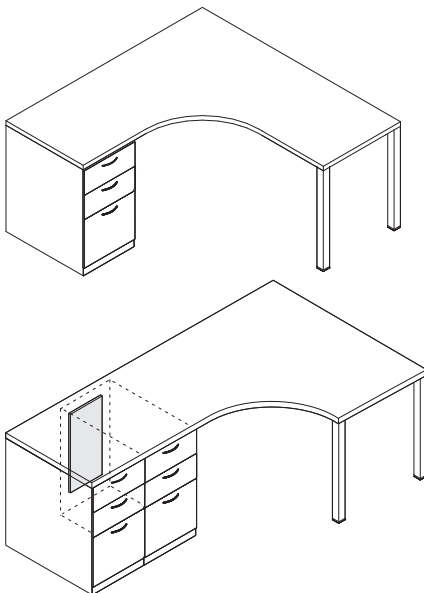


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

### Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.





---

# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

---

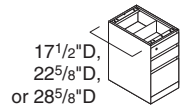
	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>202</b>

<b>Universal Pedestals</b>	<b>206</b>
<b>Universal Sliding Door Bins</b>	<b>210</b>
<b>Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts</b>	<b>217</b>
<b>Hutch Kits</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Universal Shelves</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Dividers</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Slim Shelves</b>	<b>224</b>
<b>Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>Universal Towers</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>Universal Lateral Files</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>239</b>

# Statement of Line

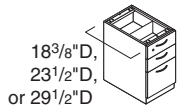
## Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.



17 1/2\"/>

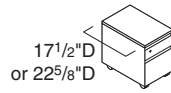
Flush steel front



18 3/8\"/>

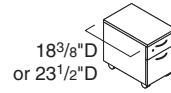
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 452



17 1/2\"/>

Flush steel front



18 3/8\"/>

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

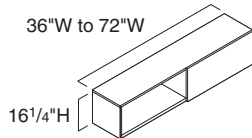
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 206  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 458

### Universal Fixed Pedestals

15\"/>
27\"/>

### Universal Mobile Pedestals

15\"/>
21\"/>
27\"/>



36\"/>

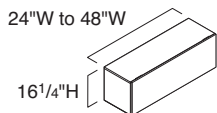
16 1/4\"/>

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 210  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 462

### Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

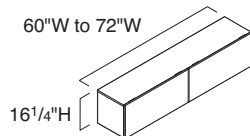
	36\"/>	42\"/>	48\"/>	60\"/>	66\"/>	72\"/>
15 3/4\"/>	●	●	●	●	●	●



24\"/>

16 1/4\"/>

Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



60\"/>

16 1/4\"/>

Flat steel, laminate, or wood front

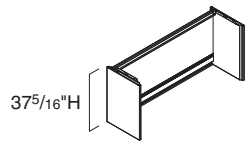
Understanding  
 ▶ Pages 214  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 464

### Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

	24\"/>	30\"/>	36\"/>	42\"/>	48\"/>	60\"/>	66\"/>	72\"/>
15 3/4\"/>	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

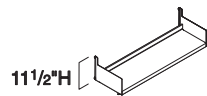


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 218  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 469

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

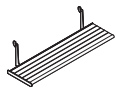


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 220  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 471

## Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



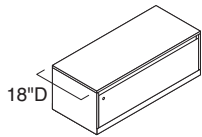
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 224  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 474

## Slim Shelves

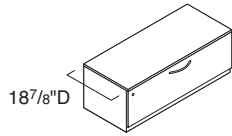
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Statement of Line Universal Storage Products, continued

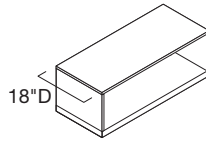
### Universal One-High



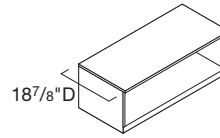
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

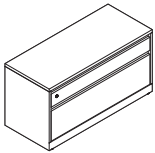


Flush steel open front

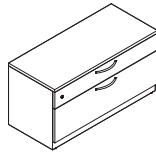


Proud steel open front

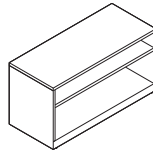
### Universal 1.5-High



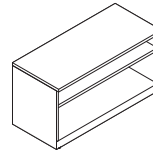
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



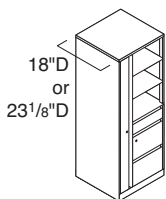
Proud steel open front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 228  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 476

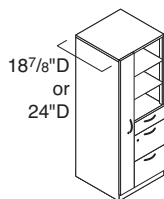
## Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.



Flush steel front



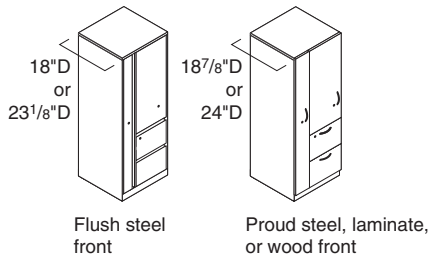
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 232  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 486

## Universal Open Side Towers

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.

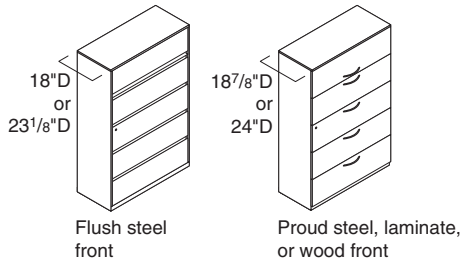


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 232  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 490

### Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.  
 Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 236  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 496

### Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

# Universal Pedestals

## 27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 452
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 507

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556

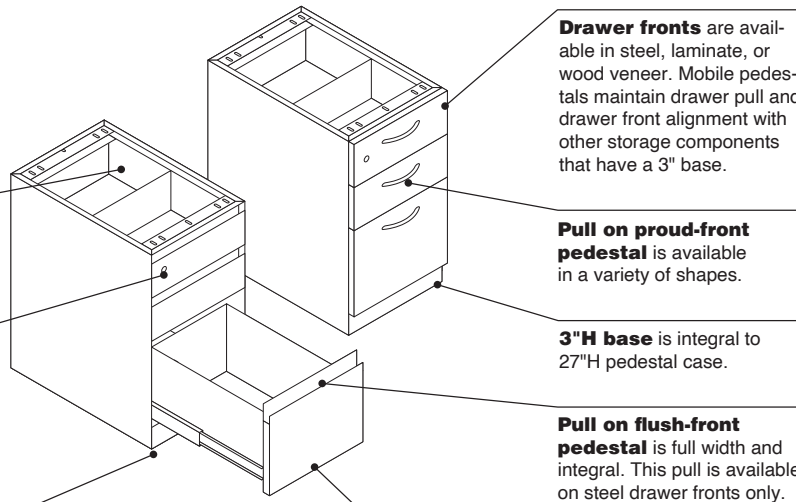
**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 458
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 507

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

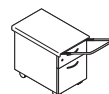
**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

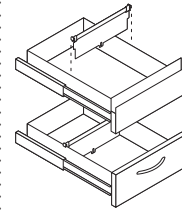
**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



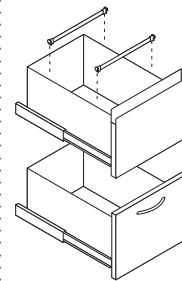
**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.

- ▶ Specifying, page 460

## Product Details

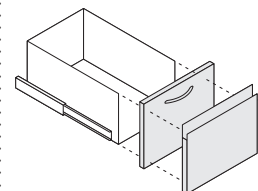


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

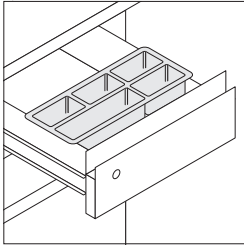
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18¾"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

## Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18¾", 23½", and 29½"	18¾" and 23½"	18¾" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



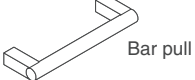
Contemporary pull



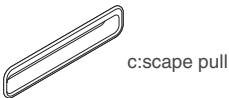
Handle pull



Jazz pull



Bar pull

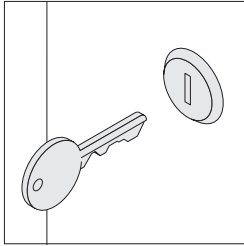


c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



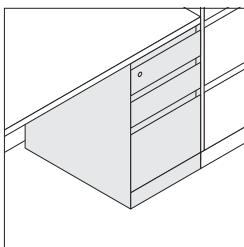
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556

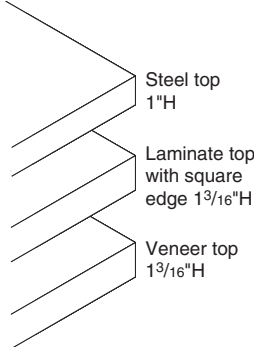
**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556

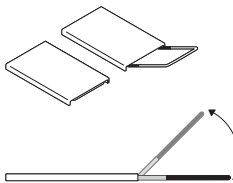
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

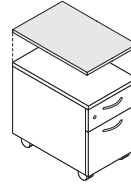


**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

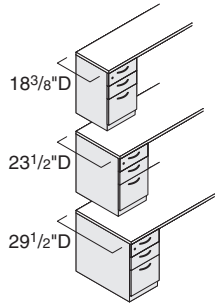


**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

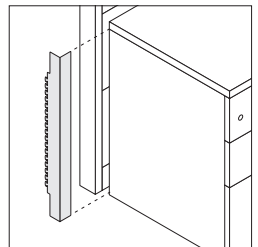
**Basic cushion enhanced for field installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

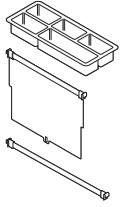


**Filler** conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

*Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.*

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 456



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.  
▶ Page 507

### Wiring & Cabling

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

### Surface Materials

#### Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

#### Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### scape pull

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

#### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

#### Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

#### Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

#### Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

#### Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

#### Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 193–200.

### Shipping

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.





# Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

**Universal sliding door bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

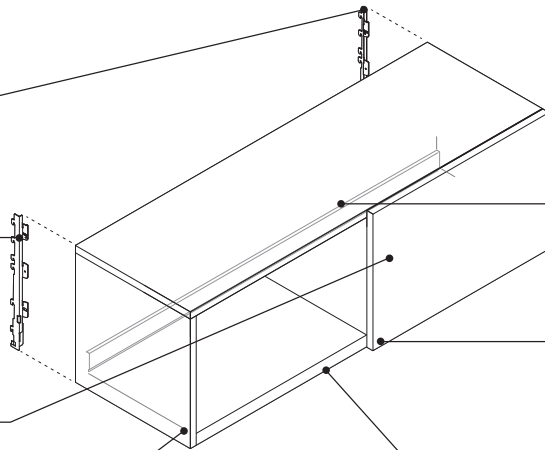
► Specifying, page 462

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.



**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556

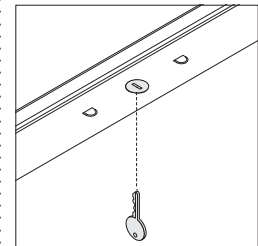
**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 258

## Product Details

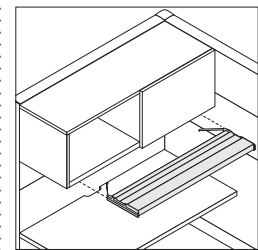
**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



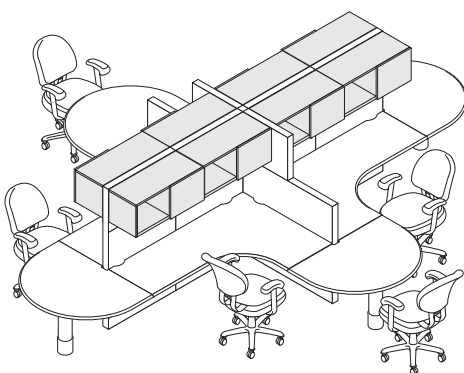
**Lock** in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556



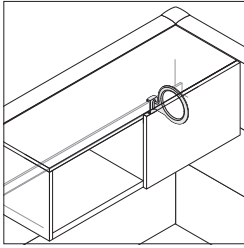
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 258

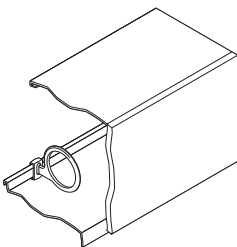


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



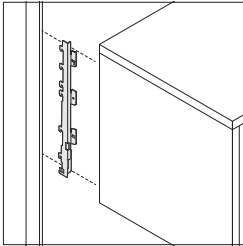
**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.  
▶ Page 222



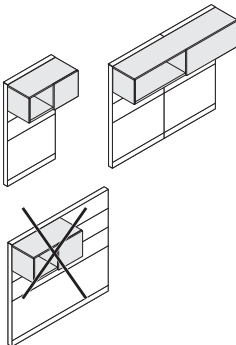
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

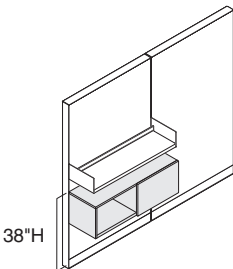
**Connections**



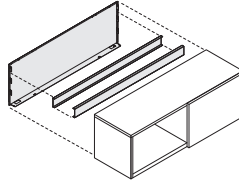
**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



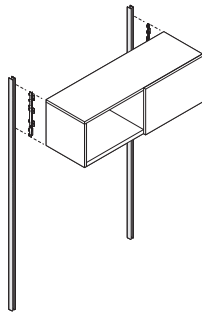
**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



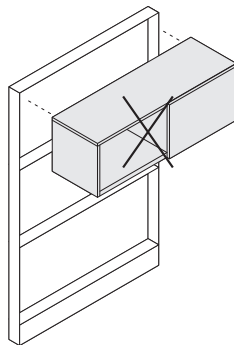
**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.  
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*  
▶ Page 473

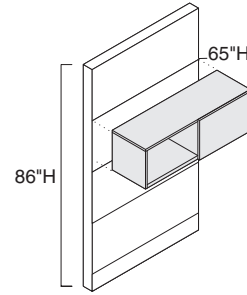


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

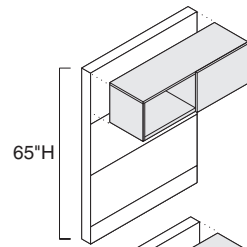


**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

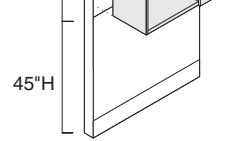
**86"H Frames**



**65"H Frames**

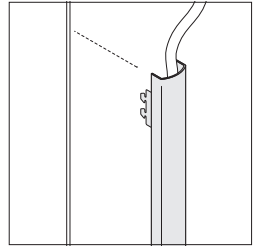


**20"H**



**Overhead storage components** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

**Wiring & Cabling**

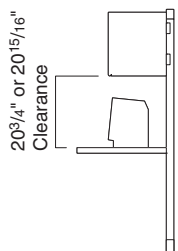


**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.  
▶ Page 268

**Surface Materials**

- Overhead bin**
  - Paint
- Lock**
  - 9201 Polished Chrome
  - 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)
- On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**
  - Black paint only
- Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**
  - Paint to match bin
- Dividers**
  - White plastic

**Application Topics**



**Clearance** between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Free-standing worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>5</sub><sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 226

**Rules for Frame Stability**

▶ Page 44



# Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Montage

## Universal over the case

**bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 464

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

## On-module attachment brackets

are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

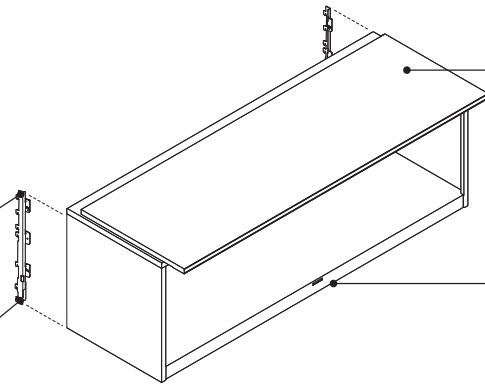
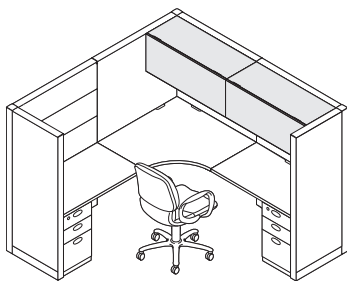
**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

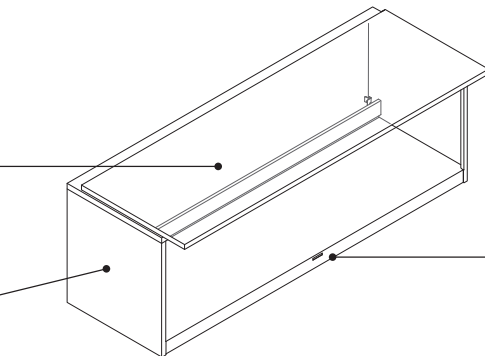
## Universal in the case

**bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

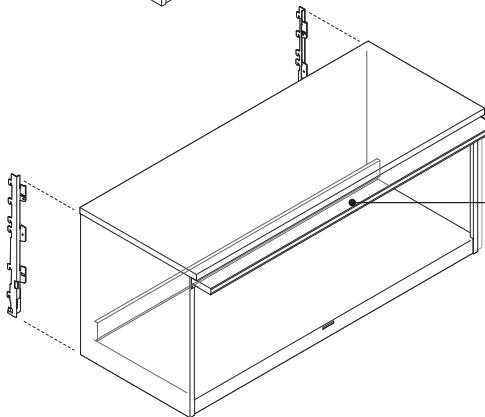
► Specifying, page 466



**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.



**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.  
► *Lock and Keying*, page 556



**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.  
► Page 258

**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

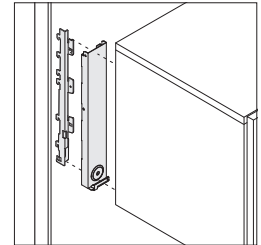
## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

**TAK** = Answer and Kick  
**AVR** = Avenir

**MON** = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



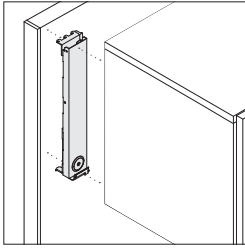
## Vertical off-module brackets

, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	15¾"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	16¼"



**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.

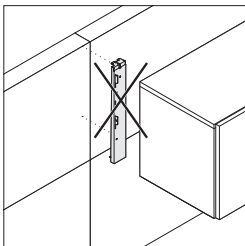
*Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.*

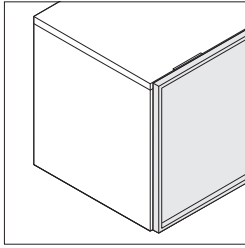
*Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.*

*Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.*

*Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.*



**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.



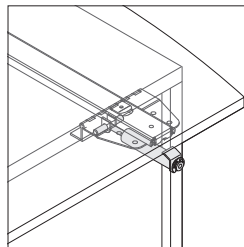
**Picture frame door**, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

**The acrylic door insert** is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

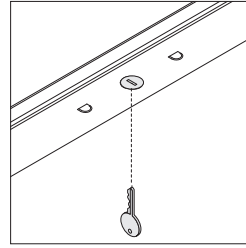
**The glass door insert** is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

**The omit insert custom material** must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10 1/2 pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 1/4 pounds to 10 1/2 pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 217

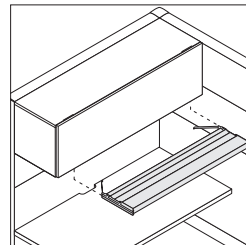


**Door assist mechanism**, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



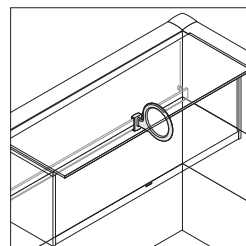
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556



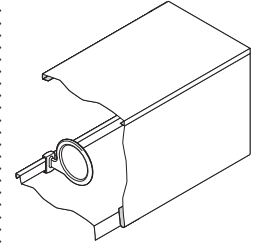
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 258



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

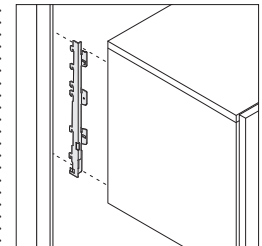
► Page 222



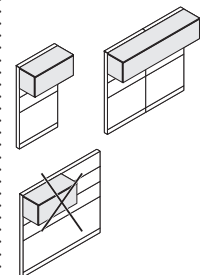
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

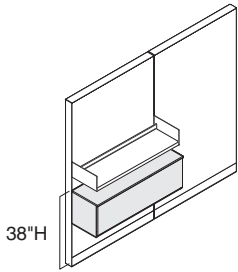
### Connections



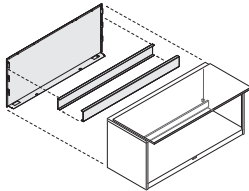
**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



**Width of overhead bin** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin can span up to two frames.

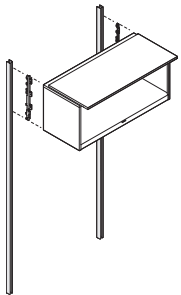


**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

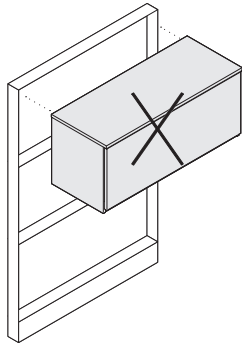


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.  
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶ Page 473

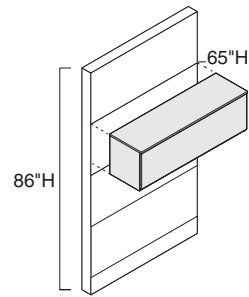


**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

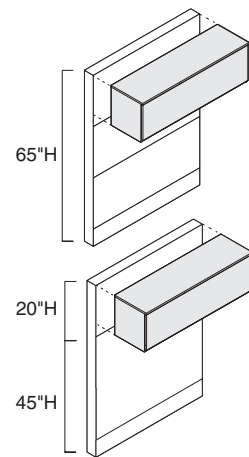


**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86" H Frames

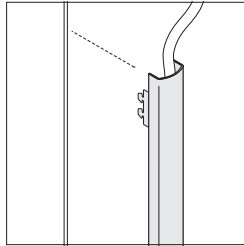


65" H Frames



**Overhead storage components** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.  
▶ Page 268

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead bin**

- Paint
- Lock**
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets**

- Black paint only

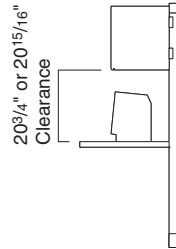
**Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage**

- Paint to match bin

**Dividers**

- White plastic

**Application Topics**



**Clearance** between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Bracket Application Rules**

▶ Page 226

**Rules for Frame Stability**

▶ Page 44



# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom  
Field-Installed Picture  
Frame Door Inserts

## For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

## For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

*Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.*

Universal Storage

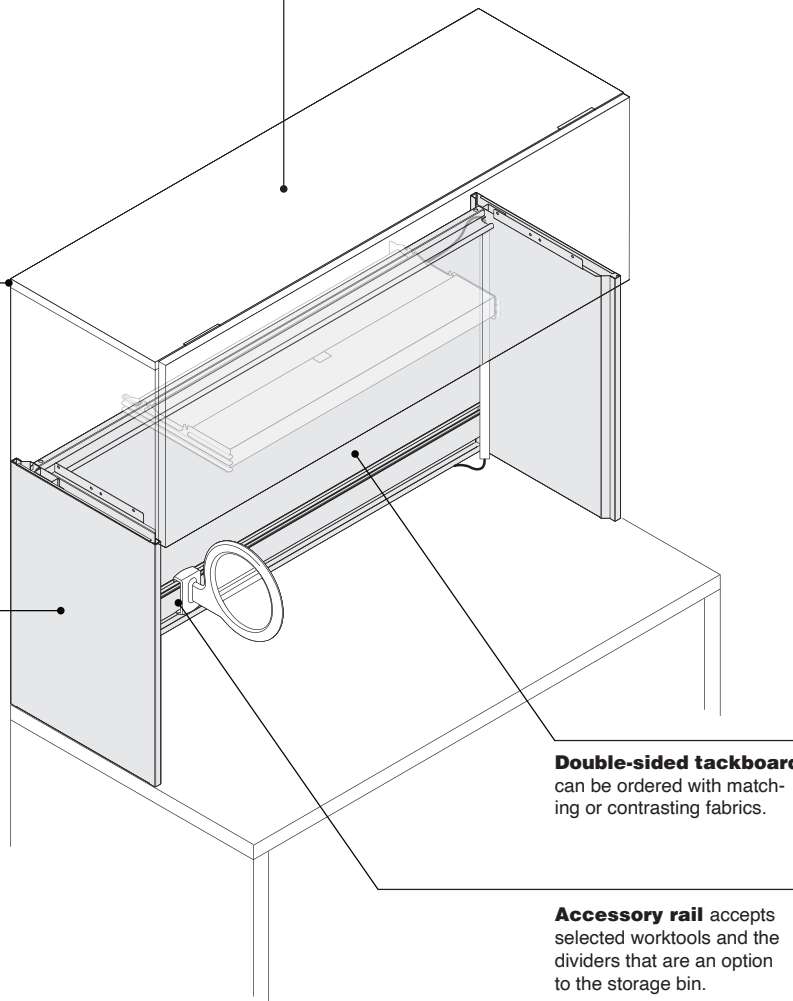
# Hutch Kits

**Hutch kits** allow one Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 469

**Bins** are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the work surface with screws.

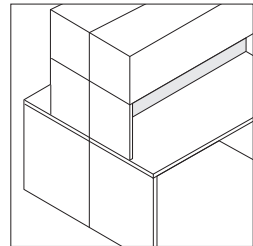


**Double-sided tackboard** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

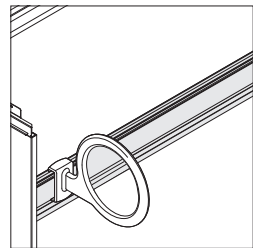
**Accessory rail** accepts selected worktools and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

**1½" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the work surface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

## Product Details



**Double-sided tackboards** are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



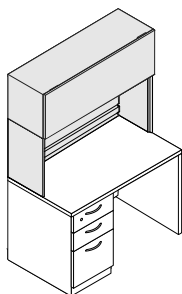
**Accessory rail** accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the work surface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Power receptacles** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at work surface height.

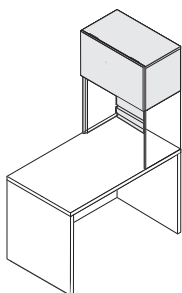
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
<b>Height</b>	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

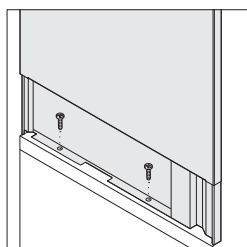
**Connections**



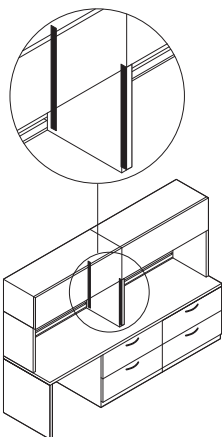
**Hutches** can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



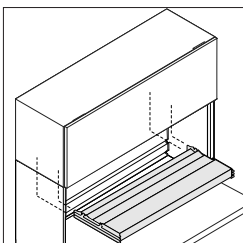
**24"W and 30"W hutches** can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



**Hutch end supports** attach to the work surface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

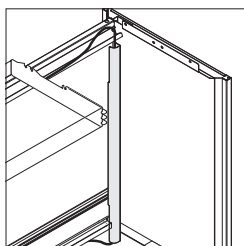


**Hutch connector bracket** is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side. ▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 158



**Shelf lights** are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the work surface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

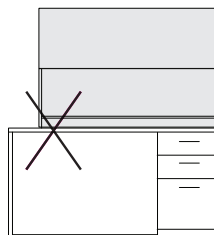
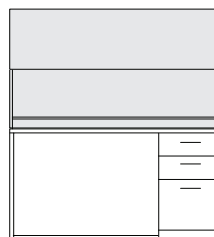
- Paint
- Tackboard**
- Vertical surface fabric
- Power receptacle**
- Black plastic only

**Pricing**

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

**Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the work surface and the bin is 21½".



**Hutch end panels** must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the work surface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

**Steelcase worktools** are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Shipping**

**Hutch kits** are assembled in the field.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

## Universal shelves

supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 471

## Metal backstop on Universal shelves

prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

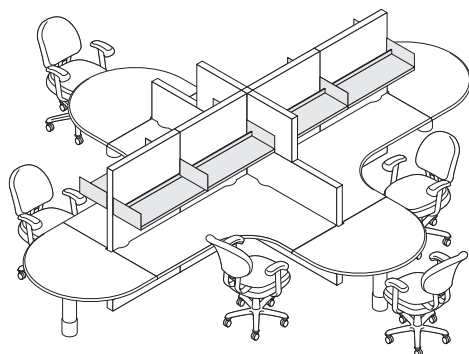
## On-module attachment hooks

are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

## Safety catch

locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

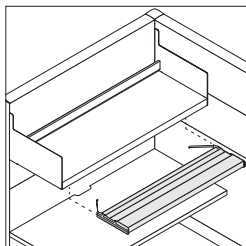
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



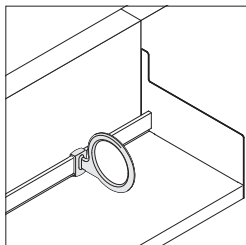
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Montage only)

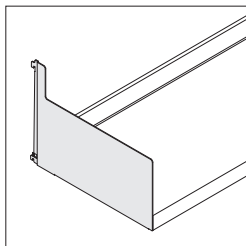
**Product Details**



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.  
▶ Page 258



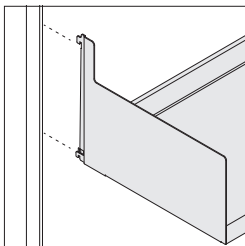
**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.



**Universal shelves for use on Montage panels** have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

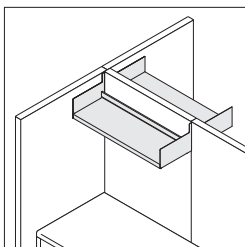
**Universal shelves** cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

**Connections**

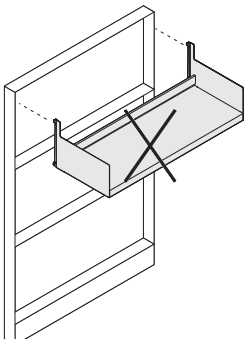


**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

**On-module attachment hooks** cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



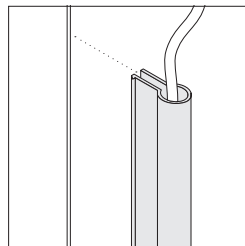
**Width of shelf** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



**Overhead storage components** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

**Overhead storage shelves** install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.  
*Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.  
▶ Page 268

**Surface Materials**

**Shelf**  
• Paint

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Bracket Application Rules**

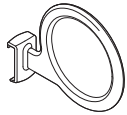
▶ Page 226

**Rules for Frame Stability**

▶ Page 44

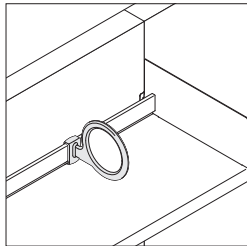
# Dividers

## Dividers



► Specifying, page 472

### Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

### Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

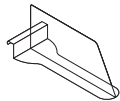
### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
• White plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

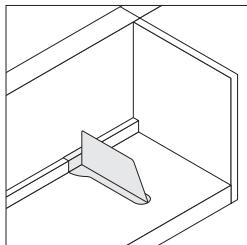
<b>Depth</b>	7½"
<b>Width</b>	¼" 1½" at the back
<b>Height</b>	6½"

## Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 472

### Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
• Clear textured plastic only

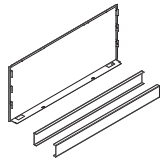
### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	10¾"
<b>Width</b>	4" at the back ½" at the front
<b>Height</b>	4½"

# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

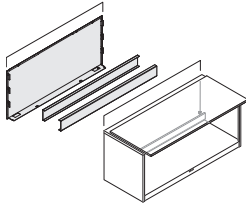
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

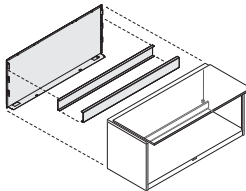
► Specifying, page 473  
*Tip: Specify as a separate style number.*

## Product Details



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

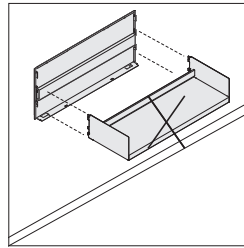


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

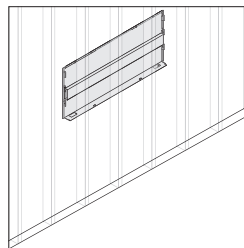
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



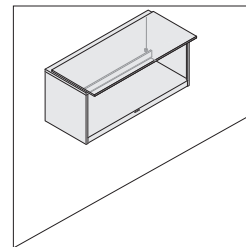
**Shelves** can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksurfaces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

## Surface Materials

**Brackets and steel back**

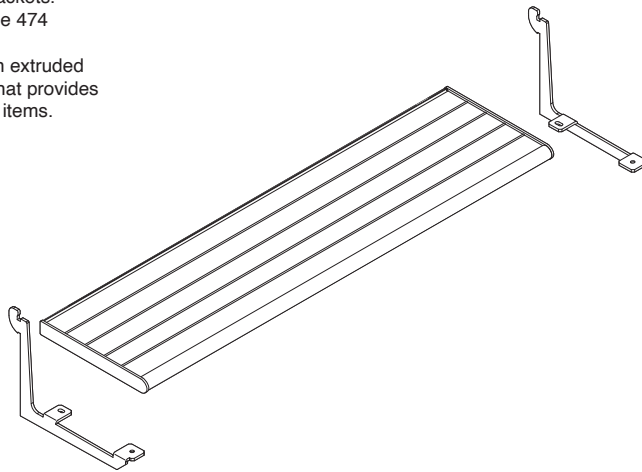
- Paint

# Slim Shelves

**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

► Specifying, page 474

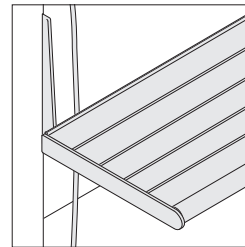
**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.



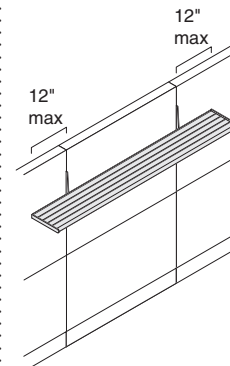
## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

**For Montage, slim shelves** can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

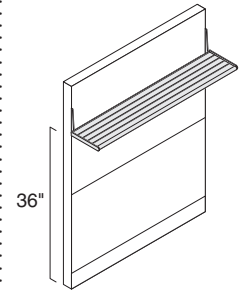


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



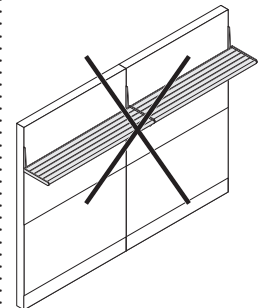
**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Slim shelves** will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



**Slim shelves** hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end-to-end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**

- Paint

**Attachment brackets**

- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

	<b>Slim shelves</b>
Depth	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"





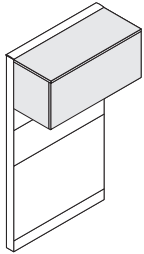
# Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

## Bracket Application Matrix

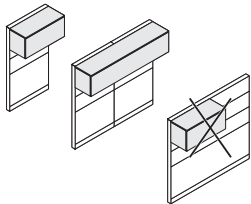
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

### On-Module Brackets and Hooks



**On-module brackets and hooks** are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

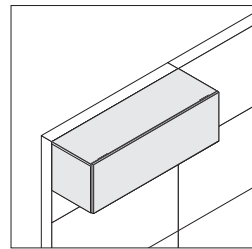
**Universal personal shelves** can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



**Width of overhead storage unit** must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

**Additional support** for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

*Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.*



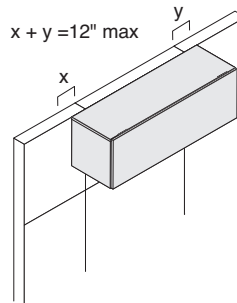
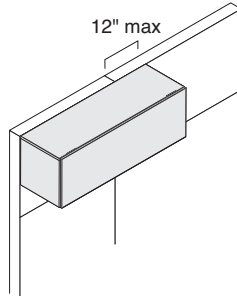
**On-module attachment brackets** install in panel seams.

**On-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

**On-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

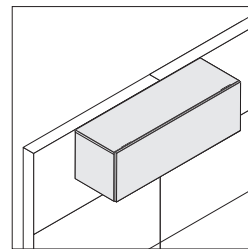
### Off-Module Brackets



**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



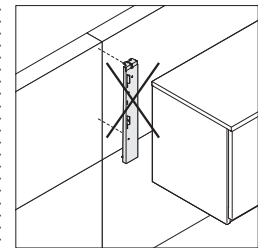
**Horizontal off-module brackets**, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

**Enhanced off-module Montage frames** have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

**Horizontal off-module brackets** push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.

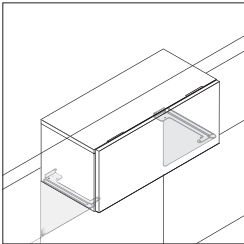


**Horizontal off-module brackets** cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

*Tip: End of bin must be 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.*

**Only two pairs of off-module brackets** and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

### Upmount Brackets



**Upmount brackets,** optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

**Overall upmounted bin height** is 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ " when installed on a 55"H Montage frame.

**Upmount bin width** must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

**Upmount brackets** can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

**Upmount brackets** can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

### Omit Brackets

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Hutch kit** supports bin at 66" height.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

## One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 476

## 1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 476

## Label holders

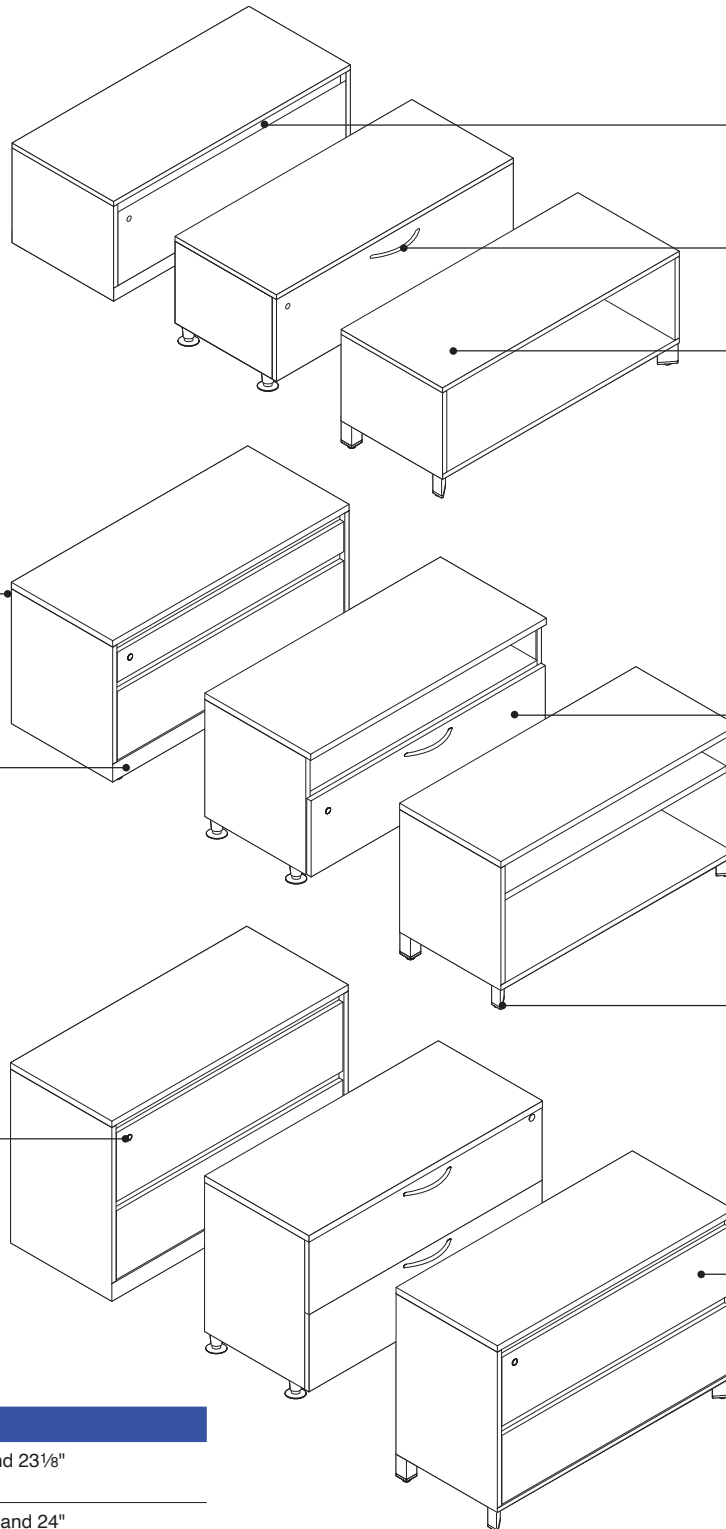
are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 556



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel or open front** 18" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 24"

**Width** 30", 36", and 42"

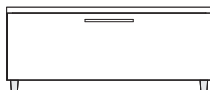
**Height** 16", 22", and 28"

## Product Details

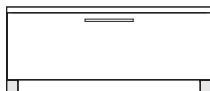
### Base options



Universal 3" Base

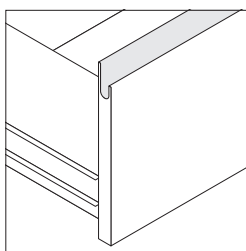


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

*Tip: All base options have same overall height.*



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



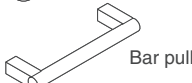
Contemporary pull



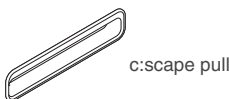
Handle pull



Jazz pull

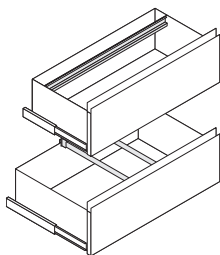


Bar pull

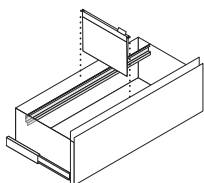


c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

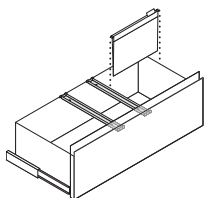


**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



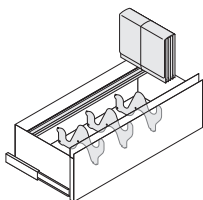
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 508



**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

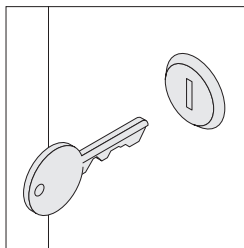
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► Page 509

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

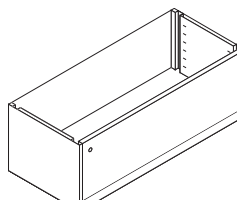


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

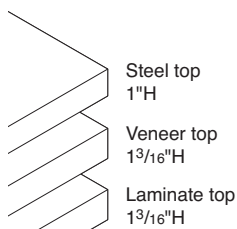
► *Lock and Keying*, page 556

**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

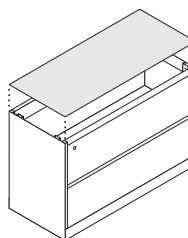
► *Lock and Keying*, page 556



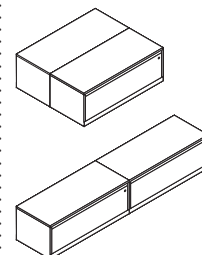
**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



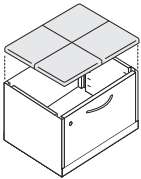
**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



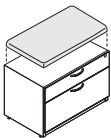
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

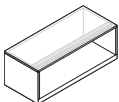
**Connections**



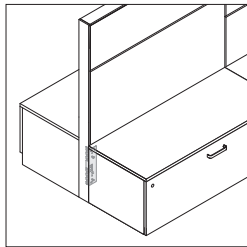
**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.



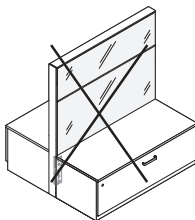
**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.  
*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



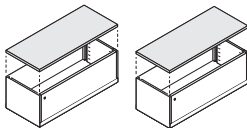
**When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration**, a support brace must also be specified.



**Storage-to-panel bracket** connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.  
▶ See page 502

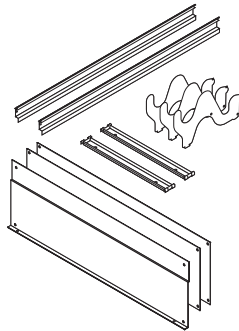


**Storage-to-panel connectors** cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.



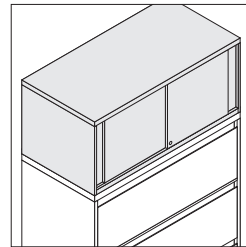
Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.  
▶ Page 504



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.  
▶ Page 507

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.  
**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.  
*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 512



**Overfile cabinets** are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.  
▶ See Storage Specification Guide

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**cascape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.  
*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

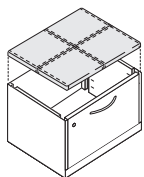
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**

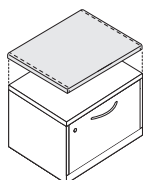
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

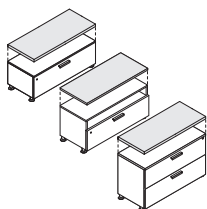


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion enhanced** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

*Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.*

## Application Topics

### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Pages 192–200

## Shipping

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

# Universal Towers

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 486–490.

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to  $\frac{3}{4}$ " for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

## Product Details

### Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

**All base options** have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.  
*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.*

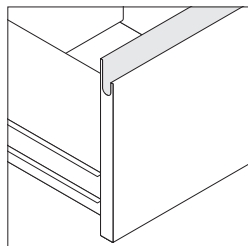
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18", 23 $\frac{1}{8}$ ", and 29 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ ", 24", and 30"
<b>Width</b>	24"
<b>Height</b>	47 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 52", and 65 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

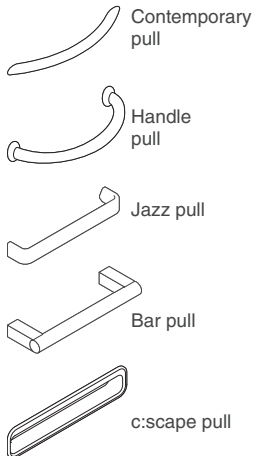




**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.

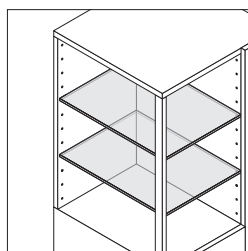


**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



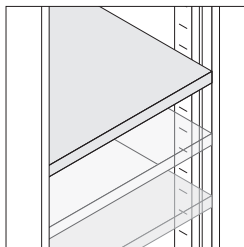
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

**Adjustable shelves on open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2 1/2" vertical increments.

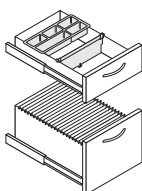


**Frosted glass** adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

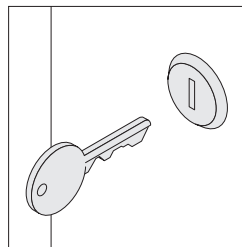


**Adjustable shelves in dual door towers** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in 3/4" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

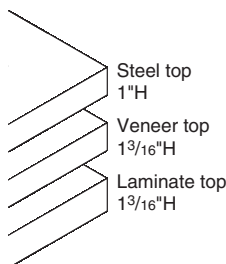
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



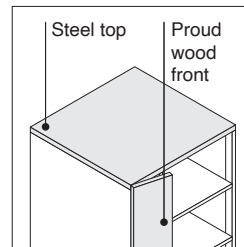
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556

**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

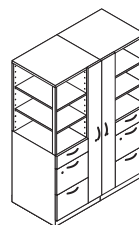
**Drawer lock in dual door tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65 1/2" H units.



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1" H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



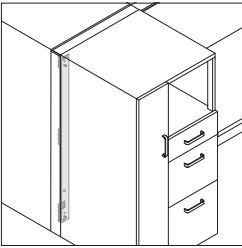
**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



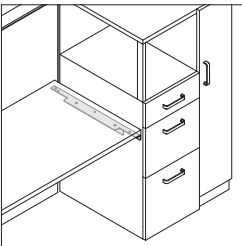
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

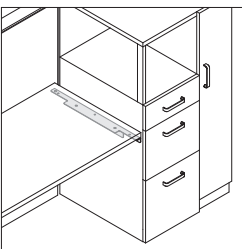
**Connections**



**High storage-to-panel connector** provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.  
▶ See page 502

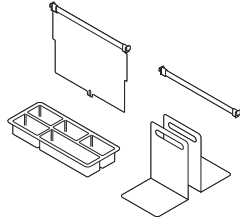


**Worksurface-to-tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 502



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 239

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.  
▶ Page 507

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.  
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary.*

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 512

**Surface Materials**

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**

- Paint

**Post**

- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**

- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**

- Black

**Coat rod**

- Black with black supports

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Pages 193–200

**Shipping**

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.



# Universal Lateral Files

**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage. ▶ Specifying, page 496

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawer and lift-up door fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

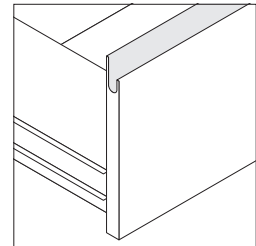
**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1¾"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

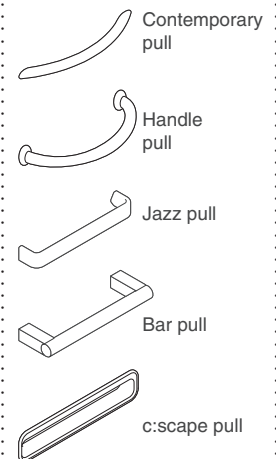
**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Pull on flush-front lateral file** is full width and integral.

## Product Details



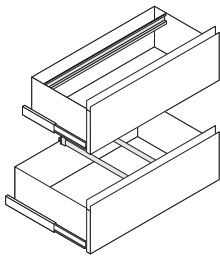
**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



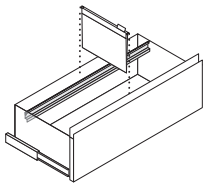
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

## Actual Dimensions

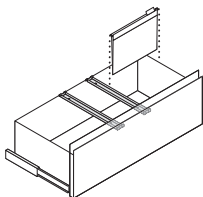
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23½"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	18⅞" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	30", 36", and 42"
<b>Height</b>	40", 52", and 65½"



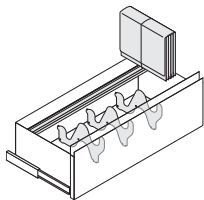
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



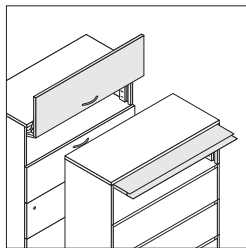
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 508



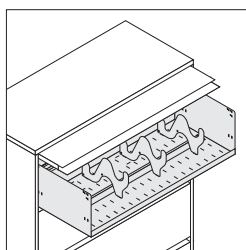
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 509

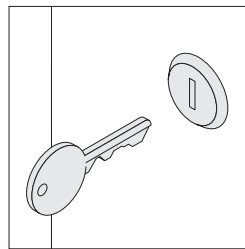


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



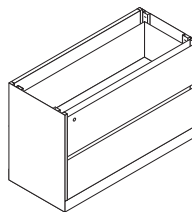
**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

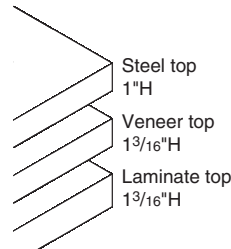


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556

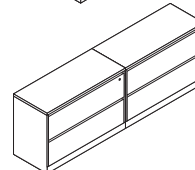
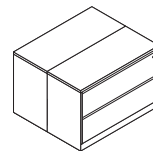
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 556



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



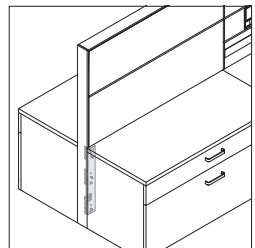
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



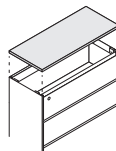
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

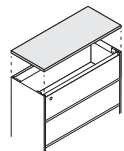
**Connections**



**Medium storage-to-panel connectors** are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. ▶ See page 502

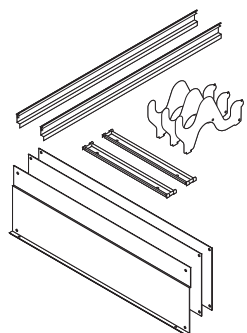


Wood veneer with square edge profile



Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 504



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 507

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)**

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

**Note: Local seismic requirements vary.**

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHDP) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 512

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 193–200

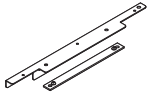
**Shipping**

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

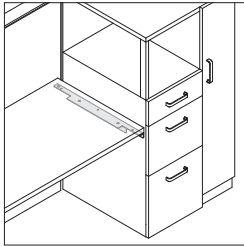
## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

► Specifying page 502



*Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.*

### Product Details



**Connects** worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 47.

*Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications.*

*Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.*

**Worksurface-to-tower connectors** only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

### Surface Materials

#### Connector

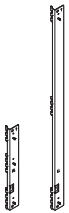
- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 20" and 26"

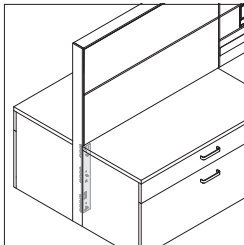
## Storage-to-Panel Connectors

► Specifying page 502

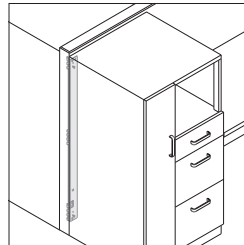


*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*

### Product Details



**Medium storage-to-panel connector** connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



**Tall storage-to-panel connector** connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.

► See *Stability Guidelines*, page 47.

**Tall storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used on 45"H or taller panels.

*Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.*

### Application Topics

**Storage-to-panel connector** can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

**Storage-to-panel connectors** can only be used with select storage products:

- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

### Surface Materials

#### Connector

- Black paint only

### Actual Dimensions

**Height** 16" and 39<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"





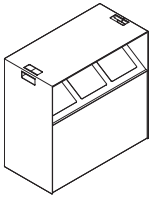
---

# Understanding Victor2

  
**Statement of Line** **242**

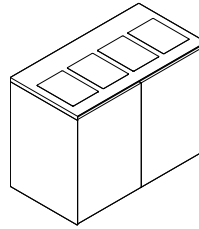
  
**Understanding** **244**

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
▶ Page 244  
Specifying  
▶ Page 514

## Mobile Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 244  
Specifying  
▶ Page 516

## Freestanding Unit



Understanding  
▶ Page 244  
Specifying  
▶ Page 518

## Tray Shelf



Understanding  
▶ Page 245  
Specifying  
▶ Page 518

## Display



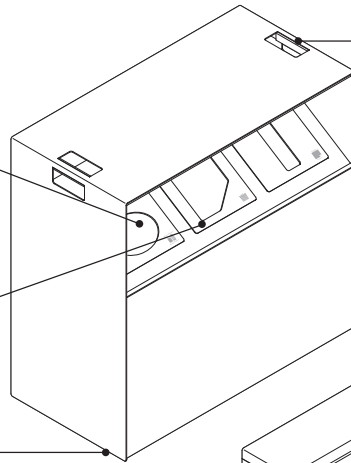
# Victor2

**Victor2** is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.  
 ▶ Specifying, pages 514-518

**Mobile unit** has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

**Receptacles** contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

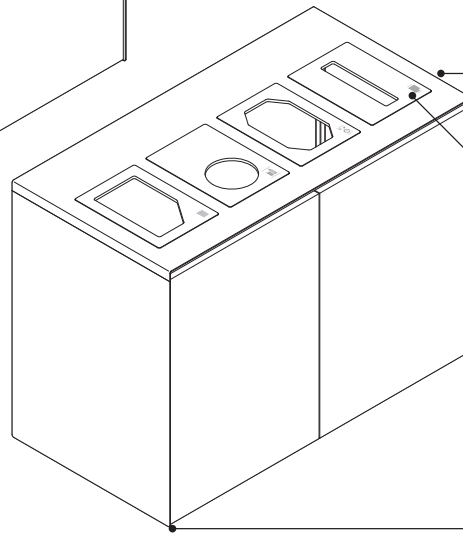
**Four non-locking casters** are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.



**Soft-touch integral handle** allows easy movement from one location to another.

**Receptacles** fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

**Freestanding unit** has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

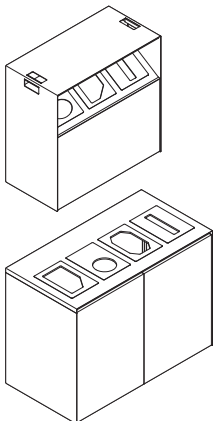


**Leveling glides** are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

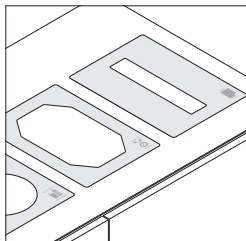
## Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

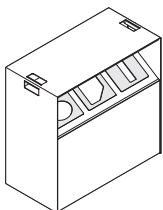
## Product Details



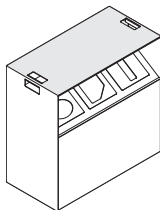
**Mobile and freestanding units** are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



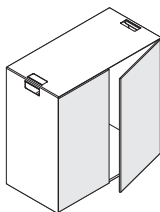
**Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons** are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



**Mobile unit** is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



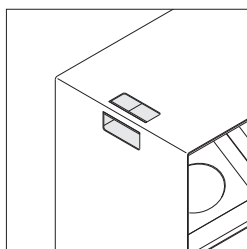
**Top on the mobile unit** can be used for food service use or tray storage.



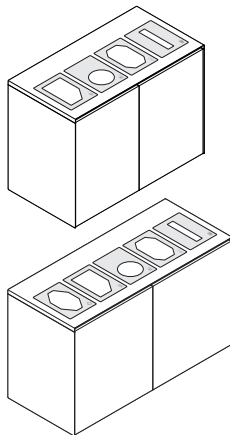
**Hinged doors on the back** are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

**Four non-locking concealed casters**, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

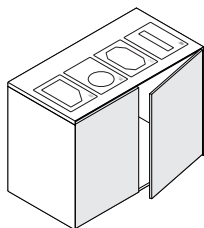
**Receptacles in mobile unit** can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit** allows for easy movement from one location to another.

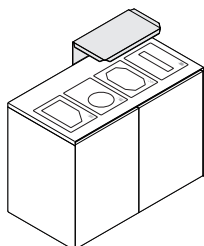


**Freestanding unit** is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



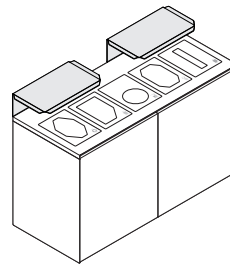
**Hinged doors on the front** are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

**Leveling glides** on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



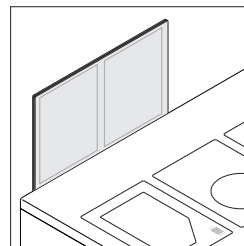
**Tray shelf** can only be used with the freestanding unit.

**Tray shelf** fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12".



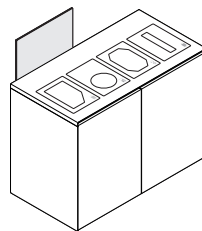
**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two tray shelves. *Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.*

**Maximum capacity of tray** is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

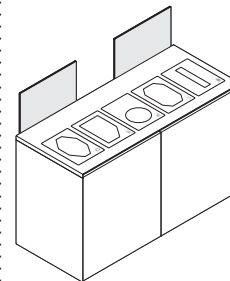


**Display** holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.

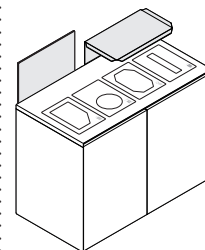
*Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.*



**Display** can only be used with the freestanding unit.



**Freestanding four- or five-slot opening** will accommodate two displays. *Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.*



**One tray shelf and one display** can be used on the freestanding unit.

## Surface Materials

### Top and sides

- Paint

### Back and front

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)



---

# Understanding Healthcare Components

---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>248</b>
--------------------------	------------

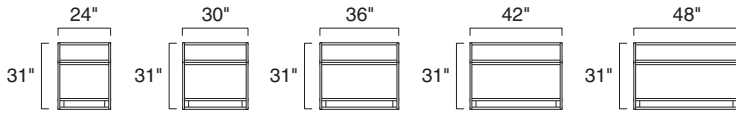
---

<b>Product Details</b>	
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames	<b>250</b>
7"H Enhanced Tiles	<b>252</b>
Brackets	<b>253</b>

# Statement of Line

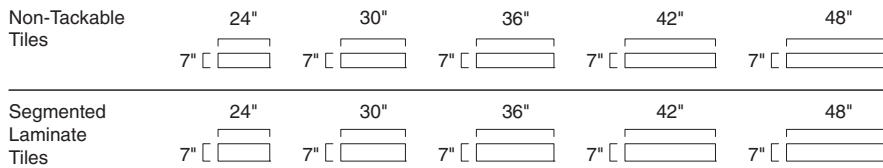
Healthcare Components

## 31"H Enhanced Standard Frames



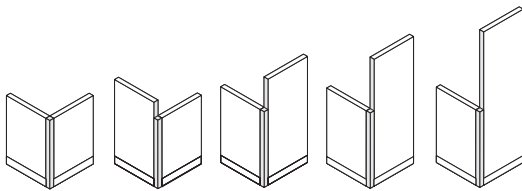
Understanding  
▶ Page 250  
Specifying  
▶ Page 520

## 7"H Enhanced Tiles

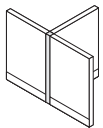


Understanding  
▶ Page 252  
Specifying  
▶ Page 521

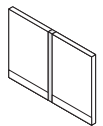
## Junctions



L-Junctions



T-Junctions

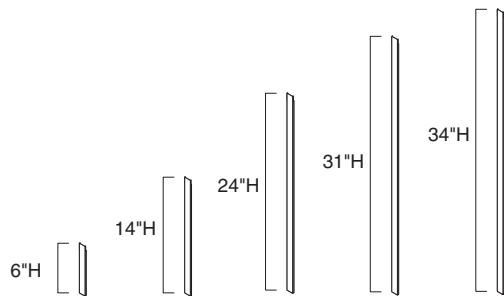


I-Junctions

Understanding  
▶ Page 251  
Specifying  
▶ Page 523



## End Trim for Use with Frames



- Understanding
- ▶ Page 250
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 524

# 31"H Enhanced Standard Frames

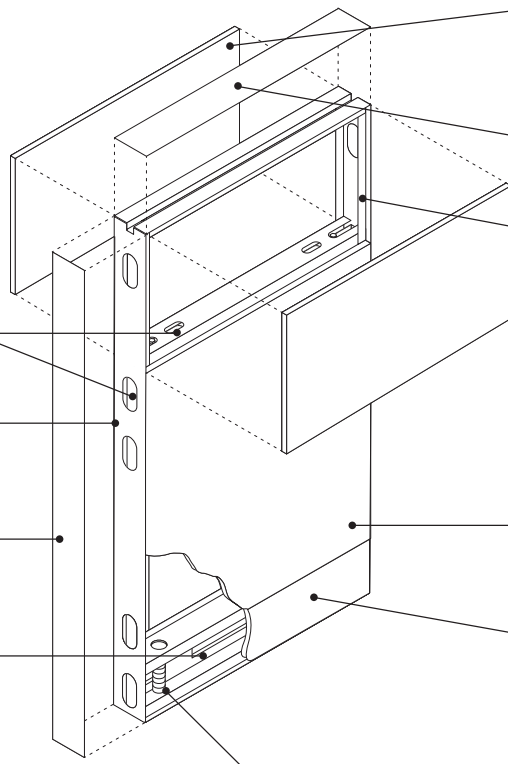
**31"H enhanced standard frames** are designed to support ADA compliant transaction tops. The frame is designed to link horizontally to create visual space division and accommodate electrical routing. Frame accommodates worksurfaces and transaction tops.

**Openings** in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

**Frame** is structural and not recommended for stacking.

**End trim** is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

**Base cavity** can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



**Enhanced tiles** work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

**Top cap** finishes the top surface of frames.

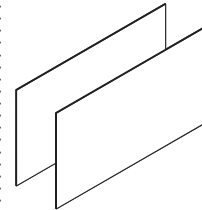
**Gaskets** inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

**Non-tackable tiles** are available with a painted or laminate surface.

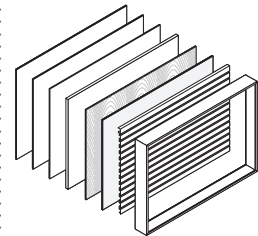
**Base cover** is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

**Leveling glide** is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

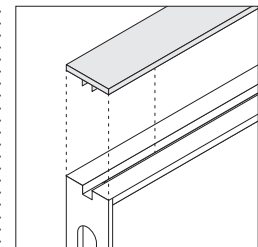
## Product Details



**7"H enhanced tiles** are available in painted steel and laminate.



**20"H enhanced tiles** are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in. They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.



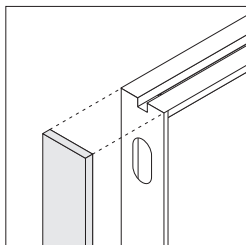
**Top caps** are provided and available in metal.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth (thickness)</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	31"
<b>Leveling glide range</b>	2"

### Connections

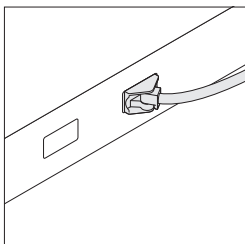
**Frames** can support other components including work-surfaces and transaction tops.



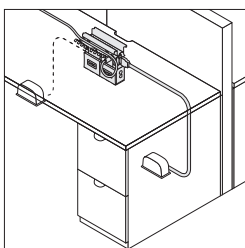
**Vertical end trim** can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

**Junctions** are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

### Wiring & Cabling



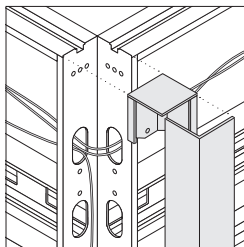
**Base power-in** brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



**Internode** is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

**Powerkit** in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.  
▶ Page 52

**Openings** in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



**Junctions** allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

**All frames** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

### Surface Materials

#### Frame

- Paint

#### Top cap

- Paint

#### End trim

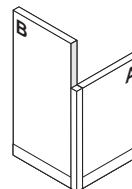
- Paint

#### Base cover

- Paint

#### Junctions

- Paint



### Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

**Low Frame    High Frame    End Trim Height**

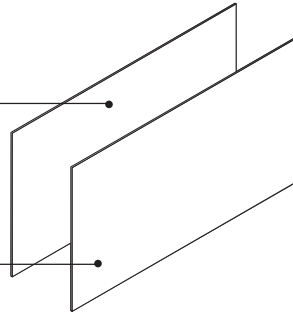
<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	
31"	38"	6"
31"	45"	14"
31"	55"	24"
31"	65"	34"

# 7"H Enhanced Tiles

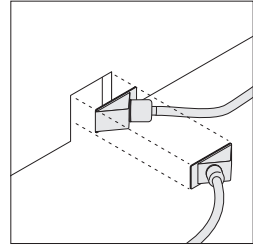
**7"H tiles** finish the top section of 31"H frames.

**Laminate tiles** are decorative, durable, and cleanable. They are non-tackable.

**Non-tackable tiles** can be painted and patterned. They are durable and cleanable.



## Wiring & Cabling



**Wedge-shaped connector** can be oriented in either direction.

**Base fiber-in** is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

**Inside diameter** of conduit is  $\frac{3}{4}$ ". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

## Surface Materials

### Non-tackable tile

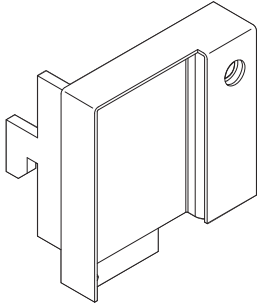
- Paint

### Laminate tile

- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

## Actual Dimensions

	Tile
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7"



► Specifying, page 525

### Product Details

**Bumper rail brackets** allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs.

### Product Details

**Bumper rail bracket package** includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

**Bumper rails** should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

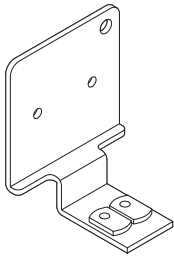
### Connections

**Bumper rail brackets** are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

**The bracket** will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the tile.

### Surface Materials

- **Bracket**
- Paint



► Specifying, page 525

### Product Details

**Millwork facade brackets** allow custom millwork fronts to be attached to the exterior of a Montage frame. This allows the workstation to look like millwork on the exterior while providing the performance and benefits of a modular system on the user side.

### Product Details

**Millwork facade bracket package** includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

### Connections

**Millwork facade brackets** are field installed on the Montage frame.

### Application Topics

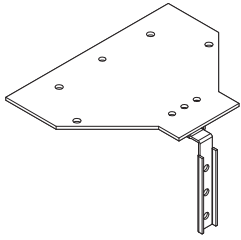
**The creation of the custom facade** should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation, standard Montage components can be ordered minus the exterior tiles.

**Montage frame components** are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

**Custom facades** must include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.

### Surface Materials

- **Bracket**
- Black paint



**Flat mount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

► Specifying, page 526

**Product Details**

**Bracket package** includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

**Attachment to a 31" H Montage frame** provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

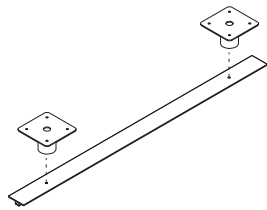
**Attachment to a 38" H Montage frame** accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a service counter height.

**Connections**

**Flat mount transaction top brackets** are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

**Surface Materials**

**Bracket**  
• Paint



**Upmount transaction top bracket** allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3 1/4" over the top of the frame.

► Specifying, page 526

**Product Details**

**Bracket package** includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

**Connections**

**Upmount transaction top brackets** are field installed only.

**Surface Materials**

**Bracket**  
• Paint  
**Top cap**  
• Paint

---

# Understanding Lighting

---

<b>Statement of Line and Comparison</b>	<b>256</b>
---	------------

<b>Product Details</b>	
Shelf Lights	<b>258</b>
LED Shelf Lights	<b>262</b>
LED Linear Shelf Lights	<b>264</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Daisy Chaining	<b>267</b>
<b>Related Products</b>	
Vertical Wire Managers	<b>268</b>

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

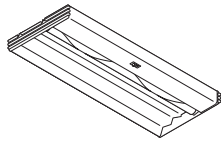
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

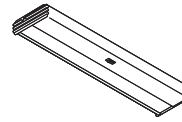
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Standard Shelf Light



#### Bottomline Light



<b>Mounting Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal mounting package (standard)</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Competitive mounting package</li> </ul> <p>Understanding  ▶ Page 258  Specifying  ▶ Page 528</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul> <p>Understanding  ▶ Page 260  Specifying  ▶ Page 530</p>
<b>Depth</b>	• 9¼"	• 4½"
<b>Width</b>	• 25", 37", or 49"	• 23¼", 35", or 46¾"
<b>Height</b>	• Not available	• 1¼"
<b>Weight</b>	• Not available	• 4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
<b>Lamp</b>	• T8 Fluorescent	• T5 Fluorescent
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy</li> <li>• 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy</li> <li>• 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy</li> <li>• 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy</li> <li>• 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy</li> </ul>
<b>Color Temperature</b>	• 3500K	• 3500K
<b>Description</b>	• The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	• Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
<b>Finish Options</b>	• Not available	• Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faceted, white reflector</li> </ul> <p>Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light</p>	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic ballast</li> <li>• High power factor ballast</li> </ul>	• Energy saving electronic ballast
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	• Not available	• Not available
<b>Lens Options</b>	• None	• None
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>• Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>• Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>

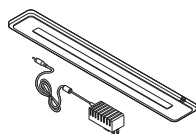


**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

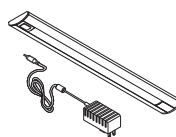
## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### LED Shelf Light



#### LED Linear Shelf Lights

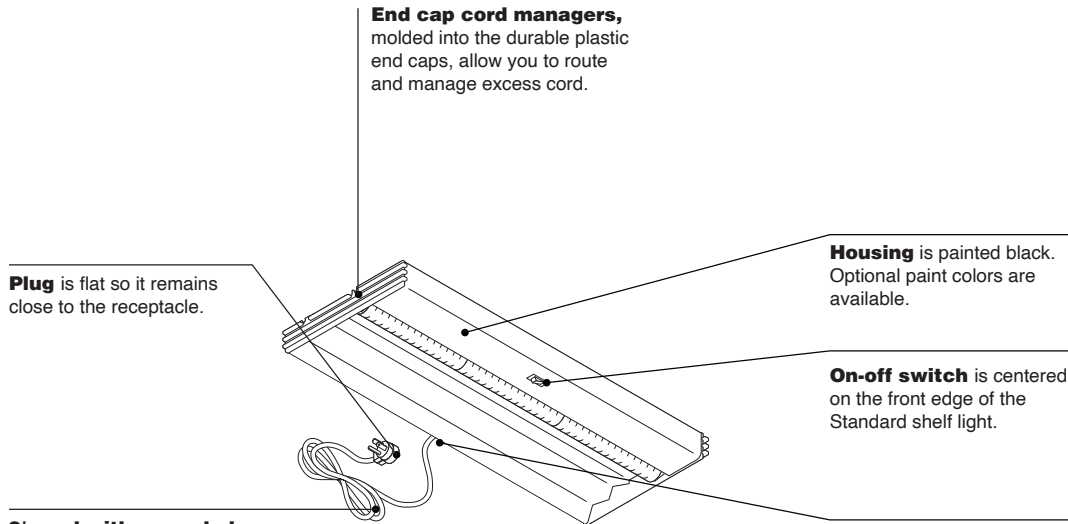


<b>Mounting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.</li> </ul>																																																		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding</li> <li>▶ Page 262</li> <li>Specifying</li> <li>▶ Page 531</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding</li> <li>▶ Page 264</li> <li>Specifying</li> <li>▶ Page 532</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Depth</b>	2 1/2"	2"																																																		
<b>Width</b>	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"																																																		
<b>Number of LEDs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>102 LEDs</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>48</td> <td>72</td> <td>96</td> <td>Standard Output LEDs</td> </tr> <tr> <td>47</td> <td>94</td> <td>141</td> <td>188</td> <td>High Output LEDs</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs	47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																																			
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																																	
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs																																																
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs																																																
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7.8</td> <td>17.6</td> <td>25.9</td> <td>33.6</td> <td>Standard Output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>444</td> <td>980</td> <td>1412</td> <td>1791</td> <td>Watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>57</td> <td>55.6</td> <td>54.5</td> <td>53.3</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> <tr> <th>17"W</th> <th>31"W</th> <th>44"W</th> <th>58"W</th> <th></th> </tr> <tr> <td>10.9</td> <td>23.4</td> <td>34.3</td> <td>43.5</td> <td>High Output</td> </tr> <tr> <td>744</td> <td>1590</td> <td>2290</td> <td>2807</td> <td>Watts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>68</td> <td>68</td> <td>67</td> <td>64.5</td> <td>Lumens</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Efficacy</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output	444	980	1412	1791	Watts	57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Lumens					Efficacy	17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W		10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output	744	1590	2290	2807	Watts	68	68	67	64.5	Lumens					Efficacy
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																																	
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output																																																
444	980	1412	1791	Watts																																																
57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Lumens																																																
				Efficacy																																																
17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W																																																	
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output																																																
744	1590	2290	2807	Watts																																																
68	68	67	64.5	Lumens																																																
				Efficacy																																																
<b>Color Rendering Index</b>	94	84																																																		
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K	3500K																																																		
<b>Description</b>	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.																																																		
<b>Finish Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polycarbonate matte film</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Polycarbonate matte film</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving low-voltage power supply</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard on all lights</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard on all lights</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50,000 hrs.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>50,000 hrs.</li> </ul>																																																		
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power supply - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Power supply - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>																																																		

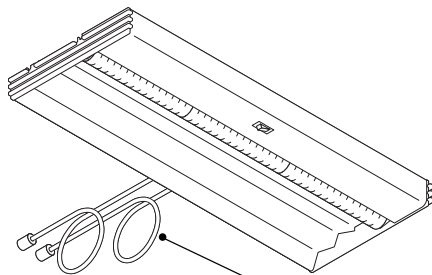
# Shelf Lights

## Standard

► Specifying, page 528



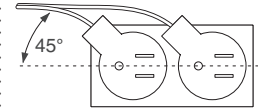
**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



**Daisy chain cords** have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

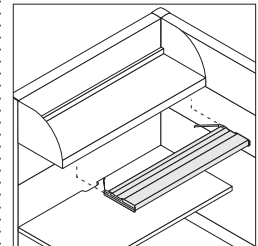


**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

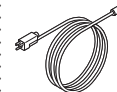
### Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

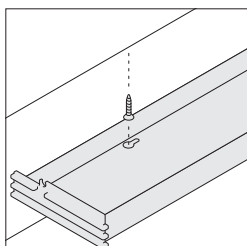
### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (235 mm)

**Width** 24<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 48<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"  
(625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)

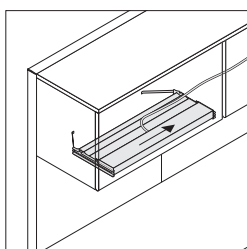
**Height** 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.   
▶ Page 267

**Starter cord** powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power-factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

#### Reflector

- White

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

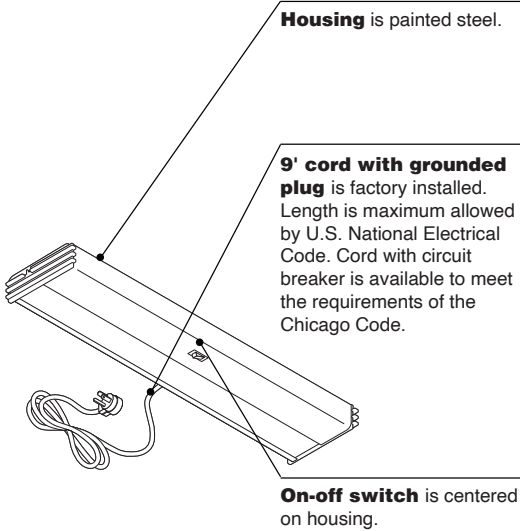
Standard								
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K								
Worksurface rear								
3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"
Worksurface front								

# Shelf Lights

## Bottomline

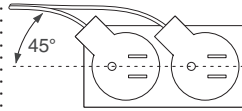
► Specifying, page 530

### Bottomline



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:**  
**Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

### Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

**Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp** that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

*Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.*

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 267

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

#### Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End caps

- Molded to match housing

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	4 1/2"
<b>Width</b>	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
<b>Height</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Weight</b>	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

**Photometric Data**

**Bottomline**

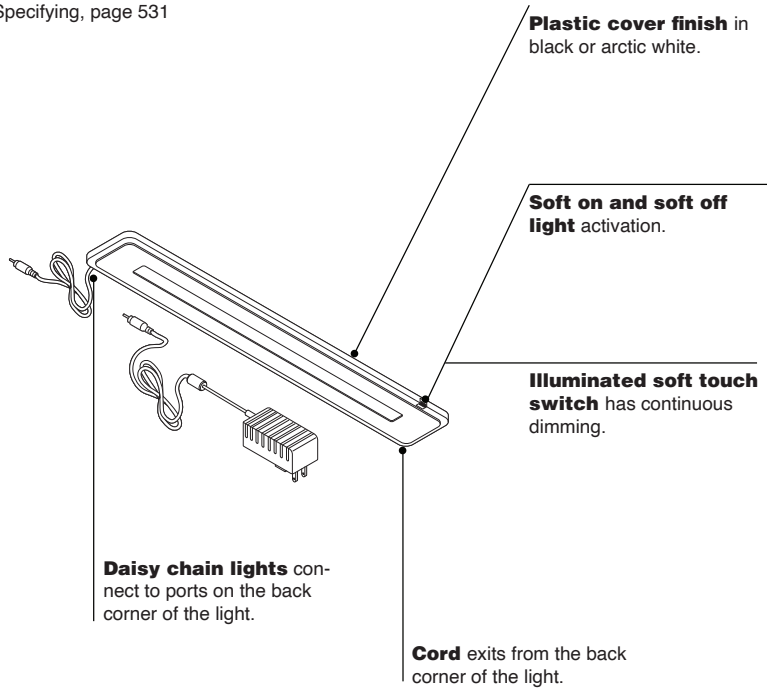
Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT  
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9

CL    3"    6"    9"    12"    15"    18"    21"  
Worksurface front

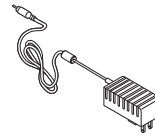
# LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 531



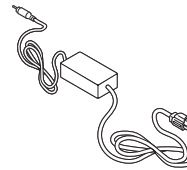
## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



**An 18 watt power supply** is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

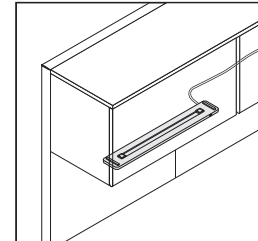
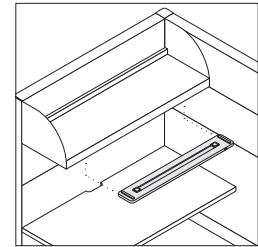
*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



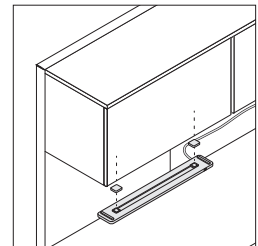
**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Width** 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Height** 1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
  - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
  - Line voltage cord: 6'
  - Low voltage cord: 5'

### Wiring & Cabling

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

#### Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

#### LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

## A properly diffused light source under the linear head

provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 532

## Optional occupancy sensor

turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

## Single touch on/off pad

plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

## Continuous dimming

from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

## Product Details

### LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights

include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

### LED linear daisy chain lights

include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

### Optional occupancy sensor

is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

### Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights

is 50,000 hours.

### Color temperature LEDs

is 3500K.

### Color rendering index of LEDs

is 84.

### Automatic turn off after 10 hours

(+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

## Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

### Wood mount brackets

allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

## Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	1/2"	7/10"



Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

**Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light;** 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*

▶ See page 266

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

**Cord**

- Black

**Photometric Data**

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18"							
Worksurface front								Worksurface front							

**Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures**

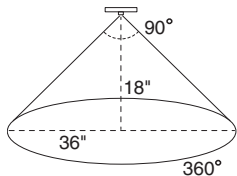
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
	17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
	17"	4	2	1
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

**Occupancy Sensor**



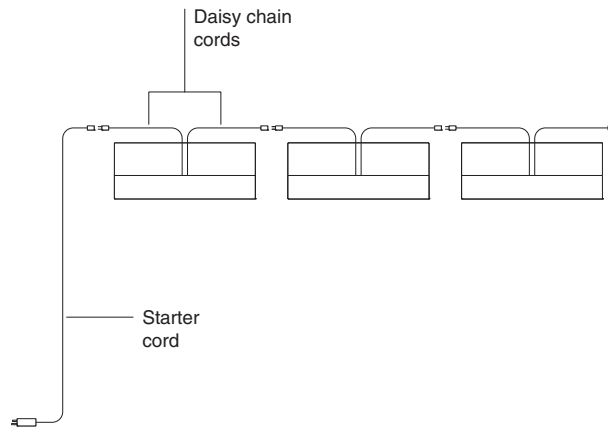
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

# Daisy Chaining

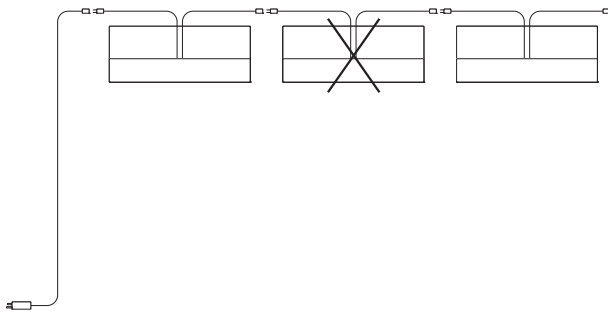
## For Standard and Bottomline Lights

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

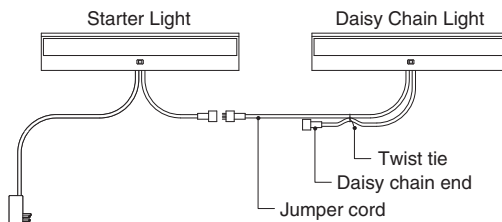
**For Standard shelf lights**, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



**For Bottomline lights**, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

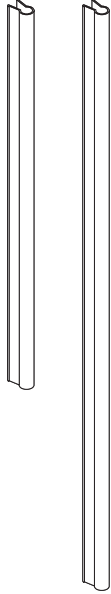
*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Managers

## Vertical wire manager

conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.

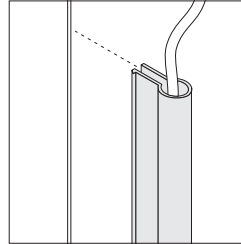
► Specifying, page 534



## Product Details

**Two lengths** are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

## Connections



**Wings** along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

## Surface Materials

### Vertical wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey

## Actual Dimensions

**Length** 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" or 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

---

# Specifying Montage

<b>Specifying Tips</b>	<b>270</b>
<b>Compatibility Tips</b>	<b>274</b>
<b>Frames and Junctions</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>Frame Wiring and Cabling</b>	<b>303</b>
<b>Tiles</b>	<b>317</b>
<b>Worksurfaces and Related Products</b>	<b>337</b>
<b>Universal Steel Storage Products</b>	<b>451</b>
<b>Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>Victor2</b>	<b>513</b>
<b>Healthcare Components</b>	<b>519</b>
<b>Lighting</b>	<b>527</b>

# Specifying Tips

## General Tips

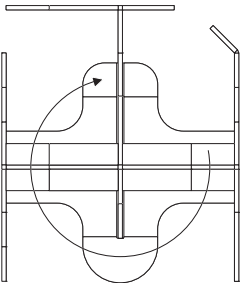
### Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key ran
- Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler ar

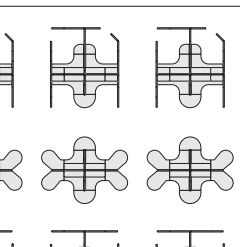
**Review** the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

**Specify products according to their order** on the specifying pages.



**Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern**, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



**Specify each type of workstation** in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

## Frames

**Specify** style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

**Specify** enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

**Specify** enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

**Specify** standard stackers for use on standard frames.

**Specify** vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

**Specify** ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

**Choose** frames with desk-height cavities factory installed for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

**Keep track** of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to cross-check with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

**Plan** for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

**Add** base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

**Specify** junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

**No junctions** are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

**Junctions** are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

**Specify** a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

**Specify** enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

**Specify** end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

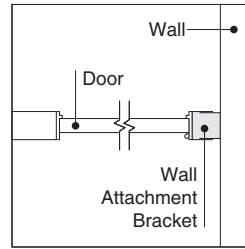
## Frameless Glass

**Specify** frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

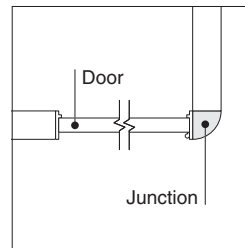
## Doors

**Remember** that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.

**A wall attachment bracket** is needed if attaching a pocket door directly to a wall.



**Specify** a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



**Use** a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

**Determine** if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

## Wiring & Cabling

**Specify** a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

**Keep track** of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

**Choose** a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

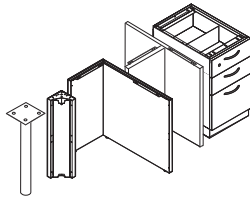
**Choose** a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

**Order covers.** Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

**Specify** optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plug-ins are needed.

**Specify** optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

**Specify** power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.  
 ▶ See page 56 for the positions of receptacle openings.



**For Answer Freestanding desk installations** you can use:

- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases

▶ Page 142

**Tiles**

**Specify** the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

**Draw** an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

**Specify** enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

**Code** each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with desk-height powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

**Storage**

**Specify** storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

**Specify** off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

**Lighting**

**Specify** style number and surface materials for all lights.

**Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes**

<b>N30</b>	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)	<b>N48</b>	48" Non-Tackable
<b>F30</b>	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)	<b>H48</b>	48" High-Performance Acoustical
<b>H30x13</b>	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical	<b>S48</b>	48" Slatwall
<b>S30x13</b>	30"W x 13"H Slatwall	<b>G48</b>	48" Glass Package
<b>C30</b>	30" Desk Cavity Cover		

	30"	30"	48"	48"
65"	<b>N30</b>	<b>N30</b>	<b>G48</b>	<b>G48</b>
	<b>N30</b>	<b>N30</b>	<b>N48</b>	<b>N48</b>
	<b>N30</b>	<b>N30</b>	<b>N48</b>	<b>N48</b>

Side 1

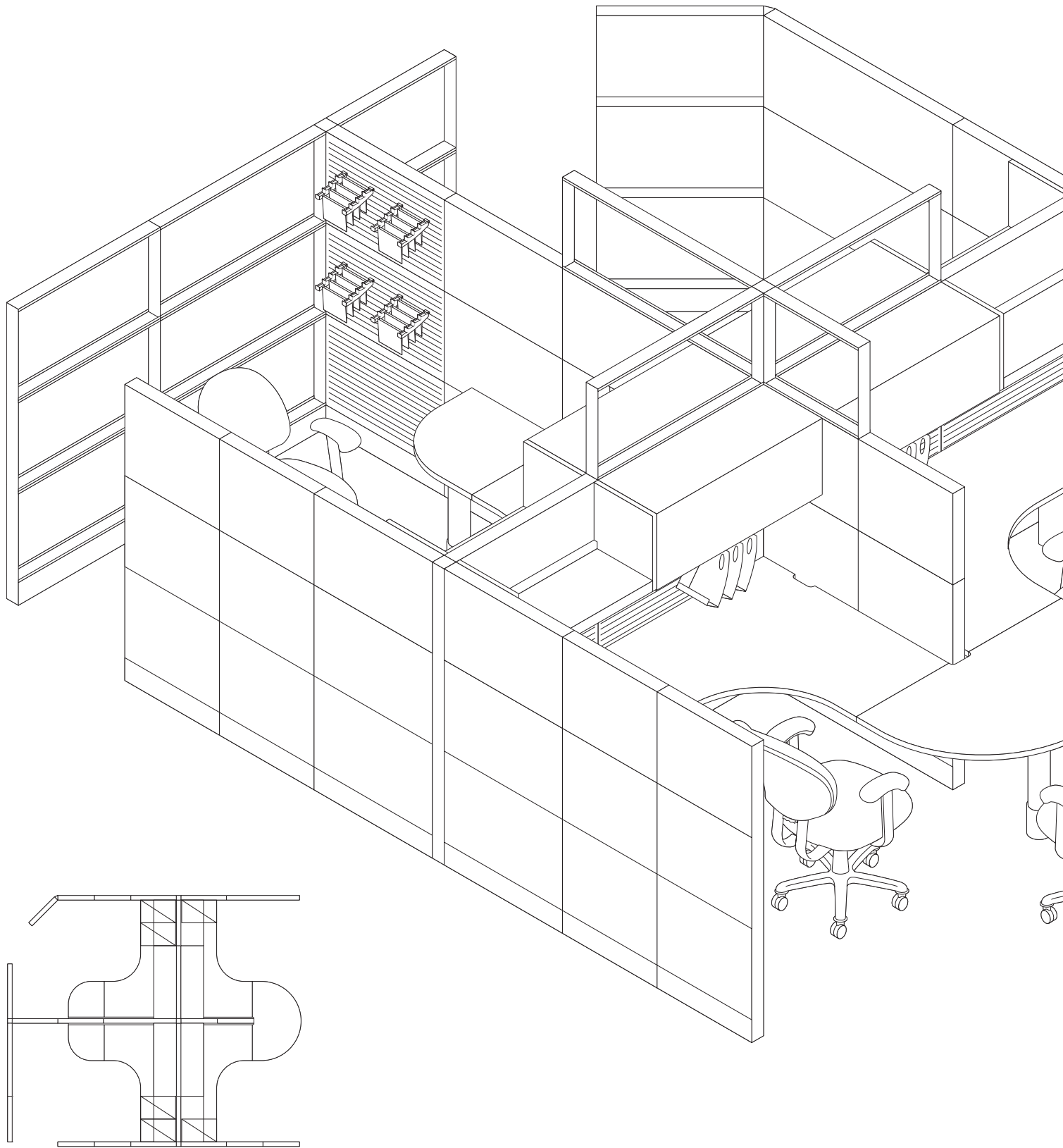
	48"	48"	30"	30"
65"	<b>G48</b>	<b>G48</b>	<b>F30</b>	<b>F30</b>
	<b>H48</b>	<b>S48</b>	<b>S30x13</b>	<b>H30x13</b>
	<b>N48</b>	<b>N48</b>	<b>C30</b>	<b>C30</b>

Side 2

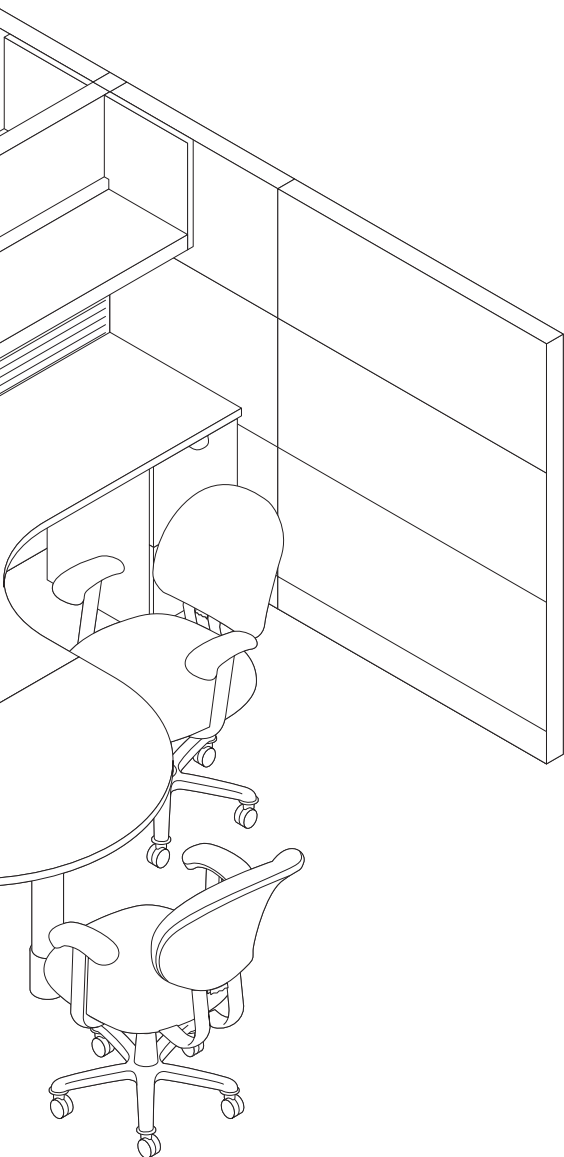
**Actual Specification**

8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

*Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.*







### Example of Order

#### Frames and Junctions

9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
4	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
4	ZFE2420	24"W x 20"H frames
2	ZFE3020	30"W x 20"H frames
4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
4	ZET20	20"H end trims
7	ZET65	65"H end trims

#### Wiring and Cabling

5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4

#### Base Covers

8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
6	ZBC48	48"W plain base covers
6	ZPBC30B	30"W power base covers
8	ZPBC48B	48"W power base covers

#### Tiles

16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
4	ZTGE2420	24"W x 20"H glass tile package
38	ZTSE3020	30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers

#### Worksurfaces

1	USPC5	51"W spanner worksurface
2	US2430	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface
4	UCC224848	Corner worksurface
1	UV2430L	Visitor worksurface
1	UV2430R	Visitor worksurface
3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers

#### Storage

4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock

#### Lighting

4	LSM24K	shelf lights
4	LSM36K	shelf lights
8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers

#### Slatwall Worktools

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

# Compatibility Tips

## Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix

	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
<b>Standard Frame</b> Shipped before 7/16/01		•		•				•	•			•				•		
<b>Standard Frame</b> Shipped on or after 7/16/01		•		•		•	•	•	•			•				•		•
<b>Enhanced Standard Frame</b>	•		•	*		•	•		•			•				•		•
<b>Enhanced Off-Module Frame</b>	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
<b>Enhanced Monolithic Frame</b>	•		*	•	•	•		•			•				•		•	
<b>Single and Double Pocket Doors</b> Shipped on or after 10/18/04			•	•		•												
<b>Single and Double Pocket Doors</b> Shipped before 10/18/04				•		•												

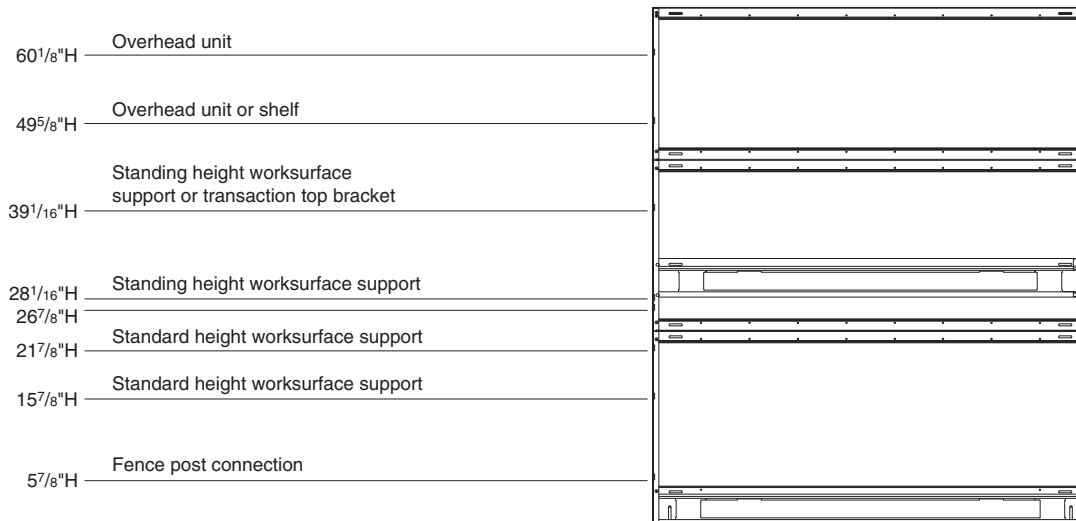
Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

## Connectivity Slots for Montage



### Legend

- = Compatible
- \* = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000. The standard powerkit cannot be used.

---

# Specifying Frames and Junctions

## Frames

Enhanced Monolithic Frames	276
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers	278
Enhanced Standard Frames	279
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames	280
Enhanced Off-Module Frames	281
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets	282
Door Frames	283
Doors and Lever Sets	284
Single Pocket Doors	285
Double Pocket Doors	286

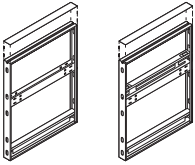
## Frame Junction Kits

Square L-Junctions	287
Radius L-Junctions	288
Chamfered L-Junctions	289
T-Junctions	290
X-Junctions	292
Y-Junctions	296
V-Junctions	298
I-Junctions	299

## Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps	300
Vertical End Trims	301
Wall-Attachment Bracket	302
Floor Anchor Bracket	302

# Enhanced Monolithic Frames



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.*

*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

*Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.*

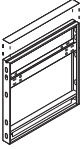
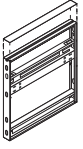
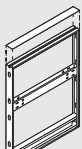
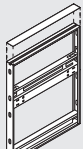
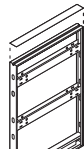
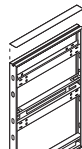
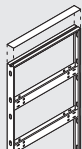

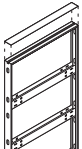
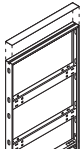
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Frame color number (see options below)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$65 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Top Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal filler strips</li> <li>• Frame junction kits</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced monolithic tiles</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul>		▶ Page 278 ▶ Page 287 ▶ Page 301 ▶ Page 304 ▶ Page 313 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Pages 318–320 ▶ Pages 324–332



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

38"H Monolithic			45"H Monolithic			55"H Monolithic			65"H Monolithic			86"H Monolithic		
														
with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities		with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities		with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities		with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities		with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

With Base Cavity														
18"	<b>ZFM1838</b>	\$ 471	<b>ZFM1845</b>	\$ 514	<b>ZFM1855</b>	\$ 602	<b>ZFM1865</b>	\$ 640	<b>ZFM1886</b>	\$ 796				
24"	<b>ZFM2438</b>	\$ 520	<b>ZFM2445</b>	\$ 567	<b>ZFM2455</b>	\$ 653	<b>ZFM2465</b>	\$ 691	<b>ZFM2486</b>	\$ 868				
30"	<b>ZFM3038</b>	\$ 570	<b>ZFM3045</b>	\$ 614	<b>ZFM3055</b>	\$ 711	<b>ZFM3065</b>	\$ 750	<b>ZFM3086</b>	\$ 942				
36"	<b>ZFM3638</b>	\$ 617	<b>ZFM3645</b>	\$ 664	<b>ZFM3655</b>	\$ 766	<b>ZFM3665</b>	\$ 815	<b>ZFM3686</b>	\$1020				
42"	<b>ZFM4238</b>	\$ 670	<b>ZFM4245</b>	\$ 717	<b>ZFM4255</b>	\$ 823	<b>ZFM4265</b>	\$ 875	<b>ZFM4286</b>	\$1095				
48"	<b>ZFM4838</b>	\$ 711	<b>ZFM4845</b>	\$ 763	<b>ZFM4855</b>	\$ 885	<b>ZFM4865</b>	\$ 935	<b>ZFM4886</b>	\$1165				

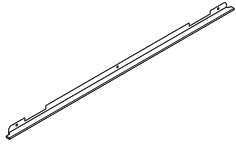
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
24"	<b>ZFM2438DC</b>	\$ 673	<b>ZFM2445DC</b>	\$ 734	<b>ZFM2455DC</b>	\$ 809	<b>ZFM2465DC</b>	\$ 853	<b>ZFM2486DC</b>	\$1069				
30"	<b>ZFM3038DC</b>	\$ 738	<b>ZFM3045DC</b>	\$ 807	<b>ZFM3055DC</b>	\$ 879	<b>ZFM3065DC</b>	\$ 933	<b>ZFM3086DC</b>	\$1163				
36"	<b>ZFM3638DC</b>	\$ 818	<b>ZFM3645DC</b>	\$ 884	<b>ZFM3655DC</b>	\$ 948	<b>ZFM3665DC</b>	\$1008	<b>ZFM3686DC</b>	\$1260				
42"	<b>ZFM4238DC</b>	\$ 928	<b>ZFM4245DC</b>	\$ 953	<b>ZFM4255DC</b>	\$1021	<b>ZFM4265DC</b>	\$1085	<b>ZFM4286DC</b>	\$1353				
48"	<b>ZFM4838DC</b>	\$ 974	<b>ZFM4845DC</b>	\$1036	<b>ZFM4855DC</b>	\$1092	<b>ZFM4865DC</b>	\$1159	<b>ZFM4886DC</b>	\$1448				

With Open Base Cavity														
18"	<b>ZFM1838OB</b>	\$ 537	<b>ZFM1845OB</b>	\$ 580	<b>ZFM1855OB</b>	\$ 668	<b>ZFM1865OB</b>	\$ 706	<b>ZFM1886OB</b>	\$ 862				
24"	<b>ZFM2438OB</b>	\$ 586	<b>ZFM2445OB</b>	\$ 633	<b>ZFM2455OB</b>	\$ 719	<b>ZFM2465OB</b>	\$ 757	<b>ZFM2486OB</b>	\$ 934				
30"	<b>ZFM3038OB</b>	\$ 636	<b>ZFM3045OB</b>	\$ 680	<b>ZFM3055OB</b>	\$ 777	<b>ZFM3065OB</b>	\$ 816	<b>ZFM3086OB</b>	\$1008				
36"	<b>ZFM3638OB</b>	\$ 683	<b>ZFM3645OB</b>	\$ 730	<b>ZFM3655OB</b>	\$ 832	<b>ZFM3665OB</b>	\$ 881	<b>ZFM3686OB</b>	\$1086				
42"	<b>ZFM4238OB</b>	\$ 736	<b>ZFM4245OB</b>	\$ 783	<b>ZFM4255OB</b>	\$ 889	<b>ZFM4265OB</b>	\$ 941	<b>ZFM4286OB</b>	\$1161				
48"	<b>ZFM4838OB</b>	\$ 777	<b>ZFM4845OB</b>	\$ 829	<b>ZFM4855OB</b>	\$ 951	<b>ZFM4865OB</b>	\$1001	<b>ZFM4886OB</b>	\$1231				

With Open Base and Desk-Height Cavities														
18"	<b>ZFM1838DCOB</b>	\$ 691	<b>ZFM1845DCOB</b>	\$ 748	<b>ZFM1855DCOB</b>	\$ 816	<b>ZFM1865DCOB</b>	\$ 870	<b>ZFM1886DCOB</b>	\$1058				
24"	<b>ZFM2438DCOB</b>	\$ 739	<b>ZFM2445DCOB</b>	\$ 800	<b>ZFM2455DCOB</b>	\$ 875	<b>ZFM2465DCOB</b>	\$ 919	<b>ZFM2486DCOB</b>	\$1135				
30"	<b>ZFM3038DCOB</b>	\$ 804	<b>ZFM3045DCOB</b>	\$ 873	<b>ZFM3055DCOB</b>	\$ 945	<b>ZFM3065DCOB</b>	\$ 999	<b>ZFM3086DCOB</b>	\$1229				
36"	<b>ZFM3638DCOB</b>	\$ 884	<b>ZFM3645DCOB</b>	\$ 950	<b>ZFM3655DCOB</b>	\$1014	<b>ZFM3665DCOB</b>	\$1074	<b>ZFM3686DCOB</b>	\$1326				
42"	<b>ZFM4238DCOB</b>	\$ 994	<b>ZFM4245DCOB</b>	\$1019	<b>ZFM4255DCOB</b>	\$1087	<b>ZFM4265DCOB</b>	\$1151	<b>ZFM4286DCOB</b>	\$1419				
48"	<b>ZFM4838DCOB</b>	\$1040	<b>ZFM4845DCOB</b>	\$1102	<b>ZFM4855DCOB</b>	\$1158	<b>ZFM4865DCOB</b>	\$1225	<b>ZFM4886DCOB</b>	\$1514				

# Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

## Horizontal Filler Strips



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 17</li> <li>• Filler strip: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for filler strip</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	<b>ZFF18</b>	\$10
24"	<b>ZFF24</b>	\$19
30"	<b>ZFF30</b>	\$21
36"	<b>ZFF36</b>	\$25
42"	<b>ZFF42</b>	\$27
48"	<b>ZFF48</b>	\$28
:	:	:

## Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 25</li> <li>• Two painted slot covers: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slot covers</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H	<b>ZSEAL10</b>	\$29
13"H	<b>ZSEAL13</b>	\$29
20"H	<b>ZSEAL20</b>	\$29
20"HDC	<b>ZSEAL20DC</b>	\$29
:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Standard Frames

*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 18</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Frame color number (see options below)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

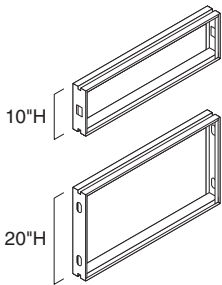
  

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$65 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Top Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame junction kits</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 287</li> <li>▶ Page 301</li> <li>▶ Page 304</li> <li>▶ Page 313</li> <li>▶ Page 315</li> <li>▶ Pages 324–332</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

38"H Two-High			45"H Two-High			55"H Three-High			65"H Three-High			86"H Four-High		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
<b>With Base Cavity</b>														
18"	<b>ZFE1838</b>	\$471	<b>ZFE1845</b>	\$ 514	<b>ZFE1855</b>	\$ 602	<b>ZFE1865</b>	\$ 640	<b>ZFE1886</b>	\$ 796				
24"	<b>ZFE2438</b>	\$520	<b>ZFE2445</b>	\$ 567	<b>ZFE2455</b>	\$ 653	<b>ZFE2465</b>	\$ 691	<b>ZFE2486</b>	\$ 872				
30"	<b>ZFE3038</b>	\$570	<b>ZFE3045</b>	\$ 615	<b>ZFE3055</b>	\$ 711	<b>ZFE3065</b>	\$ 750	<b>ZFE3086</b>	\$ 943				
36"	<b>ZFE3638</b>	\$617	<b>ZFE3645</b>	\$ 664	<b>ZFE3655</b>	\$ 766	<b>ZFE3665</b>	\$ 815	<b>ZFE3686</b>	\$1027				
42"	<b>ZFE4238</b>	\$670	<b>ZFE4245</b>	\$ 717	<b>ZFE4255</b>	\$ 824	<b>ZFE4265</b>	\$ 879	<b>ZFE4286</b>	\$1095				
48"	<b>ZFE4838</b>	\$711	<b>ZFE4845</b>	\$ 763	<b>ZFE4855</b>	\$ 885	<b>ZFE4865</b>	\$ 935	<b>ZFE4886</b>	\$1165				
<b>With Base and Desk-Height Cavities</b>														
24"	<b>ZFE2438DC</b>	\$673	<b>ZFE2445DC</b>	\$ 734	<b>ZFE2455DC</b>	\$ 809	<b>ZFE2465DC</b>	\$ 853	<b>ZFE2486DC</b>	\$1069				
30"	<b>ZFE3038DC</b>	\$738	<b>ZFE3045DC</b>	\$ 807	<b>ZFE3055DC</b>	\$ 879	<b>ZFE3065DC</b>	\$ 933	<b>ZFE3086DC</b>	\$1163				
36"	<b>ZFE3638DC</b>	\$818	<b>ZFE3645DC</b>	\$ 885	<b>ZFE3655DC</b>	\$ 948	<b>ZFE3665DC</b>	\$1008	<b>ZFE3686DC</b>	\$1259				
42"	<b>ZFE4238DC</b>	\$928	<b>ZFE4245DC</b>	\$ 953	<b>ZFE4255DC</b>	\$1021	<b>ZFE4265DC</b>	\$1085	<b>ZFE4286DC</b>	\$1356				
48"	<b>ZFE4838DC</b>	\$974	<b>ZFE4845DC</b>	\$1036	<b>ZFE4855DC</b>	\$1092	<b>ZFE4865DC</b>	\$1159	<b>ZFE4886DC</b>	\$1448				

# Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 19

- Frame: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Frame color number (see options below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

**Surface Materials**

- Paint price group 1
- Paint price group 2
- Paint price group 3

No cost  
+\$22  
+\$34

Specify paint color number.  
Specify paint color number.  
Specify paint color number.

**Related Products**

- Vertical end trims
- Frame wiring and cabling
- Enhanced tiles

- ▶ Page 301
- ▶ Page 304
- ▶ Pages 324–332

### Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------	-------	--------------	-----------------

## Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	<b>ZFE1810</b>	\$218	18"	<b>ZFE1820</b>	\$225
24"	<b>ZFE2410</b>	\$239	24"	<b>ZFE2420</b>	\$250
30"	<b>ZFE3010</b>	\$258	30"	<b>ZFE3020</b>	\$271
36"	<b>ZFE3610</b>	\$274	36"	<b>ZFE3620</b>	\$291
42"	<b>ZFE4210</b>	\$293	42"	<b>ZFE4220</b>	\$310
48"	<b>ZFE4810</b>	\$310	48"	<b>ZFE4820</b>	\$334
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
18"	<b>ZFOM1810</b>	\$254	18"	<b>ZFOM1820</b>	\$271
24"	<b>ZFOM2410</b>	\$273	24"	<b>ZFOM2420</b>	\$291
30"	<b>ZFOM3010</b>	\$295	30"	<b>ZFOM3020</b>	\$317
36"	<b>ZFOM3610</b>	\$317	36"	<b>ZFOM3620</b>	\$343
42"	<b>ZFOM4210</b>	\$343	42"	<b>ZFOM4220</b>	\$363
48"	<b>ZFOM4810</b>	\$362	48"	<b>ZFOM4820</b>	\$388
:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Enhanced Off-Module Frames




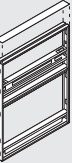
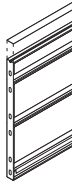
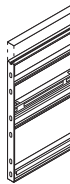

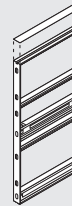
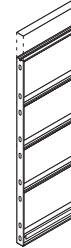

Enhanced  
Off-Module Frames

*Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.*

*Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• Desk-height cavity, if selected</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>			
Options		U.S. Price		Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$65</li> <li>+\$82</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<b>Top Cap</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>	No cost		Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .	
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets</li> <li>• Vertical end trims</li> <li>• Frame wiring and cabling</li> <li>• Base covers</li> <li>• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers</li> <li>• Enhanced tiles</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 282</li> <li>▶ Page 301</li> <li>▶ Page 304</li> <li>▶ Page 313</li> <li>▶ Page 315</li> <li>▶ Pages 324–332</li> </ul>	

## Specification Information

38"H Two-High		45"H Two-High		55"H Three-High		65"H Three-High		86"H Four-High	
									
with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities
W • Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>With Base Cavity</b>									
18" ZFOM1838	\$ 617	ZFOM1845	\$ 617	ZFOM1855	\$ 734	ZFOM1865	\$ 775	ZFOM1886	\$ 985
24" ZFOM2438	\$ 659	ZFOM2445	\$ 659	ZFOM2455	\$ 766	ZFOM2465	\$ 821	ZFOM2486	\$1027
30" ZFOM3038	\$ 722	ZFOM3045	\$ 722	ZFOM3055	\$ 824	ZFOM3065	\$ 888	ZFOM3086	\$1104
36" ZFOM3638	\$ 786	ZFOM3645	\$ 786	ZFOM3655	\$ 897	ZFOM3665	\$ 959	ZFOM3686	\$1199
42" ZFOM4238	\$ 829	ZFOM4245	\$ 829	ZFOM4255	\$ 964	ZFOM4265	\$1036	ZFOM4286	\$1292
48" ZFOM4838	\$ 897	ZFOM4845	\$ 897	ZFOM4855	\$1026	ZFOM4865	\$1095	ZFOM4886	\$1366
<b>With Base and Desk-Height Cavities</b>									
24" ZFOM2438DC	\$ 857	ZFOM2445DC	\$ 857	ZFOM2455DC	\$ 942	ZFOM2465DC	\$1008	ZFOM2486DC	\$1260
30" ZFOM3038DC	\$ 944	ZFOM3045DC	\$ 944	ZFOM3055DC	\$1026	ZFOM3065DC	\$1095	ZFOM3086DC	\$1366
36" ZFOM3638DC	\$1036	ZFOM3645DC	\$1036	ZFOM3655DC	\$1104	ZFOM3665DC	\$1184	ZFOM3686DC	\$1478
42" ZFOM4238DC	\$1122	ZFOM4245DC	\$1122	ZFOM4255DC	\$1187	ZFOM4265DC	\$1268	ZFOM4286DC	\$1587
48" ZFOM4838DC	\$1209	ZFOM4845DC	\$1209	ZFOM4855DC	\$1268	ZFOM4865DC	\$1358	ZFOM4886DC	\$1696

# Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 23</li> <li>• Package of brackets: 0835 Black</li> <li>• End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black, 6659 Light Grey</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

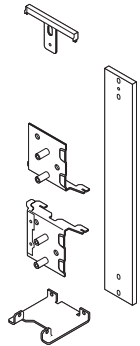
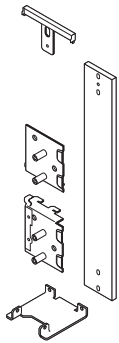
Corresponding Frame Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
----------------------------	--------------	------------

### For End-of-Frame Connection

38"	<b>ZBFOME38</b>	\$129
45"	<b>ZBFOME45</b>	\$150
55"	<b>ZBFOME55</b>	\$187
65"	<b>ZBFOME65</b>	\$229
86"	<b>ZBFOME86</b>	\$278
⋮	⋮	⋮

### For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection

38"	<b>ZBFOMW38</b>	\$129
45"	<b>ZBFOMW45</b>	\$150
55"	<b>ZBFOMW55</b>	\$187
65"	<b>ZBFOMW65</b>	\$229
86"	<b>ZBFOMW86</b>	\$278
⋮	⋮	⋮



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

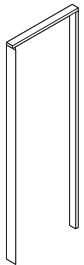
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.*

*Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.*  
▶ Page 26

*Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.*

*Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 26 | • Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1 |
|---|--|

- |   |
|---|
| 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for door frame<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536. |
|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |                           |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | • Paint price group 1<br>• Paint price group 2<br>• Paint price group 3 | No cost<br>+\$ 7<br>+\$12 |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|

- |   |
|---|
| Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
|---|

- |                         |                              |                          |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Related Products</b> | • Doors<br>• Door lever sets | ▶ Page 284<br>▶ Page 284 |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W    H	Number	Base Price

### Left-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	<b>ZDF3086LH</b>	\$623
36"	86"	<b>ZDF3686LH</b>	\$690
42"	86"	<b>ZDF4286LH</b>	\$754

### Right-Hand Door Frames

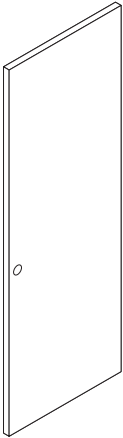
30"	86"	<b>ZDF3086RH</b>	\$623
36"	86"	<b>ZDF3686RH</b>	\$690
42"	86"	<b>ZDF4286RH</b>	\$754



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Doors and Lever Sets

## Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.  
▶ See specification information below.

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 26</li> <li>• Door: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 2 1/8"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2 3/4" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for door</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door frames</li> </ul>		▶ Page 283

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
...	...	...	...	...

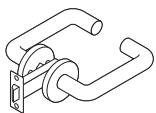
### Left-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	<b>ZD3086LH</b>	\$2153
1 3/8"	36"	86"	<b>ZD3686LH</b>	\$2575
1 3/8"	42"	86"	<b>ZD4286LH</b>	\$3003
...	...	...	...	...

### Right-Hand Doors

1 3/8"	30"	86"	<b>ZD3086RH</b>	\$2153
1 3/8"	36"	86"	<b>ZD3686RH</b>	\$2575
1 3/8"	42"	86"	<b>ZD4286RH</b>	\$3003
...	...	...	...	...

## Door Lever Sets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door lever set without lock: black</li> <li>• Locking door lever set: brushed stainless</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
...	...	...	...	...

### For Single Non-Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	<b>ZDL</b>	\$1244
...	...	...	...	...

### For Single Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	<b>ZDLL</b>	\$1356
...	...	...	...	...

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

*Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.*  
▶ Pages 314 and 324

*Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.*  
▶ Page 274

*Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

*Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.*

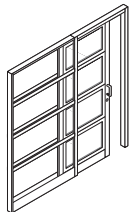
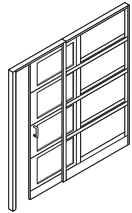
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 86"H pocket frame: paint</li> <li>• 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>• Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups</li> <li>• Door handle: paint to match pocket frame</li> <li>• Lock</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)</li> <li>5 Glass number for surface 2</li> <li>6 Glass number for surface 3</li> <li>7 Glass number for surface 4</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$226 +\$282	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>	+\$ 52 per surface	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
<b>Hardware</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>	-\$196	Specify with no lock.

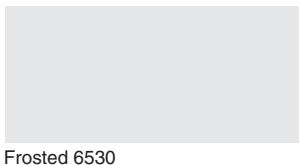
Specification Information					
• Pocket Frame Width	• Pocket Door Frame Width	• Clear Width	• Overall Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Right-Hand					
36"	42"	31 1/2"	78"	<b>ZPD3678R</b>	\$7502
42"	42"	31 1/2"	84"	<b>ZPD4284R</b>	\$7859
42"	48"	37 1/2"	90"	<b>ZPD4290R</b>	\$7896
48"	42"	31 1/2"	90"	<b>ZPD4890R</b>	\$8185
48"	48"	37 1/2"	96"	<b>ZPD4896R</b>	\$8215
:	:	:	:	:	:

Left-Hand					
36"	42"	31 1/2"	78"	<b>ZPD3678L</b>	\$7502
42"	42"	31 1/2"	84"	<b>ZPD4284L</b>	\$7859
42"	48"	37 1/2"	90"	<b>ZPD4290L</b>	\$7896
48"	42"	31 1/2"	90"	<b>ZPD4890L</b>	\$8185
48"	48"	37 1/2"	96"	<b>ZPD4896L</b>	\$8215
:	:	:	:	:	:

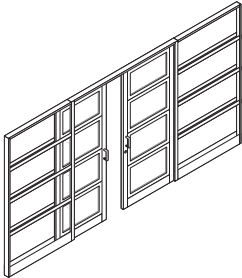


### Glass Tile Pattern



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Double Pocket Doors



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.

▶ Pages 314 and 324

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix for more information.  
▶ Page 274

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

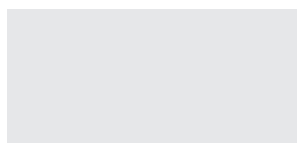
Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 28	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 86"H pocket frame: paint</li> <li>• 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass</li> <li>• Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups</li> <li>• Door handle: paint to match pocket frame</li> <li>• Lock</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>3 Paint color number for trim</li> <li>4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top)</li> <li>5 Glass number for surface 2</li> <li>6 Glass number for surface 3</li> <li>7 Glass number for surface 4</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$226 +\$282	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>	+\$104 per row	Specify with 6530 Frosted.
<b>Hardware</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>	-\$196	Specify with no lock.

Specification Information					
Pocket Frame Width	Double Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	144"	<b>ZPDD36144</b>	\$12,529
42"	72"	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	156"	<b>ZPDD42156</b>	\$12,881
48"	72"	58 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	168"	<b>ZPDD48168</b>	\$13,514
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

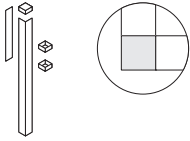


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

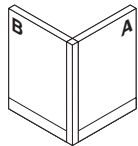
## Square L-Junctions



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> <li>• Two-way connectors</li> <li>• One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> <li>• End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

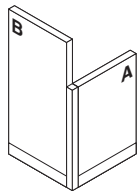
### Specification Information

Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	-------------	-----------------	---------------



### Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			
38"	38"	<b>ZJL33S</b>	\$162
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44S</b>	\$162
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55S</b>	\$162
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66S</b>	\$196
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88S</b>	\$239



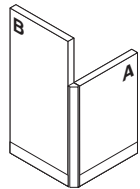
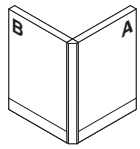
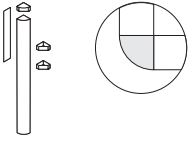
### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			
38"	45"	<b>ZJL34S</b>	\$162
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35S</b>	\$162
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36S</b>	\$196
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38S</b>	\$239
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45S</b>	\$162
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46S</b>	\$196
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48S</b>	\$239
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56S</b>	\$196
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58S</b>	\$239
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68S</b>	\$239

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Radius L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Two-way connectors</li> <li>• One radius L-cover: all paint price groups</li> <li>• End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Height	Style	U.S.	
A	B	Number	Price

### Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	<b>ZJL33R</b>	\$162
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44R</b>	\$162
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55R</b>	\$162
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66R</b>	\$196
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88R</b>	\$239

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

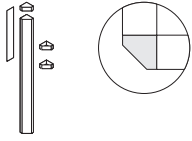
38"	45"	<b>ZJL34R</b>	\$162
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35R</b>	\$162
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36R</b>	\$196
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38R</b>	\$239
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45R</b>	\$162
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46R</b>	\$196
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48R</b>	\$239
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56R</b>	\$196
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58R</b>	\$239
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68R</b>	\$239



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Chamfered L-Junctions



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Two-way connectors</li> <li>• One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups</li> <li>• End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

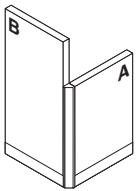
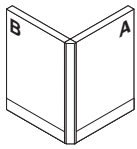
Height A	B	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	---	-----------------	---------------

#### Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	<b>ZJL33C</b>	\$162
45"	45"	<b>ZJL44C</b>	\$162
55"	55"	<b>ZJL55C</b>	\$162
65"	65"	<b>ZJL66C</b>	\$196
86"	86"	<b>ZJL88C</b>	\$239

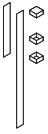
#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

38"	45"	<b>ZJL34C</b>	\$162
38"	55"	<b>ZJL35C</b>	\$162
38"	65"	<b>ZJL36C</b>	\$196
38"	86"	<b>ZJL38C</b>	\$239
45"	55"	<b>ZJL45C</b>	\$162
45"	65"	<b>ZJL46C</b>	\$196
45"	86"	<b>ZJL48C</b>	\$239
55"	65"	<b>ZJL56C</b>	\$196
55"	86"	<b>ZJL58C</b>	\$239
65"	86"	<b>ZJL68C</b>	\$239



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## T-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Height			Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C		

### Same-Height Frame Kits

#### Aluminum

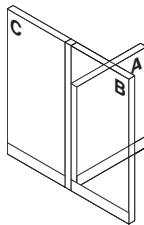
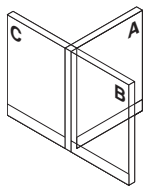
38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT333</b>	\$162
45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT444</b>	\$162
55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT555</b>	\$162
65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT666</b>	\$196
86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT888</b>	\$239

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

#### Aluminum

38"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT344</b>	\$162
38"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT355</b>	\$162
38"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT366</b>	\$196
38"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT388</b>	\$239
45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT455</b>	\$162
45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT466</b>	\$196
45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT488</b>	\$239
55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT566</b>	\$196
55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT588</b>	\$239
65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJT688</b>	\$239

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



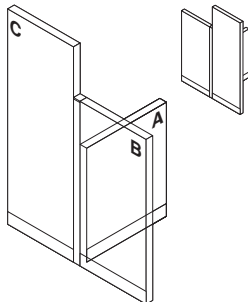
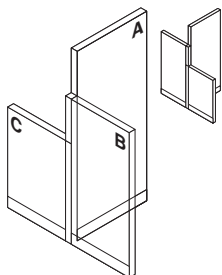
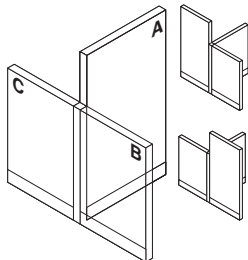
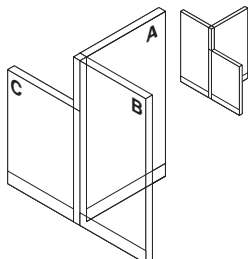
#### **For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.



**Specification Information**

Height			Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C		

**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**

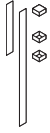
Aluminum				
45"	45"	38"	<b>ZJT443</b>	\$162
55"	55"	38"	<b>ZJT553</b>	\$162
55"	55"	45"	<b>ZJT554</b>	\$162
65"	65"	38"	<b>ZJT663</b>	\$196
65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJT664</b>	\$196
65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJT665</b>	\$196
86"	86"	38"	<b>ZJT883</b>	\$239
86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJT884</b>	\$239
86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJT885</b>	\$239
86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJT886</b>	\$239

Aluminum				
45"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT433</b>	\$162
55"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT533</b>	\$162
55"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT544</b>	\$162
65"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT633</b>	\$196
65"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT644</b>	\$196
65"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT655</b>	\$196
86"	38"	38"	<b>ZJT833</b>	\$239
86"	45"	45"	<b>ZJT844</b>	\$239
86"	55"	55"	<b>ZJT855</b>	\$239
86"	65"	65"	<b>ZJT866</b>	\$239

Aluminum				
65"	55"	45"	<b>ZJT654</b>	\$196
86"	55"	45"	<b>ZJT854</b>	\$239
86"	65"	45"	<b>ZJT864</b>	\$239
86"	65"	55"	<b>ZJT865</b>	\$239

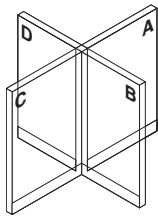
Aluminum				
45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJT456</b>	\$196
45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJT458</b>	\$239
45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJT468</b>	\$239
55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJT568</b>	\$239

## X-Junctions



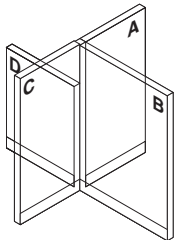
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Height		C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B				



### Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum					
Height A	Height B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJX3333</b>	\$162
45"	45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJX4444</b>	\$162
55"	55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJX5555</b>	\$162
65"	65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX6666</b>	\$196
86"	86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX8888</b>	\$239



### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum					
Height A	Height B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	45"	45"	38"	<b>ZJX4443</b>	\$162
55"	55"	55"	45"	<b>ZJX5554</b>	\$162
65"	65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJX6664</b>	\$196
65"	65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJX6665</b>	\$196
86"	86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJX8884</b>	\$239
86"	86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJX8885</b>	\$239
86"	86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJX8886</b>	\$239

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



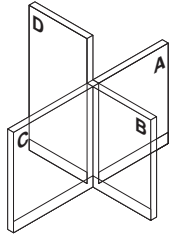
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Height				Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D		

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**

**Aluminum**

38"	38"	38"	45"	<b>ZJX3334</b>	\$162
45"	45"	45"	55"	<b>ZJX4445</b>	\$162
45"	45"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4446</b>	\$196
45"	45"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4448</b>	\$239
55"	55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX5556</b>	\$196
55"	55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5558</b>	\$239
65"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX6668</b>	\$239

**Aluminum**

38"	45"	38"	45"	<b>ZJX3434</b>	\$162
45"	55"	45"	55"	<b>ZJX4545</b>	\$162
45"	65"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4646</b>	\$196
45"	86"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4848</b>	\$239
55"	65"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX5656</b>	\$196
55"	86"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5858</b>	\$239
65"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX6868</b>	\$239

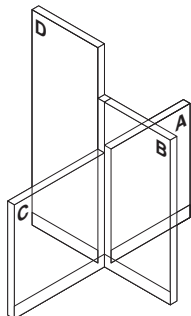
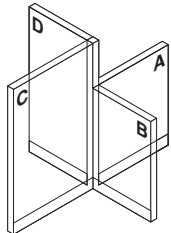
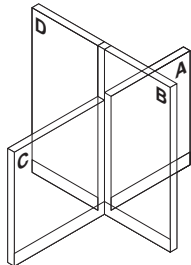
**Aluminum**

38"	38"	45"	45"	<b>ZJX3344</b>	\$162
45"	45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJX4455</b>	\$162
45"	45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX4466</b>	\$196
45"	45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4488</b>	\$239
55"	55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX5566</b>	\$196
55"	55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX5588</b>	\$239
65"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX6688</b>	\$239

**Aluminum**

45"	55"	45"	65"	<b>ZJX4546</b>	\$196
45"	55"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4548</b>	\$239
45"	65"	45"	86"	<b>ZJX4648</b>	\$239
55"	65"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX5658</b>	\$239

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

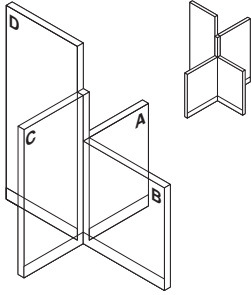
**Specification Information**

Height				Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D		

**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**

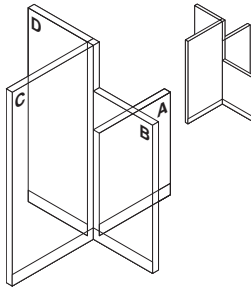
**Aluminum**

45"	45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4456</b>	\$196
45"	45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4458</b>	\$239
45"	45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4468</b>	\$239
55"	55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5568</b>	\$239



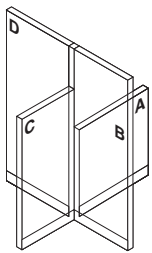
**Aluminum**

45"	55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJX4566</b>	\$196
45"	55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4588</b>	\$239
45"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX4688</b>	\$239
55"	65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJX5688</b>	\$239



**Aluminum**

45"	65"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4656</b>	\$196
45"	86"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4858</b>	\$239
45"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4868</b>	\$239
55"	86"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5868</b>	\$239



► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



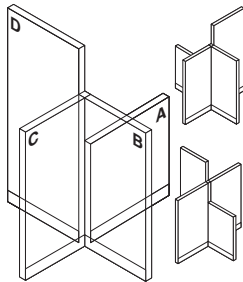
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*



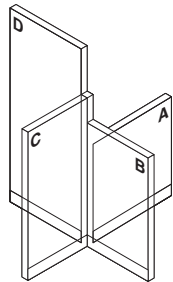
**Specification Information**

Height				Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C	D		

**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**

Aluminum					
45"	55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJX4556</b>	\$196
45"	55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4558</b>	\$239
45"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4668</b>	\$239
55"	65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX5668</b>	\$239

Aluminum					
45"	55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJX4568</b>	\$239
45"	65"	55"	86"	<b>ZJX4658</b>	\$239
:	:	:	:	:	:



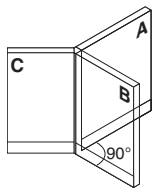
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Y-Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Two-way Y-junction connectors</li> <li>• Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups</li> <li>• End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

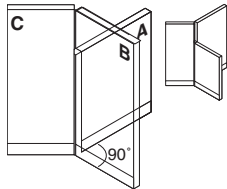
### Specification Information

Height			Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C		



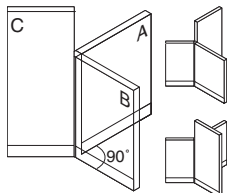
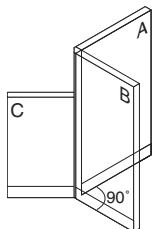
#### Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	38"	<b>ZJY333</b>	\$162
45"	45"	45"	<b>ZJY444</b>	\$162
55"	55"	55"	<b>ZJY555</b>	\$162
65"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY666</b>	\$196
86"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY888</b>	\$239



#### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	55"	<b>ZJY455</b>	\$162
45"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY466</b>	\$196
45"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY488</b>	\$239
55"	65"	65"	<b>ZJY566</b>	\$196
55"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY588</b>	\$239
65"	86"	86"	<b>ZJY688</b>	\$239
55"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY554</b>	\$162
65"	65"	45"	<b>ZJY664</b>	\$196
65"	65"	55"	<b>ZJY665</b>	\$196
86"	86"	45"	<b>ZJY884</b>	\$239
86"	86"	55"	<b>ZJY885</b>	\$239
86"	86"	65"	<b>ZJY886</b>	\$239
45"	45"	55"	<b>ZJY445</b>	\$162
45"	45"	65"	<b>ZJY446</b>	\$196
45"	45"	86"	<b>ZJY448</b>	\$239
55"	55"	65"	<b>ZJY556</b>	\$196
55"	55"	86"	<b>ZJY558</b>	\$239
65"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY668</b>	\$239



▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

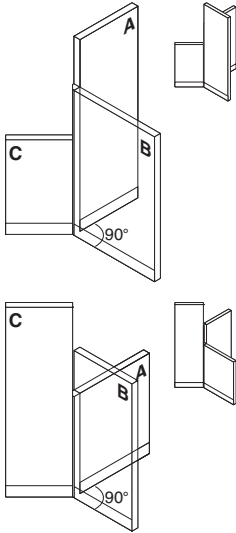


► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Height			Style Number	U.S. Price
A	B	C		

**Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued**



65"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY654</b>	\$196
86"	55"	45"	<b>ZJY854</b>	\$239
86"	65"	45"	<b>ZJY864</b>	\$239
86"	65"	55"	<b>ZJY865</b>	\$239
45"	55"	65"	<b>ZJY456</b>	\$196
45"	55"	86"	<b>ZJY458</b>	\$239
45"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY468</b>	\$239
55"	65"	86"	<b>ZJY568</b>	\$239
:	:	:	:	:

*Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.*

*Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.*

*Tip: Junction will add 3/4" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.*

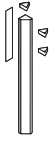


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

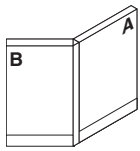
► See page 1 for details.

## V-Junctions



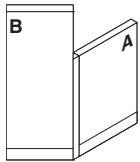
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Two-way 135° connectors</li> <li>• One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Height	Style	U.S.	
A	B	Number	Price



### Same-Height Frame Kits

38"	38"	<b>ZJV33</b>	\$162
45"	45"	<b>ZJV44</b>	\$162
55"	55"	<b>ZJV55</b>	\$162
65"	65"	<b>ZJV66</b>	\$196
86"	86"	<b>ZJV88</b>	\$239



### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	<b>ZJV45</b>	\$162
45"	65"	<b>ZJV46</b>	\$196
45"	86"	<b>ZJV48</b>	\$239
55"	65"	<b>ZJV56</b>	\$196
55"	86"	<b>ZJV58</b>	\$239
65"	86"	<b>ZJV68</b>	\$239



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## I-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 30</li> <li>• Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> <li>• Two-way in-line connectors</li> <li>• Two covers and end trim: all paint price groups for aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

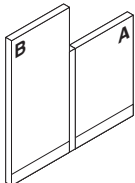
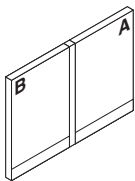
Specification Information			
Height		Style	U.S.
A	B	Number	Price
:	:	:	:

### Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			
38"	38"	<b>ZJI33</b>	\$162
45"	45"	<b>ZJI44</b>	\$162
55"	55"	<b>ZJI55</b>	\$162
65"	65"	<b>ZJI66</b>	\$196
86"	86"	<b>ZJI88</b>	\$239
:	:	:	:

### Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum			
45"	55"	<b>ZJI45</b>	\$162
45"	65"	<b>ZJI46</b>	\$196
45"	86"	<b>ZJI48</b>	\$239
55"	65"	<b>ZJI56</b>	\$196
55"	86"	<b>ZJI58</b>	\$239
65"	86"	<b>ZJI68</b>	\$239
:	:	:	:

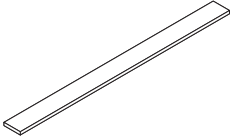


*Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.*

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Trims and Brackets

## Extended Steel Top Caps



*Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.*

*Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 15</li> <li>• Extended steel top caps: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
54"	<b>ZTC54</b>	\$147
60"	<b>ZTC60</b>	\$150
66"	<b>ZTC66</b>	\$154
72"	<b>ZTC72</b>	\$162
78"	<b>ZTC78</b>	\$189
84"	<b>ZTC84</b>	\$191
90"	<b>ZTC90</b>	\$194
96"	<b>ZTC96</b>	\$198
102"	<b>ZTC102</b>	\$220
108"	<b>ZTC108</b>	\$225



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Vertical End Trims

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 19</li> <li>• Metal vertical end trim: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for vertical end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame junction kits</li> <li>• Wood tiles</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

### Metal Vertical End Trim

7"	<b>ZET07</b>	\$ 51
10"	<b>ZET10</b>	\$ 51
17"	<b>ZET17</b>	\$ 55
20"	<b>ZET20</b>	\$ 55
28"	<b>ZET28</b>	\$ 76
30"	<b>ZET30</b>	\$ 76
38"	<b>ZET38</b>	\$ 81
40"	<b>ZET40</b>	\$ 81
45"	<b>ZET45</b>	\$ 81
55"	<b>ZET55</b>	\$101
65"	<b>ZET65</b>	\$107
86"	<b>ZET86</b>	\$141
:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

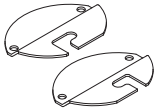
## Wall-Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 19</li> <li>• Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
86"	<b>ZWS86</b>	\$358
•	•	•

## Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 19</li> <li>• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>CBRKTS</b>	\$63
•	•



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

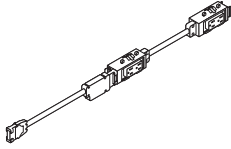
# Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

## Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling	<b>304</b>
Receptacles	<b>311</b>
Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers	<b>313</b>

# Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

## Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.

▶ Page 311

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 53</li> <li>• Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Width	Powerkits Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Powerkits Style Number	U.S. Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>ZB1PW24</b>	\$378	<b>ZB1PW24N</b>	\$396
30"	2	<b>ZB1PW30</b>	\$378	<b>ZB1PW30N</b>	\$396
36"	2	<b>ZB1PW36</b>	\$378	<b>ZB1PW36N</b>	\$396
42"	2	<b>ZB1PW42</b>	\$378	<b>ZB1PW42N</b>	\$396
48"	2	<b>ZB1PW48</b>	\$378	<b>ZB1PW48N</b>	\$396
:	:	:	:	:	:

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>ZB2PW24</b>	\$378	<b>ZB2PW24N</b>	\$396
30"	2	<b>ZB2PW30</b>	\$378	<b>ZB2PW30N</b>	\$396
36"	2	<b>ZB2PW36</b>	\$378	<b>ZB2PW36N</b>	\$396
42"	2	<b>ZB2PW42</b>	\$378	<b>ZB2PW42N</b>	\$396
48"	2	<b>ZB2PW48</b>	\$378	<b>ZB2PW48N</b>	\$396
:	:	:	:	:	:

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24"	1	<b>ZB3PW24</b>	\$378	<b>ZB3PW24N</b>	\$396
30"	2	<b>ZB3PW30</b>	\$378	<b>ZB3PW30N</b>	\$396
36"	2	<b>ZB3PW36</b>	\$378	<b>ZB3PW36N</b>	\$396
42"	2	<b>ZB3PW42</b>	\$378	<b>ZB3PW42N</b>	\$396
48"	2	<b>ZB3PW48</b>	\$378	<b>ZB3PW48N</b>	\$396
:	:	:	:	:	:



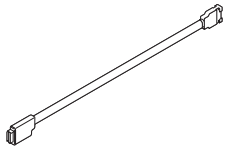
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Pass-Through Powerkits



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-to-desk power transfer harness.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 53</li> <li>Pass-through powerkit</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Width	Pass-Through Powerkits		Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits	
	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

18"	<b>ZB1PTR18</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR18N</b>	\$294
24"	<b>ZB1PTR24</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR24N</b>	\$294
30"	<b>ZB1PTR30</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR30N</b>	\$294
36"	<b>ZB1PTR36</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR36N</b>	\$294
42"	<b>ZB1PTR42</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR42N</b>	\$294
48"	<b>ZB1PTR48</b>	\$275	<b>ZB1PTR48N</b>	\$294

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

18"	<b>ZB2PTR18</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR18N</b>	\$294
24"	<b>ZB2PTR24</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR24N</b>	\$294
30"	<b>ZB2PTR30</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR30N</b>	\$294
36"	<b>ZB2PTR36</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR36N</b>	\$294
42"	<b>ZB2PTR42</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR42N</b>	\$294
48"	<b>ZB2PTR48</b>	\$275	<b>ZB2PTR48N</b>	\$294

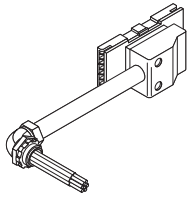
#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

18"	<b>ZB3PTR18</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR18N</b>	\$294
24"	<b>ZB3PTR24</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR24N</b>	\$294
30"	<b>ZB3PTR30</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR30N</b>	\$294
36"	<b>ZB3PTR36</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR36N</b>	\$294
42"	<b>ZB3PTR42</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR42N</b>	\$294
48"	<b>ZB3PTR48</b>	\$275	<b>ZB3PTR48N</b>	\$294



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• Base power infeed cover: black plastic only</li> <li>• 1/2"-diameter conduit: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>ZB1BPI6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB1BPI12</b>	\$461

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	<b>ZB1BPISF6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB1BPISF12</b>	\$461

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>ZB2BPI6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB2BPI12</b>	\$461

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	<b>ZB2BPISF6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB2BPISF12</b>	\$461

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

6'	<b>ZB3BPI6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB3BPI12</b>	\$461

#### For Use in San Francisco Only

6'	<b>ZB3BPISF6</b>	\$427
12'	<b>ZB3BPISF12</b>	\$461

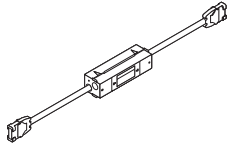


#### For Canadian Pricing

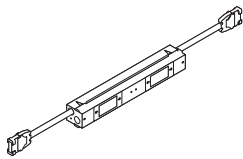
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 61</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base power infeed assembly</li> <li>1/2"-diameter conduit</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC	
			Style Number	U.S. Price
24", 36", 42", 48"	<b>ZB1BPNY</b>	\$427	<b>ZB1BPNYN</b>	\$447
30"	<b>ZB1BPNY30</b>	\$427	<b>ZB1BPNY30N</b>	\$447

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	<b>ZB1BPNY</b>	\$427	<b>ZB1BPNYN</b>	\$447
30"	<b>ZB1BPNY30</b>	\$427	<b>ZB1BPNY30N</b>	\$447

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	<b>ZB2BPNY</b>	\$427	<b>ZB2BPNYN</b>	\$447
30"	<b>ZB2BPNY30</b>	\$427	<b>ZB2BPNY30N</b>	\$447

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

24", 36", 42", 48"	<b>ZB3BPNY</b>	\$427	<b>ZB3BPNYN</b>	\$447
30"	<b>ZB3BPNY30</b>	\$427	<b>ZB3BPNY30N</b>	\$447

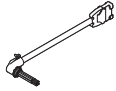


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Harness with modular connector	• Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number	

Specification Information				
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>				
12'	<b>Z1TPI12</b>	\$526	<b>Z1TPI12N</b>	\$569
24'	<b>Z1TPI24</b>	\$764	<b>Z1TPI24N</b>	\$814
<b>4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic</b>				
12'	<b>Z2TPI12</b>	\$526	<b>Z2TPI12N</b>	\$569
24'	<b>Z2TPI24</b>	\$764	<b>Z2TPI24N</b>	\$814
<b>3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic</b>				
12'	<b>Z3TPI12</b>	\$526	<b>Z3TPI12N</b>	\$569
24'	<b>Z3TPI24</b>	\$764	<b>Z3TPI24N</b>	\$814

## Power and Cable Poles



Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Power and cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for power and cable pole
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

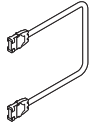
  

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 7 +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	<b>ZPP19</b>	\$143
40"	<b>ZPP40</b>	\$169
61"	<b>ZPP61</b>	\$207

## Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable



*Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.*

*Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>Conduit with two modular connectors: black</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC	
			Style Number	U.S. Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

48"	<b>Z1BDT</b>	\$238	<b>Z1BDTN</b>	\$254
-----	--------------	-------	---------------	-------

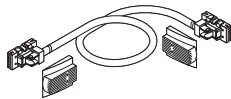
#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

48"	<b>Z2BDT</b>	\$238	<b>Z2BDTN</b>	\$254
-----	--------------	-------	---------------	-------

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

48"	<b>Z3BDT</b>	\$238	<b>Z3BDTN</b>	\$254
-----	--------------	-------	---------------	-------

## Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers



*Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.*

*Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.*

*Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>Jumper cable: zinc</li> <li>Jumper cable plug: black</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC	
		Style Number	U.S. Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

<b>ZB1PJ12</b>	\$389	<b>ZB1PJ12N</b>	\$410
----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

<b>ZB2PJ12</b>	\$389	<b>ZB2PJ12N</b>	\$410
----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

<b>ZB3PJ12</b>	\$389	<b>ZB3PJ12N</b>	\$410
----------------	-------	-----------------	-------

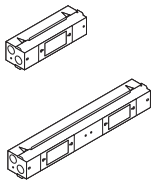


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Chicago Junction Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>• Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only</li> <li>• Base power-in covers</li> <li>• Receptacle faceplates</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>ZCHIBOXB</b>	\$605
<b>ZCHIBOXB30</b>	\$804



*Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.*

*Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.*



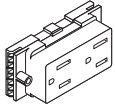
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 53</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for receptacle:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6651 Tungsten</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> <li>6B03 Red</li> </ul> </li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Controlled Stamp</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No stamp</li> <li>• Controlled stamp</li> </ul>	No cost +\$5	Specify <i>with no stamp</i> . Specify <i>with controlled stamp</i> .

### Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles				20-Amp Receptacles				
Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

#### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	<b>ZB1R1SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB1R1IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB1R1SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB1R1IGH</b>	\$140
Line 2	<b>ZB1R2SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB1R2IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB1R2SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB1R2IGH</b>	\$140
Line 3	<b>ZB1R3SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB1R3IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB1R3SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB1R3IGH</b>	\$140
Line 4	<b>ZB1R4SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB1R4IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB1R4SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB1R4IGH</b>	\$140

#### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

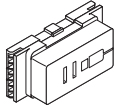
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	<b>ZB2R1SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB2R1IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB2R1SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB2R1IGH</b>	\$140
Line 2	<b>ZB2R2SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB2R2IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB2R2SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB2R2IGH</b>	\$140
Line 3	<b>ZB2R3SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB2R3IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB2R3SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB2R3IGH</b>	\$140
Line 4	<b>ZB2R4SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB2R4IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB2R4SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB2R4IGH</b>	\$140

#### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	<b>ZB3R1SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB3R1IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB3R1SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB3R1IGH</b>	\$140
Line 2	<b>ZB3R2SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB3R2IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB3R2SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB3R2IGH</b>	\$140
Line 3	<b>ZB3R3SG</b>	\$63	<b>ZB3R3IG</b>	\$83	<b>ZB3R3SGH</b>	\$109	<b>ZB3R3IGH</b>	\$140

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# USB Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 53</li> <li>• USB receptacle: plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6651 Tungsten</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> <li>6B03 Red</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price

### 4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	<b>TS71USBX</b>	\$159
Line 2	<b>TS72USBX</b>	\$159
Line 3	<b>TS73USBX</b>	\$159
Line 4	<b>TS74USBX</b>	\$159

### 4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Line 1	<b>TS71USBY</b>	\$159
Line 2	<b>TS72USBY</b>	\$159
Line 3	<b>TS73USBY</b>	\$159
Line 4	<b>TS74USBY</b>	\$159

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

Line 1	<b>TS71USBZ</b>	\$159
Line 2	<b>TS72USBZ</b>	\$159
Line 3	<b>TS73USBZ</b>	\$159



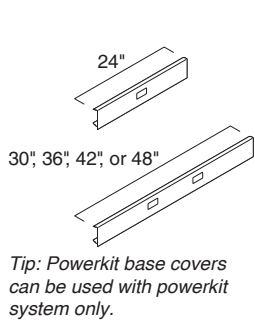
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Base Cavity and  
Desk-Height Cavity Covers

## Powerkit Base Covers

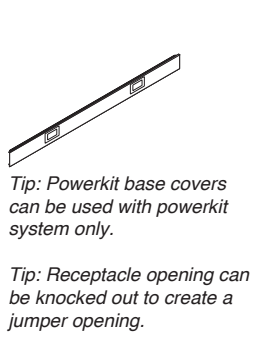


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>• Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	<b>ZPBC24B</b>	\$74
30"	<b>ZPBC30B</b>	\$74
36"	<b>ZPBC36B</b>	\$74
42"	<b>ZPBC42B</b>	\$74
48"	<b>ZPBC48B</b>	\$74
.	.	.

Wiring & Cabling

## Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>• Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	<b>ZPBCJ24B</b>	\$93
30"	<b>ZPBCJ30B</b>	\$93
36"	<b>ZPBCJ36B</b>	\$93
42"	<b>ZPBCJ42B</b>	\$93
48"	<b>ZPBCJ48B</b>	\$93
.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Outlet Filler Plate

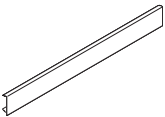


*Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 57</li> <li>• Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for plate</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/16"	1 3/4"	2"	<b>ZFP</b>	\$25
:	:	:	:	:

## Plain Base Covers



*Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.*

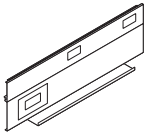
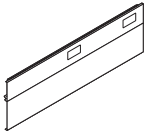
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> <li>• Base cover: all paint price groups</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style	• U.S.
:	Number	Price
18"	<b>ZBC18</b>	\$76
24"	<b>ZBC24</b>	\$76
30"	<b>ZBC30</b>	\$76
36"	<b>ZBC36</b>	\$76
42"	<b>ZBC42</b>	\$76
48"	<b>ZBC48</b>	\$76
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers



*Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.*

*Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface.*

*Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.*

*Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 56</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Lower beltway cover without data openings</li> <li>• Two cable carriers</li> <li>• Snap-in fillers</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for base cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> |
|---|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable tray</li> <li>• Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$34</li> <li>+\$70</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with cable tray</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with openings below worksurface</i>.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

18"	<b>ZPEDC18B</b>	\$ 76
24"	<b>ZPEDC24B</b>	\$ 78
30"	<b>ZPEDC30B</b>	\$ 86
36"	<b>ZPEDC36B</b>	\$ 90
42"	<b>ZPEDC42B</b>	\$120
48"	<b>ZPEDC48B</b>	\$120
·	·	·

## Cable Carrier



*Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.*

*Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cable carrier: black plastic</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|---|--|--|

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price

<b>ZCC</b>	\$9
·	·

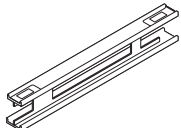
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cable Sleeves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Package of 20: red plastic	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
Cable Sleeves		
ZCSLVE	\$119	

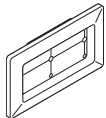
## Desk-Height Cavities



*Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities. Order desk-height cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54	• Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
24"	<b>ZDHC24</b>	\$166
30"	<b>ZDHC30</b>	\$195
36"	<b>ZDHC36</b>	\$220
42"	<b>ZDHC42</b>	\$244
48"	<b>ZDHC48</b>	\$271

## Duplex Cable Grommets



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 55	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98863	\$48	

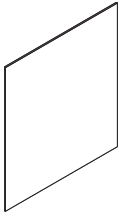
---

# Specifying Tiles

## Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles	<b>318</b>
Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	<b>319</b>
Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles	<b>320</b>
Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles	<b>322</b>
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles	<b>324</b>
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles	<b>326</b>
Segmented Laminate Tiles	<b>328</b>
Enhanced Wood Tiles	<b>329</b>
Enhanced Markerboard Tiles	<b>330</b>
Enhanced Slatwall Tiles	<b>331</b>
Enhanced Glass Tile Packages	<b>332</b>
Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages	<b>333</b>
Frameless Glass Stacker	<b>334</b>
Tile Accessories	<b>335</b>

# Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 76	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2 +\$ 39</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3 +\$ 72</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4 +\$112</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5 +\$174</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM +\$ 23</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

### Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles

- Vertical application No cost
- Specify with vertical application.  
▶ Page 546

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------	-------	--------------	-----------------

### 33"H Tiles

24"	<b>ZTAM2433</b>	\$324
30"	<b>ZTAM3033</b>	\$392
36"	<b>ZTAM3633</b>	\$447
42"	<b>ZTAM4233</b>	\$494
48"	<b>ZTAM4833</b>	\$544
:	:	:

### 40"H Tiles

24"	<b>ZTAM2440</b>	\$324
30"	<b>ZTAM3040</b>	\$392
36"	<b>ZTAM3640</b>	\$447
42"	<b>ZTAM4240</b>	\$494
48"	<b>ZTAM4840</b>	\$544
:	:	:

### 50"H Tiles

24"	<b>ZTAM2450</b>	\$366
30"	<b>ZTAM3050</b>	\$424
36"	<b>ZTAM3650</b>	\$488
42"	<b>ZTAM4250</b>	\$534
48"	<b>ZTAM4850</b>	\$579
:	:	:

### 60"H Tiles

24"	<b>ZTAM2460</b>	\$415
30"	<b>ZTAM3060</b>	\$469
36"	<b>ZTAM3660</b>	\$531
42"	<b>ZTAM4260</b>	\$572
48"	<b>ZTAM4860</b>	\$614
:	:	:

### 81"H Tiles

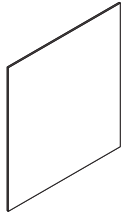
24"	<b>ZTAM2481</b>	\$464
30"	<b>ZTAM3081</b>	\$517
36"	<b>ZTAM3681</b>	\$574
42"	<b>ZTAM4281</b>	\$637
48"	<b>ZTAM4881</b>	\$711
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic  
High-Performance  
Acoustical Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.*

*Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.*

*Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.*

*Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

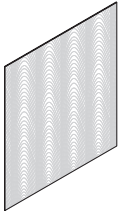
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 39 +\$ 72 +\$112 +\$174 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<b>Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles</b>				
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 546		

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>33"H Tiles</b>			<b>40"H Tiles</b>		
24"	<b>ZTHM2433</b>	\$387	24"	<b>ZTHM2440</b>	\$387
30"	<b>ZTHM3033</b>	\$462	30"	<b>ZTHM3040</b>	\$462
36"	<b>ZTHM3633</b>	\$526	36"	<b>ZTHM3640</b>	\$526
42"	<b>ZTHM4233</b>	\$580	42"	<b>ZTHM4240</b>	\$580
48"	<b>ZTHM4833</b>	\$640	48"	<b>ZTHM4840</b>	\$640
:	:	:	:	:	:
<b>50"H Tiles</b>			<b>60"H Tiles</b>		
24"	<b>ZTHM2450</b>	\$437	24"	<b>ZTHM2460</b>	\$489
30"	<b>ZTHM3050</b>	\$505	30"	<b>ZTHM3060</b>	\$554
36"	<b>ZTHM3650</b>	\$574	36"	<b>ZTHM3660</b>	\$623
42"	<b>ZTHM4250</b>	\$626	42"	<b>ZTHM4260</b>	\$673
48"	<b>ZTHM4850</b>	\$687	48"	<b>ZTHM4860</b>	\$726
:	:	:	:	:	:
<b>81"H Tiles</b>					
24"	<b>ZTHM2481</b>	\$572			
30"	<b>ZTHM3081</b>	\$637			
36"	<b>ZTHM3681</b>	\$705			
42"	<b>ZTHM4281</b>	\$785			
48"	<b>ZTHM4881</b>	\$876			
:	:	:			

Tiles

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• Tile: composite veneer or wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer or wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Full Width Tile</b>	• Full width tile	+\$85 Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Group 2	Group 2	Group 3

## 33"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWM1833</b>	\$ 972	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	<b>ZTWM2433</b>	\$ 972	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	<b>ZTWM3033</b>	\$1080	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	<b>ZTWM3633</b>	\$1173	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4233</b>	\$1259	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4833</b>	\$1345	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716

## 40"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWM1840</b>	\$1088	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	<b>ZTWM2440</b>	\$1137	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	<b>ZTWM3040</b>	\$1199	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	<b>ZTWM3640</b>	\$1259	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4240</b>	\$1325	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4840</b>	\$1434	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716

## 50"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWM1850</b>	\$1150	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
24"	<b>ZTWM2450</b>	\$1208	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
30"	<b>ZTWM3050</b>	\$1260	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	<b>ZTWM3650</b>	\$1317	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4250</b>	\$1391	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4850</b>	\$1495	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

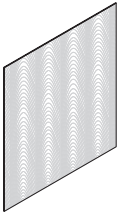
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			<b>Composite Veneer</b>	<b>Wood</b>	
			Group 2	Group 2	Group 3



**60"H Tiles**

18"	<b>ZTWM1860</b>	\$1325	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	<b>ZTWM2460</b>	\$1393	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	<b>ZTWM3060</b>	\$1442	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	<b>ZTWM3660</b>	\$1501	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4260</b>	\$1574	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000
48"	<b>ZTWM4860</b>	\$1681	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000
.	.	.	.	.	.

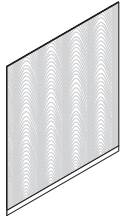
**81"H Tiles**

18"	<b>ZTWM1881</b>	\$1527	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	<b>ZTWM2481</b>	\$1589	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	<b>ZTWM3081</b>	\$1642	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000
36"	<b>ZTWM3681</b>	\$1696	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264
42"	<b>ZTWM4281</b>	\$1784	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264
48"	<b>ZTWM4881</b>	\$1928	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264
.	.	.	.	.	.

Tiles

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.  
▶ See page 323

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardware junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardware junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tile: composite veneer or wood group 1</li> <li>• Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Composite veneer or wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost Prices below and at right Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Full Width Tile</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full width tile</li> </ul>	+\$85	Specify with <i>full width tile</i> .

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Group 2	Group 2	Group 3

## 38"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWM1833H</b>	\$1051	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	<b>ZTWM2433H</b>	\$1107	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	<b>ZTWM3033H</b>	\$1165	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	<b>ZTWM3633H</b>	\$1223	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4233H</b>	\$1292	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4833H</b>	\$1397	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716

## 45"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWM1840H</b>	\$1116	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
24"	<b>ZTWM2440H</b>	\$1172	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$ 288
30"	<b>ZTWM3040H</b>	\$1228	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
36"	<b>ZTWM3640H</b>	\$1288	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4240H</b>	\$1356	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4840H</b>	\$1463	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716

## 55"H Tiles

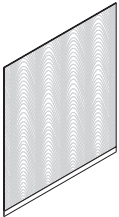
18"	<b>ZTWM1850H</b>	\$1177	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
24"	<b>ZTWM2450H</b>	\$1236	+\$137	+\$137	+\$ 484
30"	<b>ZTWM3050H</b>	\$1292	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	<b>ZTWM3650H</b>	\$1353	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	<b>ZTWM4250H</b>	\$1417	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
48"	<b>ZTWM4850H</b>	\$1528	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Group 2	Group 2	Group 3



Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

**65"H Tiles**

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Composite Veneer	Wood	
18"	ZTWM1860H	\$1356	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2460H	\$1419	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3060H	\$1476	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
36"	ZTWM3660H	\$1534	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
42"	ZTWM4260H	\$1603	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000
48"	ZTWM4860H	\$1712	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000

**86"H Tiles**

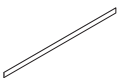
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Composite Veneer	Wood	
18"	ZTWM1881H	\$1559	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
24"	ZTWM2481H	\$1625	+\$204	+\$204	+\$ 716
30"	ZTWM3081H	\$1684	+\$287	+\$287	+\$1000
36"	ZTWM3681H	\$1732	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264
42"	ZTWM4281H	\$1827	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264
48"	ZTWM4881H	\$1969	+\$362	+\$362	+\$1264

**Related Products**

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

**Horizontal Tile Trim**

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	ZTRIM18	\$29
24"	ZTRIM24	\$29
30"	ZTRIM30	\$29
36"	ZTRIM36	\$29
42"	ZTRIM42	\$29
48"	ZTRIM48	\$29

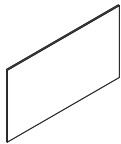


Tiles



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips.   
▶ Page 274

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 86 | • Tile, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 | 1 Style number<br>2 Fabric color number for tile surface<br>3 Options, if selected (see below)<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536. |
|---|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<b>Fabric direction</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 546

Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles

	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	<b>ZTAE1810</b>	\$150	<b>ZTAE1813</b>	\$150	<b>ZTAE1820</b>	\$177
24"	<b>ZTAE2410</b>	\$169	<b>ZTAE2413</b>	\$169	<b>ZTAE2420</b>	\$196
30"	<b>ZTAE3010</b>	\$209	<b>ZTAE3013</b>	\$209	<b>ZTAE3020</b>	\$234
36"	<b>ZTAE3610</b>	\$245	<b>ZTAE3613</b>	\$245	<b>ZTAE3620</b>	\$271
42"	<b>ZTAE4210</b>	\$282	<b>ZTAE4213</b>	\$282	<b>ZTAE4220</b>	\$308
48"	<b>ZTAE4810</b>	\$319	<b>ZTAE4813</b>	\$319	<b>ZTAE4820</b>	\$343

## Enhanced High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

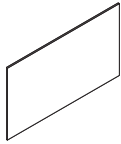
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	<b>ZTHE1810</b>	\$162	<b>ZTHE1813</b>	\$162	<b>ZTHE1820</b>	\$196
24"	<b>ZTHE2410</b>	\$185	<b>ZTHE2413</b>	\$185	<b>ZTHE2420</b>	\$225
30"	<b>ZTHE3010</b>	\$220	<b>ZTHE3013</b>	\$220	<b>ZTHE3020</b>	\$263
36"	<b>ZTHE3610</b>	\$263	<b>ZTHE3613</b>	\$263	<b>ZTHE3620</b>	\$294
42"	<b>ZTHE4210</b>	\$300	<b>ZTHE4213</b>	\$300	<b>ZTHE4220</b>	\$324
48"	<b>ZTHE4810</b>	\$341	<b>ZTHE4813</b>	\$341	<b>ZTHE4820</b>	\$363



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles

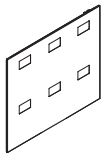


*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*

Refer to compatibility tips.

▶ Page 274



*Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.*

*Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.*

*Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.*

*Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.*

*Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.*

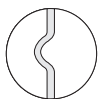
## Decoding pattern numbers

P = Perforated

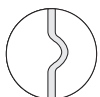
I = Indented

D = Dome

Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 1 3/8"H area.



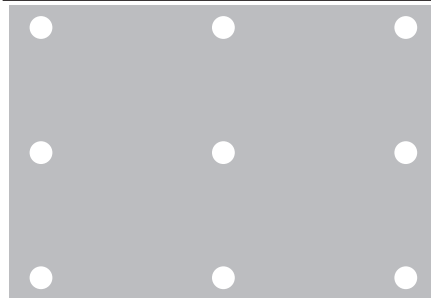
Cross-section through indented tile



Cross-section through dome tile

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tile: paint price group 1</li> <li>Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only</li> <li>6'-long, 3/4" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 7 +\$ 12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 39 +\$ 57 +\$ 87 +\$ 23	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<b>Fabric direction</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Horizontal application (standard)</li> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with horizontal application. ▶ Page 546 Specify with vertical application. ▶ Page 546
<b>Data Termination Tile</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Data opening</li> </ul>	+\$ 48	Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right.
<b>Metal Tile Patterns</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>18"W</li> <li>24"W</li> <li>30"W</li> <li>36"W</li> <li>42"W</li> <li>48"W</li> </ul>	+\$159 +\$177 +\$214 +\$239 +\$256 +\$279	Specify tile pattern number. Specify tile pattern number. Specify tile pattern number. Specify tile pattern number. Specify tile pattern number. Specify tile pattern number.

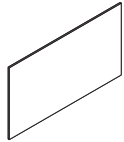
## Metal Tile Patterns



P9, I9, D9



P85



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H tiles.

**Specification Information**

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------	-------	--------------	-----------------

**6"H Tiles**

18"	<b>ZTSE1806</b>	\$ 95
24"	<b>ZTSE2406</b>	\$106
30"	<b>ZTSE3006</b>	\$122
36"	<b>ZTSE3606</b>	\$141
42"	<b>ZTSE4206</b>	\$150
48"	<b>ZTSE4806</b>	\$165

**10"H Tiles**

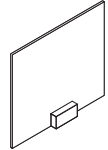
18"	<b>ZTSE1810</b>	\$ 95
24"	<b>ZTSE2410</b>	\$106
30"	<b>ZTSE3010</b>	\$122
36"	<b>ZTSE3610</b>	\$141
42"	<b>ZTSE4210</b>	\$150
48"	<b>ZTSE4810</b>	\$165

**13"H Tiles**

18"	<b>ZTSE1813</b>	\$ 95
24"	<b>ZTSE2413</b>	\$106
30"	<b>ZTSE3013</b>	\$122
36"	<b>ZTSE3613</b>	\$141
42"	<b>ZTSE4213</b>	\$150
48"	<b>ZTSE4813</b>	\$165

**20"H Tiles**

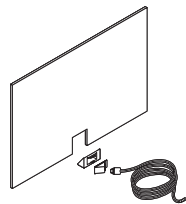
18"	<b>ZTSE1820</b>	\$107
24"	<b>ZTSE2420</b>	\$112
30"	<b>ZTSE3020</b>	\$129
36"	<b>ZTSE3620</b>	\$146
42"	<b>ZTSE4220</b>	\$154
48"	<b>ZTSE4820</b>	\$169



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.

**20"H Data Entry Tiles**

24"	<b>ZTDE2420</b>	\$246
30"	<b>ZTDE3020</b>	\$263
36"	<b>ZTDE3620</b>	\$270
42"	<b>ZTDE4220</b>	\$278
48"	<b>ZTDE4820</b>	\$288



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

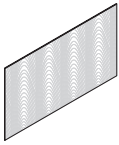
**20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In**

18"	<b>ZTFE1820</b>	\$288
24"	<b>ZTFE2420</b>	\$307
30"	<b>ZTFE3020</b>	\$319
36"	<b>ZTFE3620</b>	\$341
42"	<b>ZTFE4220</b>	\$356
48"	<b>ZTFE4820</b>	\$374

Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

# Segmented Laminate Tiles



*Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274*

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.*

*Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tile: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: 6000 Black Plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

## Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...	...	...

### 10"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTLS1810</b>	\$374
24"	<b>ZTLS2410</b>	\$410
30"	<b>ZTLS3010</b>	\$465
36"	<b>ZTLS3610</b>	\$533
42"	<b>ZTLS4210</b>	\$597
48"	<b>ZTLS4810</b>	\$653
...	...	...

### 13"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTLS1813</b>	\$374
24"	<b>ZTLS2413</b>	\$410
30"	<b>ZTLS3013</b>	\$465
36"	<b>ZTLS3613</b>	\$533
42"	<b>ZTLS4213</b>	\$597
48"	<b>ZTLS4813</b>	\$653
...	...	...

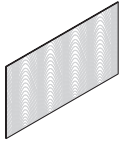
### 20"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTLS1820</b>	\$395
24"	<b>ZTLS2420</b>	\$431
30"	<b>ZTLS3020</b>	\$480
36"	<b>ZTLS3620</b>	\$558
42"	<b>ZTLS4220</b>	\$617
48"	<b>ZTLS4820</b>	\$688
...	...	...



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Tile: composite veneer or wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Composite veneer or wood color number for tile surface</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Group 2	Group 2	Group 3

### 10"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWE1810</b>	\$567	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	<b>ZTWE2410</b>	\$597	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	<b>ZTWE3010</b>	\$613	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	<b>ZTWE3610</b>	\$675	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	<b>ZTWE4210</b>	\$714	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	<b>ZTWE4810</b>	\$759	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
:	:	:	:	:	:

### 13"H Tiles

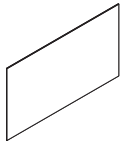
18"	<b>ZTWE1813</b>	\$594	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	<b>ZTWE2413</b>	\$623	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	<b>ZTWE3013</b>	\$664	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	<b>ZTWE3613</b>	\$711	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	<b>ZTWE4213</b>	\$760	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	<b>ZTWE4813</b>	\$810	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
:	:	:	:	:	:

### 20"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTWE1820</b>	\$682	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
24"	<b>ZTWE2420</b>	\$714	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
30"	<b>ZTWE3020</b>	\$761	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
36"	<b>ZTWE3620</b>	\$812	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
42"	<b>ZTWE4220</b>	\$861	+\$ 81	+\$ 81	+\$288
48"	<b>ZTWE4820</b>	\$915	+\$137	+\$137	+\$484
:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Markerboard Tiles



*Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.*

*Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.*

Refer to compatibility tips.

▶ Page 274

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers</li> </ul>	Style number

## Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
---------	----------------	--------------

### 10"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTME1810</b>	\$217
24"	<b>ZTME2410</b>	\$229
30"	<b>ZTME3010</b>	\$270
36"	<b>ZTME3610</b>	\$303
42"	<b>ZTME4210</b>	\$346
48"	<b>ZTME4810</b>	\$374

### 20"H Tiles

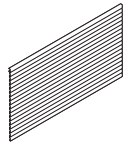
18"	<b>ZTME1820</b>	\$239
24"	<b>ZTME2420</b>	\$254
30"	<b>ZTME3020</b>	\$291
36"	<b>ZTME3620</b>	\$323
42"	<b>ZTME4220</b>	\$363
48"	<b>ZTME4820</b>	\$399



#### **For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates. Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Slatwall tile: paint price group 1</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for slatwall tile<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536. |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- |                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Surface Materials</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul> | No cost<br>+\$ 7<br>+\$12<br><br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number.<br>Specify paint color number. |
|--------------------------|---|--|

Specification Information					
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

6"H Tiles			10"H Tiles		
18"	<b>ZSWE1806</b>	\$364	18"	<b>ZSWE1810</b>	\$380
24"	<b>ZSWE2406</b>	\$412	24"	<b>ZSWE2410</b>	\$423
30"	<b>ZSWE3006</b>	\$471	30"	<b>ZSWE3010</b>	\$488
36"	<b>ZSWE3606</b>	\$558	36"	<b>ZSWE3610</b>	\$580
42"	<b>ZSWE4206</b>	\$598	42"	<b>ZSWE4210</b>	\$622
48"	<b>ZSWE4806</b>	\$627	48"	<b>ZSWE4810</b>	\$653
:	:	:	:	:	:

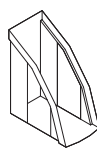
13"H Tiles			20"H Tiles		
18"	<b>ZSWE1813</b>	\$380	18"	<b>ZSWE1820</b>	\$472
24"	<b>ZSWE2413</b>	\$423	24"	<b>ZSWE2420</b>	\$517
30"	<b>ZSWE3013</b>	\$488	30"	<b>ZSWE3020</b>	\$580
36"	<b>ZSWE3613</b>	\$580	36"	<b>ZSWE3620</b>	\$685
42"	<b>ZSWE4213</b>	\$622	42"	<b>ZSWE4220</b>	\$714
48"	<b>ZSWE4813</b>	\$653	48"	<b>ZSWE4820</b>	\$750
:	:	:	:	:	:

## Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

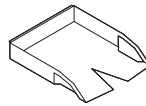
Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

▶ For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

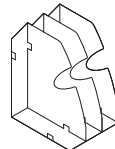
Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.



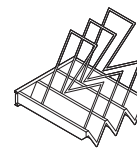
**Binder Holder**



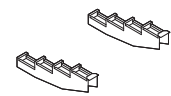
**10" Portrait Letter Tray**



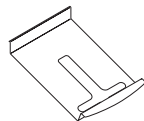
**Universal Shelves**



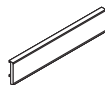
**PaperFlo Manager**



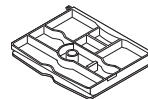
**Hanging Brackets**



**Telephone Caddy**



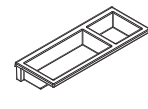
**Tackstrip**



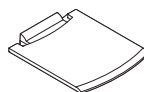
**Office in a File**



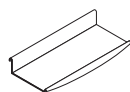
**Pen/Pencil Cup**



**Double Square Dish**



**Mini Shelf**



**Personal Shelf**

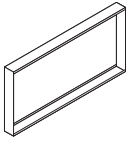


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Refer to compatibility tips. ▶ Page 274

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass</li> <li>Interior trim kit: paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Interior Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frosted</li> </ul>	+\$186	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

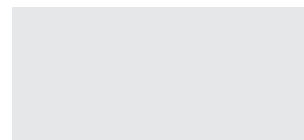
## 10"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTGE1810</b>	\$562
24"	<b>ZTGE2410</b>	\$578
30"	<b>ZTGE3010</b>	\$629
36"	<b>ZTGE3610</b>	\$687
42"	<b>ZTGE4210</b>	\$743
48"	<b>ZTGE4810</b>	\$796

## 20"H Tiles

18"	<b>ZTGE1820</b>	\$641
24"	<b>ZTGE2420</b>	\$653
30"	<b>ZTGE3020</b>	\$709
36"	<b>ZTGE3620</b>	\$766
42"	<b>ZTGE4220</b>	\$828
48"	<b>ZTGE4820</b>	\$892

## Glass Tile Pattern



Frosted 6530

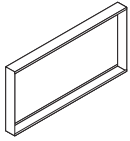


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass</li> <li>• Interior trim kit: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for interior trim kit</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 35 +\$ 65	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Glass Tile Pattern</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frosted</li> </ul>	+\$186	Specify with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.

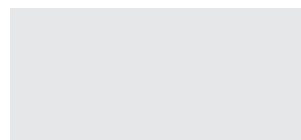
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

## 20"H Tiles

36"	<b>ZPDG3620</b>	\$588
42"	<b>ZPDG4220</b>	\$653
48"	<b>ZPDG4820</b>	\$707
:	:	:

Tiles

### Glass Tile Pattern

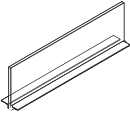


Frosted 6530



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Frameless Glass Stacker



*Tip: No special tools required for installation.*

*Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.*

*Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.*

*Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.*

*Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.*

*Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• 1/2" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

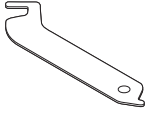
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

10"H Tiles		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
18"	<b>ZGLST18</b>	\$792
24"	<b>ZGLST24</b>	\$812
30"	<b>ZGLST30</b>	\$833
36"	<b>ZGLST36</b>	\$897
42"	<b>ZGLST42</b>	\$962
48"	<b>ZGLST48</b>	\$989



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 89</li> <li>• Enhanced tile removal tool</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
ZFTE	\$37

## Art Hook



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 89</li> <li>• Art hook: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
11/64"	15/8"	ZAAH	\$25

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.





---

# Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>339</b>
<b>Answer Freestanding Desks</b>	<b>411</b>
<b>Universal Tables</b>	<b>427</b>
<b>Worksurface Screens</b>	<b>443</b>
<b>Worksurface Power and Communication</b>	<b>445</b>



# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

## Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop and Full-Depth

Straight Worksurfaces	340
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	344
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	348
120° Straight Worksurfaces	352
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	354

## Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

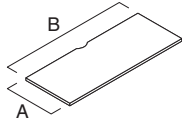
Transition Worksurfaces	356
Tapered Worksurfaces	358
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	359
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	360
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	361
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	362
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	363
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	364
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	366
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	368
Spanner Worksurfaces	370
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	371
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	372
Jetty Worksurfaces	374
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	376
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	378

## Full-Depth Worksurfaces

Transition Worksurfaces	380
Tapered Worksurfaces	381
Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces	382
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	383
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	384
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	385
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	386
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	388
Spanner Worksurfaces	390
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	391
Jetty Worksurfaces	392
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	393
<b>Transaction Worksurfaces</b>	<b>394</b>
<b>Power and Data Access Door &amp; Tray</b>	<b>396</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>398</b>
<b>Filler Package—Data</b>	<b>399</b>
<b>Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports</b>	<b>400</b>
<b>Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector</b>	<b>405</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>406</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>407</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>408</b>

# Straight Worksurfaces X10/24

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ Page 396

▶ See page 118 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Work surface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate work surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood work surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer work surfaces</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer work surfaces</b>		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Door</b>		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 12 per door	Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
	<b>Scallop</b>	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
	<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	• Cutout	No cost Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
	<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W</b>	
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	<b>Applies to 36"W to 48"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	<b>Applies to 54"W to 66"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door left</i> .
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

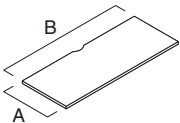
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Access Door, continued</b> <b>Applies to 72"W to 96"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> <li>Power access door left and right</li> <li>Power access door left and center</li> <li>Power access door right and center</li> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 402 ▶ Page 406 ▶ Page 444 ▶ Page 445

**Specification Information**

U.S. Base Prices				U.S. Base Price			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood			High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Composite	• Wood	• Option	• Dimensions	• Plastic
<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>3 mm Edge</b>	<b>Veneer Square Edge</b>	<b>Square Edge</b>	(Add \$ to Base Price)	<b>A</b>	<b>3 mm Edge</b>
	<b>Number</b>	<b>No Suffix</b>	<b>Suffix SW</b>	<b>Suffix SW</b>	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		



**With 1/2" Cord Drop ☒10/24**

18 3/8"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	\$254	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	\$275	\$1000	\$1000	+\$55
18 3/8"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	\$295	\$1020	\$1020	+\$56
18 3/8"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	\$319	\$1164	\$1164	+\$62
18 3/8"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	\$385	\$1230	\$1230	+\$63
18 3/8"	54"	<b>US1854</b>	\$412	\$1257	\$1257	+\$66
18 3/8"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	\$444	\$1439	\$1439	+\$73
18 3/8"	66"	<b>US1866</b>	\$516	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	<b>US1872</b>	\$576	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	<b>US1878</b>	\$736	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	<b>US1884</b>	\$776	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	<b>US1890</b>	\$822	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	<b>US1896</b>	\$860	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	\$282	\$1007	\$1007	+\$55

**With Full Depth ☒10/24**

18 7/8"	24"	<b>WS1824</b>	\$254			
18 7/8"	30"	<b>WS1830</b>	\$275			
18 7/8"	36"	<b>WS1836</b>	\$295			
18 7/8"	42"	<b>WS1842</b>	\$319			
18 7/8"	48"	<b>WS1848</b>	\$385			
18 7/8"	54"	<b>WS1854</b>	\$412			
18 7/8"	60"	<b>WS1860</b>	\$444			
18 7/8"	66"	<b>WS1866</b>	\$516			
18 7/8"	72"	<b>WS1872</b>	\$576			
18 7/8"	78"	<b>WS1878</b>	\$736			
18 7/8"	84"	<b>WS1884</b>	\$776			
18 7/8"	90"	<b>WS1890</b>	\$822			
18 7/8"	96"	<b>WS1896</b>	\$860			
24"	24"	<b>WS2424</b>	\$282			





▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

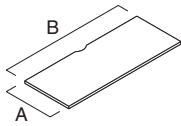
☒10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		A	B		High-Pressure Laminate
										
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge				Plastic 3 mm Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW					



With 1/2" Cord Drop

✘ 10/24

23 1/2"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	\$305	\$1030	\$1030	+\$55
23 1/2"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	\$319	\$1044	\$1044	+\$56
23 1/2"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	\$346	\$1191	\$1191	+\$62
23 1/2"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	\$410	\$1255	\$1255	+\$63
23 1/2"	54"	<b>US2454</b>	\$440	\$1285	\$1285	+\$66
23 1/2"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	\$464	\$1459	\$1459	+\$73
23 1/2"	66"	<b>US2466</b>	\$521	\$1516	\$1516	+\$75
23 1/2"	72"	<b>US2472</b>	\$582	\$1577	\$1577	+\$77
23 1/2"	78"	<b>US2478</b>	\$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	<b>US2484</b>	\$868	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	<b>US2490</b>	\$895	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	<b>US2496</b>	\$959	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	\$399	\$1124	\$1124	+\$55
29 1/2"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	\$414	\$1139	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	\$444	\$1169	\$1169	+\$59
29 1/2"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	\$464	\$1309	\$1309	+\$63
29 1/2"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	\$528	\$1373	\$1373	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	<b>US3054</b>	\$568	\$1413	\$1413	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	\$603	\$1598	\$1598	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	<b>US3066</b>	\$655	\$1650	\$1650	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	<b>US3072</b>	\$717	\$1712	\$1712	+\$78
35 1/2"	60"	<b>US3660</b>	\$655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	<b>US3666</b>	\$710	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	<b>US3672</b>	\$770	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

With Full Depth

✘ 10/24

24"	30"	<b>WS2430</b>	\$305
24"	36"	<b>WS2436</b>	\$319
24"	42"	<b>WS2442</b>	\$346
24"	48"	<b>WS2448</b>	\$410
24"	54"	<b>WS2454</b>	\$440
24"	60"	<b>WS2460</b>	\$464
24"	66"	<b>WS2466</b>	\$521
24"	72"	<b>WS2472</b>	\$582
24"	78"	<b>WS2478</b>	\$780
24"	84"	<b>WS2484</b>	\$868
24"	90"	<b>WS2490</b>	\$895
24"	96"	<b>WS2496</b>	\$959
30"	24"	<b>WS3024</b>	\$399
30"	30"	<b>WS3030</b>	\$414
30"	36"	<b>WS3036</b>	\$444
30"	42"	<b>WS3042</b>	\$464
30"	48"	<b>WS3048</b>	\$528
30"	54"	<b>WS3054</b>	\$568
30"	60"	<b>WS3060</b>	\$603
30"	66"	<b>WS3066</b>	\$655
30"	72"	<b>WS3072</b>	\$717

✘ 10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024







► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Wood grain direction</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no direction</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>long grain direction</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>short grain direction</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 12</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Cord Drop</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cord drop</li> <li>• 1/2" cord drop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify without cord drop.</li> <li>Specify with <i>1/2" cord drop</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Scallop</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallop</li> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>scallop</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>no scallop</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
	<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W to 35<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$136</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no power access</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door center</i>.</li> </ul>
		<b>Applies to 36"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no power access</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door right</i>.</li> </ul>
		<b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$408</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no power access</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i>.</li> </ul>
		<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$136</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$272</li> <li>+\$408</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no power access</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet Cutout</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No grommet cutout</li> <li>• 2" grommet cutout</li> <li>• 3" grommet cutout</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>no grommet cutout</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>2" grommet cutout</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>3" grommet cutout</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 18"W to 24<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Center</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>center grommet</i> .
		<b>Applies to 25"W to 33<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Center</li> <li>• Left</li> <li>• Right</li> <li>• Right and left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>center grommet</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>left grommet</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>right grommet</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>right and left grommet</i>.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 396

► See page 118 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

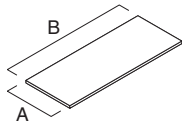
► **Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Grommet Location, continued</b>	<b>Applies to 34"W to 120"W</b>	
• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> <li>• 2½" round grommet</li> <li>• 3" grommet package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 402</li> <li>► Page 406</li> <li>► Page 443</li> <li>► Page 445</li> <li>► Page 447</li> <li>► Page 450</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices						
			Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	18"W–23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W–29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W–35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	36"W–41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42"W–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

### 3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWS	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603

### Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750

### Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSW	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

### Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSW	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

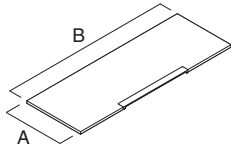
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W-	60"W-	66"W-	72"W-	78"W-	84"W-	90"W-	96"W-	102"W-	108"W-	114"W-	120"W
59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448
\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655
\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881
\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 111

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Width (see below under Required Sections)
  - 5 User edge profile (see below)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
► See understanding section for details, page 131

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																												
<b>Worksurface Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with modular. Specify with parametric.																												
<b>Depth</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D</td> <td>18"D–23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 24"D</td> <td>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 30"D</td> <td>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"D</td> <td>35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–36"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.																		
Modular	Parametric																														
• 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D																														
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>48"W–53<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>54"W–59<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>60"W–65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 66"W</td> <td>66"W–71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 72"W</td> <td>72"W–77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 78"W</td> <td>78"W–83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 84"W</td> <td>84"W–89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 90"W</td> <td>90"W–95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 96"W</td> <td>96"W–101<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 102"W</td> <td>102"W–107<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 108"W</td> <td>108"W–113<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 114"W</td> <td>114"W–119<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 120"W</td> <td>120"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 48"W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 54"W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 60"W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 66"W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 72"W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 78"W	78"W–83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 84"W	84"W–89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 90"W	90"W–95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 96"W	96"W–101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 102"W	102"W–107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 108"W	108"W–113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 114"W	114"W–119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																														
• 48"W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 54"W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 60"W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 66"W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 72"W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 78"W	78"W–83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 84"W	84"W–89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 90"W	90"W–95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 96"W	96"W–101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 102"W	102"W–107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 108"W	108"W–113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 114"W	114"W–119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 120"W	120"W																														

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood grain direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost No cost Prices at right No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 12	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with no direction. Specify with long grain direction. Specify with short grain direction. Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial edge.
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial edge.
<b>Cord Drop</b>	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
<b>Scallop</b>	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	<b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Grommet Cutout</b>	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.	
<b>Related Products</b>	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 400
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 402
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 408
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 443
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		► Page 447
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 450

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

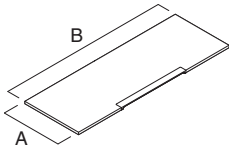
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

**3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate**

uswss	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334

**Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer**

uswssws	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

**Square Edge Profile—Wood**

uswssws	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 78"W-	: 84"W-	: 90"W-	: 96"W-	: 102"W-	: 108"W-	: 114"W-	: 120"W
: 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	:

\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

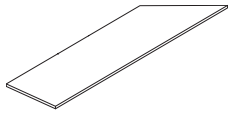


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. See understanding section for details, page 131

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout. Page 396

See page 118 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint</li> <li>Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.	
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door left.
	<b>Applies to 60"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> <li>Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No power access</li> <li>Power access door center</li> <li>Power access door left</li> <li>Power access door right</li> <li>Power access door left right</li> <li>Power access door left and center</li> <li>Power access door right and center</li> <li>Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power door left. Specify with power door right. Specify with power access door left and right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcing channel</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page 402</li> <li>Page 406</li> <li>Page 443</li> <li>Page 445</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 See page 1 for details.

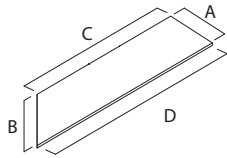


**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**

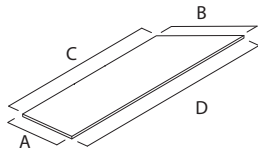


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448LH</b>	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460LH</b>	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472LH</b>	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048LH</b>	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060LH</b>	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072LH</b>	\$709



**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448RH</b>	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460RH</b>	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472RH</b>	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048RH</b>	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060RH</b>	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072RH</b>	\$709

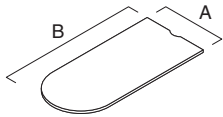
Worksurfaces



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.  
▶ Page 364

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> <li>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW		
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$1867	\$1867	+\$85
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1884	\$1884	+\$87
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1903	\$1903	+\$93



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

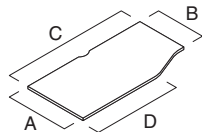
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	<b>UT2136L</b>	\$528
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	<b>UT2142L</b>	\$562
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	<b>UT2148L</b>	\$653
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	<b>UT2154L</b>	\$700
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	<b>UT2160L</b>	\$743
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT3236L</b>	\$626
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT3242L</b>	\$656
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT3248L</b>	\$766
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT3254L</b>	\$823
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT3260L</b>	\$874

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

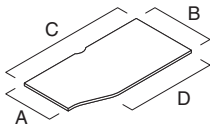
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price**  
**High-Pressure Laminate**



• Dimensions				• Style • Number	• Plastic • 3 mm • Edge
A	B	C	D		



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	14"	<b>UT1236R</b>	\$528
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	20"	<b>UT1242R</b>	\$562
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	26"	<b>UT1248R</b>	\$653
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	32"	<b>UT1254R</b>	\$700
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	38"	<b>UT1260R</b>	\$743
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	36"	14"	<b>UT2336R</b>	\$626
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	42"	20"	<b>UT2342R</b>	\$656
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	48"	26"	<b>UT2348R</b>	\$766
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	54"	32"	<b>UT2354R</b>	\$823
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60"	38"	<b>UT2360R</b>	\$874



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*


*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

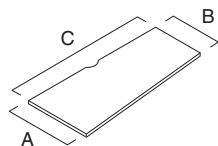
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

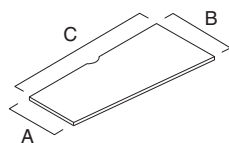
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

Specification Information			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
<b>Dimensions</b> A    B    C	<b>Style Number</b>		<b>Plastic 3 mm Edge</b>



## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	<b>UTT2148</b>	\$653
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTT2160</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTT2172</b>	\$832
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT3248</b>	\$766
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT3260</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT3272</b>	\$979



## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT1248</b>	\$653
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT1260</b>	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT1272</b>	\$832
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT2348</b>	\$766
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT2360</b>	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT2372</b>	\$979

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces  
—with 1/2" Cord Drop

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*


*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

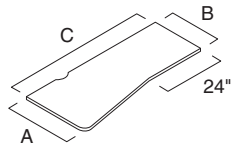
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

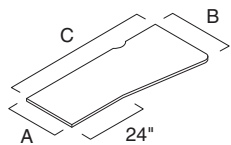
### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C			
					 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic 3 mm Edge</li> </ul>



### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF2160</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF2172</b>	\$832
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF3160</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF3172</b>	\$979
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF3260</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF3272</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1260</b>	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1272</b>	\$832
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1360</b>	\$874
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1372</b>	\$979
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF2360</b>	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF2372</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*


▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

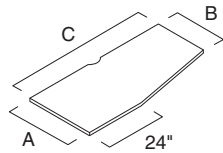
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

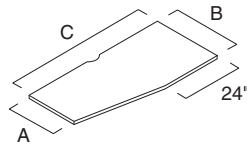
## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C		
				
				• Plastic 3 mm Edge



### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UST2160</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UST2172</b>	\$832
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST3260</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST3272</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST1260</b>	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST1272</b>	\$832
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UST2360</b>	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UST2372</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

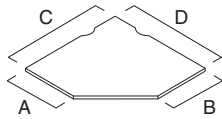
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Flat-Front  
Worksurfaces—  
with 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	<b>UCF223636</b>	\$560
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF224242</b>	\$610
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF224848</b>	\$691
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF334242</b>	\$671
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF334848</b>	\$760
:	:	:	:	:	:

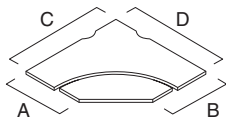


Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29 1/2"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>• Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify omit scallops.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UDC334848</b>	\$1637
:	:	:	:	:	:

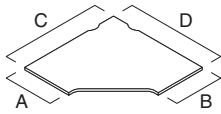


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces —with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Straight-Front  
Worksurfaces—  
with 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

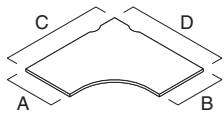
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
18"	18"	42"	42"	<b>UC114242</b>	\$ 583
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC124242</b>	\$ 644
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC214242</b>	\$ 644
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC223636</b>	\$ 560
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224242</b>	\$ 610
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224848</b>	\$ 691
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC226060</b>	\$1282
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334242</b>	\$ 671
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334848</b>	\$ 760



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

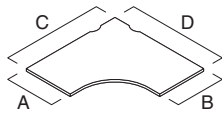
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**



• Dimensions				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
A	B	C	D		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge  No Suffix	• Composite Veneer Square Edge  Suffix SW	• Wood Square Edge  Suffix SW	
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC113636</b>	\$ 650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC114242</b>	\$ 691	\$1645	\$1645	+\$80
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC114848</b>	\$ 772	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC124242</b>	\$ 743	\$1697	\$1697	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC214242</b>	\$ 743	\$1697	\$1697	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC223636</b>	\$ 657	\$1611	\$1611	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC224242</b>	\$ 717	\$1671	\$1671	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC224848</b>	\$ 797	\$1751	\$1751	+\$85
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC226060</b>	\$1282	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC334242</b>	\$ 776	\$1730	\$1730	+\$81
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC334848</b>	\$ 868	\$1822	\$1822	+\$87

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 402 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

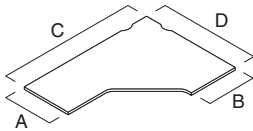
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**

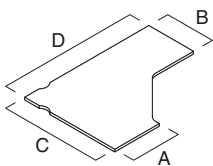


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



**Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2202L</b>	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2262L</b>	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2222L</b>	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2208L</b>	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2268L</b>	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2228L</b>	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2308L</b>	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2368L</b>	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2328L</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3208L</b>	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3268L</b>	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3228L</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3308L</b>	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3368L</b>	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3328L</b>	\$1437



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2220R</b>	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2226R</b>	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2222R</b>	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2280R</b>	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2286R</b>	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2282R</b>	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2380R</b>	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2386R</b>	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2382R</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE3280R</b>	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE3286R</b>	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE3282R</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE3380R</b>	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE3386R</b>	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE3382R</b>	\$1437

Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support. ▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>




	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallops</b>	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 400
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 408
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 443
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 445

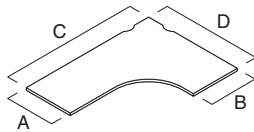


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



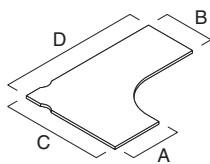
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions A B C D				• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
								
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	



**Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2202L</b>	\$1058	\$2241	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2262L</b>	\$1158	\$2341	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2222L</b>	\$1254	\$2437	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2208L</b>	\$1088	\$2271	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2268L</b>	\$1180	\$2363	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2228L</b>	\$1274	\$2457	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2308L</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2368L</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2328L</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3208L</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3268L</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3228L</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3308L</b>	\$1242	\$2425	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3368L</b>	\$1343	\$2526	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3328L</b>	\$1437	\$2620	\$2620	+\$125



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2220R</b>	\$1058	\$2241	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2226R</b>	\$1158	\$2341	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2222R</b>	\$1254	\$2437	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2280R</b>	\$1088	\$2271	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2286R</b>	\$1180	\$2363	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2282R</b>	\$1274	\$2457	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2380R</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2386R</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2382R</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC3280R</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC3286R</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC3282R</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC3380R</b>	\$1242	\$2425	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC3386R</b>	\$1343	\$2526	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC3382R</b>	\$1437	\$2620	\$2620	+\$125

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurfaces

# Spanner Worksurfaces




For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop  
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

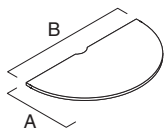
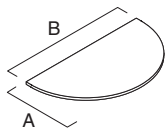
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>• Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>• ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	• Composite Veneer Square Edge • Suffix SW \$10/24	• Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW \$10/24	

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)*



For Freestanding Applications without Panels					
29 1/2" 47"	<b>USPC47</b>	\$629	\$1624	\$1624	+\$88
35 1/2" 59"	<b>USPC59</b>	\$802	\$1797	\$1797	+\$98

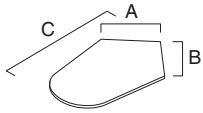
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels					
25 1/2" 51"	<b>WSPC5126</b>	\$629	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31 1/2" 51"	<b>USPC51</b>	\$629	\$1624	\$1624	+\$88
31 1/2" 63"	<b>WSPC6332</b>	\$802	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37 1/2" 63"	<b>USPC63</b>	\$802	\$1797	\$1797	+\$98

\$10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

## High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula  
Worksurfaces—  
with 1/2" Cord Drop



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

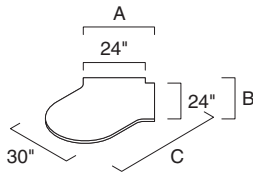
Specification Information				U.S. Base Price
				High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions			Style	Plastic
A	B	C	Number	3 mm Edge
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UPA2448</b>	\$935
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UPA2460</b>	\$979
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UPA3048</b>	\$935
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UPA3060</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Linking Peninsula Worksurface—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 364

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge                                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 Prices below</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number				• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW X10/24	Suffix SW X10/24	

With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames						
27"	27"	50"	<b>UPAC2748</b>	\$935	\$1930	\$1930 +\$80

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024



# Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

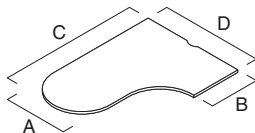
*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*  
 ▶ Page 364




*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJC3268L** becomes **UJC3268LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge                              ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                              ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left +\$102</li> <li>• Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 Prices below and at right</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below and at right</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 410 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
				High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
• Dimensions A B C D	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

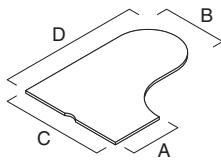
Left-Hand Worksurfaces							
30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3268L</b>	\$1239	\$2234	\$2234 +\$113
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3228L</b>	\$1282	\$2525	\$2525 +\$119
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3288L</b>	\$1325	\$2613	\$2613 +\$125
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3368L</b>	\$1281	\$2276	\$2276 +\$113
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3328L</b>	\$1325	\$2568	\$2568 +\$119
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3388L</b>	\$1370	\$2658	\$2658 +\$125




▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJC3268L** becomes **UJC3268LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)



Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
A	B	C	D		High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer  Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood  Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC2386R</b>	\$1239	\$2234	\$2234	+\$113
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC2382R</b>	\$1282	\$2525	\$2525	+\$119
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC2388R</b>	\$1325	\$2613	\$2613	+\$125
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC3386R</b>	\$1281	\$2276	\$2276	+\$113
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC3382R</b>	\$1325	\$2568	\$2568	+\$119
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	48"	77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UJC3388R</b>	\$1370	\$2658	\$2658	+\$125

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

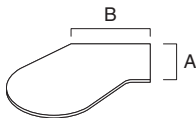
*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

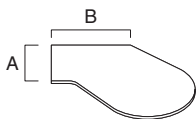
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
				 • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	 • Composite Veneer Square Edge • Suffix SW



## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	30"	<b>UJBC2430L</b>	\$1164	\$2159	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UJBC2436L</b>	\$1235	\$2230	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UJBC2442L</b>	\$1309	\$2304	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UJBC2448L</b>	\$1380	\$2375	\$2375	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:



## Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	30"	<b>UJBC2430R</b>	\$1164	\$2159	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UJBC2436R</b>	\$1235	\$2230	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UJBC2442R</b>	\$1309	\$2304	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UJBC2448R</b>	\$1380	\$2375	\$2375	+\$78
:	:	:	:	:	:	:





# Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Visitor and linking work-surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front work-surfaces.  
▶ Page 364

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor work-surfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge of visitor work-surfaces 36"W and wider</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>




Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate work-surfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Composite veneer work-surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Wood veneer work-surfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Work-surfaces</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> </ul>



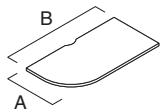
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UVC2424L** becomes **UVC2424LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)

### Specification Information

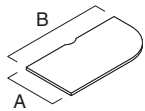
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
						
			Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW ‡10/24	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW ‡10/24	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

### Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



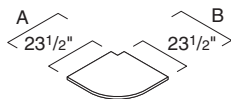
#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	<b>UVC2424L</b>	\$605	\$1600	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC2430L</b>	\$650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC2436L</b>	\$695	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC2442L</b>	\$739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC2448L</b>	\$777	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC3030L</b>	\$668	\$1687	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC3036L</b>	\$717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC3042L</b>	\$760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC3048L</b>	\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



#### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	<b>UVC2424R</b>	\$605	\$1600	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC2430R</b>	\$650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC2436R</b>	\$695	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC2442R</b>	\$739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC2448R</b>	\$777	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC3030R</b>	\$668	\$1687	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC3036R</b>	\$717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC3042R</b>	\$760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC3048R</b>	\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



### Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

#### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

27"	27"	<b>ULC2727</b>	\$787	\$1782	\$1782	+\$55
-----	-----	----------------	-------	--------	--------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

‡10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

# Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profile below</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

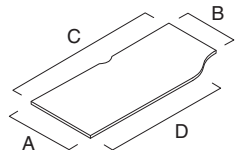
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ol>

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

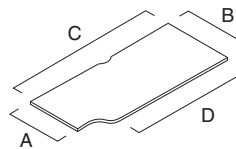


Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	36"	18"	<b>WT3236</b>	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	<b>WT3242</b>	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	<b>WT3248</b>	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	<b>WT3254</b>	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WT3260</b>	\$874



#### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	36"	18"	<b>WT2336</b>	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	<b>WT2342</b>	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	<b>WT2348</b>	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	<b>WT2354</b>	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WT2360</b>	\$874



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tapered Worksurfaces—  
Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

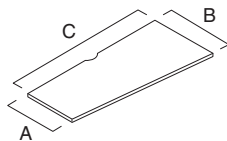
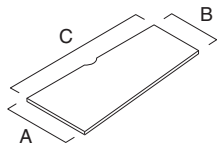
**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.*

▶ See page 396

*Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.*

▶ See page 114 for worksurface size availability matrix.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> • Cutout	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions  
A B C

• Style Number

• Plastic 3 mm Edge

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	<b>WTT2148</b>	\$653
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>WTT2160</b>	\$743
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>WTT2172</b>	\$832
30"	24"	48"	<b>WTT3248</b>	\$766
30"	24"	60"	<b>WTT3260</b>	\$874
30"	24"	72"	<b>WTT3272</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	48"	<b>WTT1248</b>	\$653
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	60"	<b>WTT1260</b>	\$743
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	72"	<b>WTT1272</b>	\$832
24"	30"	48"	<b>WTT2348</b>	\$766
24"	30"	60"	<b>WTT2360</b>	\$874
24"	30"	72"	<b>WTT2372</b>	\$979
:	:	:	:	:

# Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>
--	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

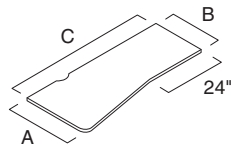
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

## Specification Information

**U.S. Base Price**  
**High-Pressure Laminate**

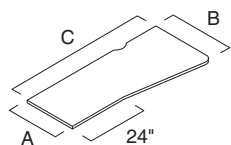


• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge
.....	.....	.....



### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>WTTF2160</b>	\$743
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>WTTF2172</b>	\$832
30"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>WTTF3160</b>	\$874
30"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>WTTF3172</b>	\$979
30"	24"	60"	<b>WTTF3260</b>	\$874
30"	24"	72"	<b>WTTF3272</b>	\$979
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	60"	<b>WTTF1260</b>	\$743
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	72"	<b>WTTF1272</b>	\$832
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	60"	<b>WTTF1360</b>	\$874
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	72"	<b>WTTF1372</b>	\$979
24"	30"	60"	<b>WTTF2360</b>	\$874
24"	30"	72"	<b>WTTF2372</b>	\$979
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Single-Tapered  
Worksurfaces—  
Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

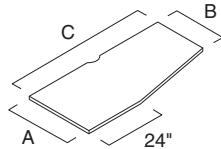
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

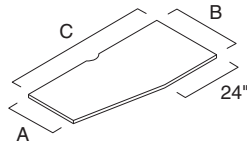


Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		



#### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60"	<b>WST2160</b>	\$743
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72"	<b>WST2172</b>	\$832
30"	24"	60"	<b>WST3260</b>	\$874
30"	24"	72"	<b>WST3272</b>	\$979



#### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

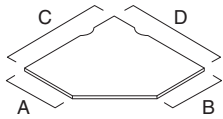
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	60"	<b>WST1260</b>	\$743
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	72"	<b>WST1272</b>	\$832
24"	30"	60"	<b>WST2360</b>	\$874
24"	30"	72"	<b>WST2372</b>	\$979



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

Specification Information					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
24"	24"	36"	36"	<b>WCF223636</b>	\$560
24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WCF224242</b>	\$610
24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WCF224848</b>	\$691
30"	30"	42"	42"	<b>WCF334242</b>	\$671
30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WCF334848</b>	\$760
:	:	:	:	:	:



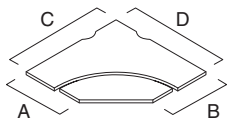
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

## High-Pressure Laminate

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.


Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

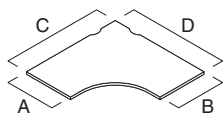
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information				U.S. Base Price	
				High-Pressure Laminate	
					
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WDC334848</b>	\$1637

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b>	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	36"	<b>WCC113636</b>	\$650
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	42"	<b>WCC114242</b>	\$691
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	48"	<b>WCC114848</b>	\$772
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	42"	42"	<b>WCC124242</b>	\$743
24"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	42"	<b>WCC214242</b>	\$743
24"	24"	36"	36"	<b>WCC223636</b>	\$657
24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WCC224242</b>	\$717
24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WCC224848</b>	\$797
30"	30"	42"	42"	<b>WCC334242</b>	\$776
30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WCC334848</b>	\$868



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.*


*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

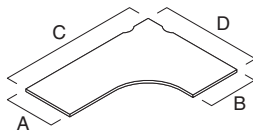
▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
		3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface	4 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
		See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number.
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D		Plastic 3 mm Edge
					



## Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WEC226042</b>	\$1058
24"	24"	72"	42"	<b>WEC227242</b>	\$1254
24"	24"	60"	48"	<b>WEC226048</b>	\$1088
24"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WEC227248</b>	\$1274
24"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WEC236042</b>	\$1109
24"	30"	72"	42"	<b>WEC237242</b>	\$1315
24"	30"	60"	48"	<b>WEC236048</b>	\$1187
24"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WEC237248</b>	\$1384
30"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WEC326042</b>	\$1109
30"	24"	72"	42"	<b>WEC327242</b>	\$1315
30"	24"	60"	48"	<b>WEC326048</b>	\$1187
30"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WEC327248</b>	\$1384
30"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WEC336042</b>	\$1174
30"	30"	72"	42"	<b>WEC337242</b>	\$1366
30"	30"	60"	48"	<b>WEC336048</b>	\$1242
30"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WEC337248</b>	\$1437

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

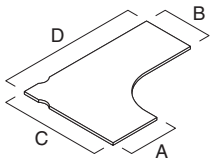
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Price  
High-Pressure Laminate**



• **Dimensions**  
• **A B C D**  
• **Style**  
• **Number**  
• **Plastic**  
• **3 mm**  
• **Edge**



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

24"	24"	42"	60"	<b>WEC224260</b>	\$1058
24"	24"	42"	72"	<b>WEC224272</b>	\$1254
24"	24"	48"	60"	<b>WEC224860</b>	\$1088
24"	24"	48"	72"	<b>WEC224872</b>	\$1274
24"	30"	42"	60"	<b>WEC234260</b>	\$1109
24"	30"	42"	72"	<b>WEC234272</b>	\$1315
24"	30"	48"	60"	<b>WEC234860</b>	\$1187
24"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WEC234872</b>	\$1384
30"	24"	42"	60"	<b>WEC324260</b>	\$1109
30"	24"	42"	72"	<b>WEC324272</b>	\$1315
30"	24"	48"	60"	<b>WEC324860</b>	\$1187
30"	24"	48"	72"	<b>WEC324872</b>	\$1384
30"	30"	42"	60"	<b>WEC334260</b>	\$1174
30"	30"	42"	72"	<b>WEC334272</b>	\$1366
30"	30"	48"	60"	<b>WEC334860</b>	\$1242
30"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WEC334872</b>	\$1437



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces




For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces  
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

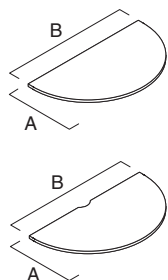
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b></li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **USPC47** becomes **USPC47SW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

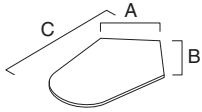


For Freestanding Applications without Panels						
Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Price	High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	Option
24" 48"	<b>WSPC4824</b>	\$629	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	<b>WSPC6030</b>	\$802	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels						
25½" 51"	<b>WSPC5126</b>	\$629	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½" 51"	<b>USPC51</b>	\$629	\$1624	\$1624		+\$88
31½" 63"	<b>WSPC6332</b>	\$802	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½" 63"	<b>USPC63</b>	\$802	\$1797	\$1797		+\$98

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula  
Worksurfaces—Full Depth



*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 110</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

Specification Information				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
Dimensions			Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	
A	B	C			
24"	24"	48"	<b>WPA2448</b>		\$935
24"	24"	60"	<b>WPA2460</b>		\$979
30"	30"	48"	<b>WPA3048</b>		\$935
30"	30"	60"	<b>WPA3060</b>		\$979
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

▶ See understanding section for details, page 131

*Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

▶ Page 364

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>• Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
		3 Plastic color number for front edge	4 Options, if selected (see below)
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 400</li> <li>▶ Page 408</li> <li>▶ Page 410</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

### U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



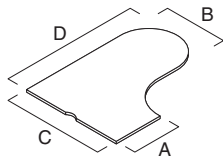
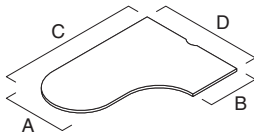
Dimensions				Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24"	66"	48"	<b>WJ326648L</b>	\$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WJ327248L</b>	\$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	<b>WJ327848L</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	<b>WJ336648L</b>	\$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WJ337248L</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	<b>WJ337848L</b>	\$1370

### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ234866R</b>	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ234872R</b>	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ234878R</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ334866R</b>	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ334872R</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ334878R</b>	\$1370



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Visitor and Linking  
Worksurfaces—Full Depth

*Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.*

▶ Page 364


**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 110	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 400 ▶ Page 408

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate
..	..	..	
..	..	..	..

## Visitor Worksurfaces

### Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	<b>WVC2424L</b>	\$605
24"	30"	<b>WVC2430L</b>	\$650
30"	30"	<b>WVC3030L</b>	\$668

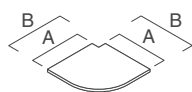
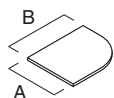
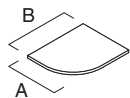
### Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	<b>WVC2424R</b>	\$605
24"	30"	<b>WVC2430R</b>	\$650
30"	30"	<b>WVC3030R</b>	\$668

## Linking Worksurfaces

### With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

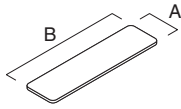
24"	27"	<b>WLC2727</b>	\$787
30"	33"	<b>WLC3333</b>	\$846



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer






**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UTR1636M** becomes **UTR1636MSW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 120</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on all edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Support brackets: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge                              ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                              ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat mount transaction top bracket package</li> </ul>		▶ See page 526

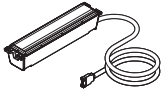
Specification Information						
• Dimensions A B	• Panel Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
			 • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 • Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	 • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

With Brackets for Use with Montage Frames							
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Dimensions C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Composite Veneer Price	Wood Price	Option Price
15"	29"	30"	<b>UTR1630M</b>	\$480	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15"	35"	36"	<b>UTR1636M</b>	\$519	\$1514	\$1514	+\$ 69
15"	41"	42"	<b>UTR1642M</b>	\$561	\$1556	\$1556	+\$ 69
15"	47"	48"	<b>UTR1648M</b>	\$598	\$1593	\$1593	+\$ 69
15"	59"	60"	<b>UTR1660M</b>	\$647	\$1737	\$1737	+\$102

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 114</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door: paint</li> <li>• Door bezel: 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate</li> <li>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic</li> <li>• Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>3 Plastic color for grommet</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$34	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
<b>Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options</b>	<b>3+1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 4                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground. Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.
	<b>2+2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 4                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground. Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.
	<b>3SN</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Line 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 2                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Line 3                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– System ground</li> <li>– Isolated ground</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground. Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----------------

**Modular Power**

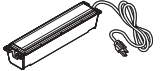
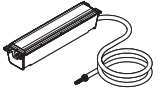
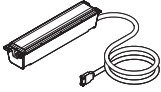
<b>UTTRM</b>	\$1574	<b>UTTRMN</b>	\$1589
:	:	:	:

**Hardwire Power**

<b>UTTRHW</b>	\$1574	<b>UTTRHWN</b>	\$1589
:	:	:	:

**Cord and Plug**

<b>UTTRC</b>	\$1574	<b>UTTRCN</b>	\$1589
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

## Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	--------------	------------

### 4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCX</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCX</b>	\$126

### 4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCY</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCY</b>	\$126

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCZ</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	\$126



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 115</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of 20 fillers: black</li> </ul>
	Style number

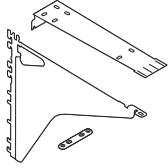
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>FMVF</b>	\$51
·	·

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

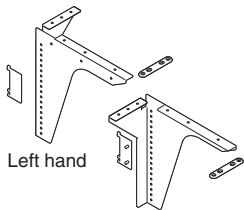
## On-Module Cantilever



Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cantilever: paint</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZUCANT	\$203	

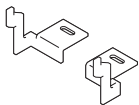
## Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cantilever: black paint</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
<b>Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever</b>		
ZCAL	\$673	
<b>Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever</b>		
ZCAR	\$673	

## Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZBES	\$58	



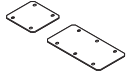
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Flush-Mount Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush-mount bracket: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZE91903	\$40

## Corner Worksurface Bracket



*Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZWCB	\$64

## Off-Module Worksurface Bracket



*Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.*

*Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 122</li> <li>Off-module worksurface bracket: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBWOM	\$106

Worksurfaces

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Use with Montage Frames, continued

## Off-Module Tie Plates



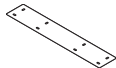
Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

Tip: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

▶ See below

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 123	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of five tie plates: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZBTP	\$82	

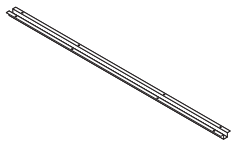
## Support Plates



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	<b>TS714WSP</b>	\$109
20"D	<b>TS720WSP</b>	\$109

## Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	\$76
48"W	<b>TS7WKSPT48</b>	\$76
51"W	<b>TS7WKSPT51</b>	\$76
54"W	<b>TS7WKSPT54</b>	\$76
57"W	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	\$76
60"W	<b>TS7WKSPT60</b>	\$76
63"W	<b>TS7WKSPT63</b>	\$76
66"W	<b>TS7WKSPT66</b>	\$76
72"W	<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	\$76



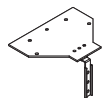
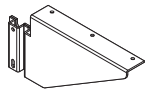
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Mounting Bracket Packages

*Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two brackets: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>Flush Mounting Bracket</b>	
<b>HSOCB</b>	\$263
<b>Center Mounting Bracket</b>	
<b>HSCB</b>	\$263

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports  
for Use with Montage Frames, continued

**End Panels**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 122</li> <li>• End panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Planning Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	H		

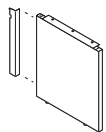
**On-Module End Panel**

**Left-Hand**

24"	28½"	<b>ZEP24LH</b>	\$574
30"	28½"	<b>ZEP30LH</b>	\$653

**Right-Hand**

24"	28½"	<b>ZEP24RH</b>	\$574
30"	28½"	<b>ZEP30RH</b>	\$653



Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

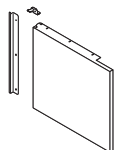
**Off-Module End Panel**

**Left-Hand**

24"	28½"	<b>ZEP24LHOM</b>	\$574
30"	28½"	<b>ZEP30LHOM</b>	\$653

**Right-Hand**

24"	28½"	<b>ZEP24RHOM</b>	\$574
30"	28½"	<b>ZEP30RHOM</b>	\$653



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

Off-Module  
Worksurface-to-Panel  
Connector



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Connector: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$16 +\$34
		Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>UFS24MON</b>	\$182
30"	<b>UFS30MON</b>	\$201
36"	<b>UFS36MON</b>	\$216
42"	<b>UFS42MON</b>	\$231
48"	<b>UFS48MON</b>	\$246
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 126</li> <li>• Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>For legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	<b>For intermediate support</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 per leg +\$33 per leg	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.
	<b>Intermediate Support bracing</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brace</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
	<b>For laminate or wood storage tops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> <li>• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> </ul>	+\$77 +\$77	Specify <i>with one brace</i> . Specify <i>with two braces</i> .

Specification Information								
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	H	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price

## Closed Loop

		Panel Supporting Left-Hand		Panel Supporting Right-Hand		Tethered Application		Table Application	
24"	28½"	<b>UFC24LHMON</b>	\$897	<b>UFC24RHMON</b>	\$897	<b>UFC24</b>	\$897	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$975
30"	28½"	<b>UFC30LHMON</b>	\$897	<b>UFC30RHMON</b>	\$897	<b>UFC30</b>	\$897	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$975

## Open Loop

24"	28½"	<b>UFQ24LHMON</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ24RHMON</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ24</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$732
30"	28½"	<b>UFQ30LHMON</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ30RHMON</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ30</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$732

## Half Loop

30"	28½"	<b>UFH24LHMON</b>	\$569	<b>UFH24RHMON</b>	\$569				
24"	28½"	<b>UFH30LHMON</b>	\$569	<b>UFH30RHMON</b>	\$569				

## Post Leg

N.A.	28½"	<b>UFP</b>	\$257						
------	------	------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

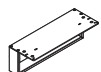
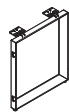
## Intermediate Support

### For use with One-High Universal storage

16"	11⅛"	<b>UFS1610H</b>	\$397						
-----	------	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--

### For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

16"	5⅛"	<b>UFS1615H</b>	\$364						
-----	-----	-----------------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--



# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 129</li> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills</li> <li>• Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic</li> <li>• Brackets and caps</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for infill</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

**For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate group 2, and laminate group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Composite veneer group 2 upcharges are in addition to composite veneer group 1 upcharge.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$153	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices below +\$153 +\$534 No cost	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Planning Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
		<b>High-Pressure Laminate</b>	Composite Veneer : Wood Group 1 : Group 1

## For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	<b>UFC24NF</b>	\$879	+\$282	+\$282
30"W	<b>UFC30NF</b>	\$979	+\$308	+\$308
:	:	:	:	:

## For Open Loop Legs

24"W	<b>UFQ24NF</b>	\$879	+\$282	+\$282
30"W	<b>UFQ30NF</b>	\$979	+\$308	+\$308
:	:	:	:	:

Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

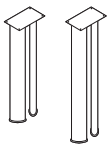
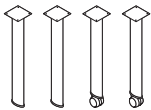
Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

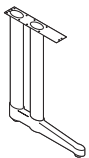
*Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.*

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 130</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glider			Package of Four Post Legs with Gliders		
26"	<b>UNPL</b>	\$190	26"	<b>UNPL4</b>	\$760
28½"	<b>UPL</b>	\$190	28½"	<b>UPL4</b>	\$760
40⅞"	<b>UHPL</b>	\$239			

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	<b>UNPLC</b>	\$216	26"	<b>UNPL4C</b>	\$864
28½"	<b>UPLC</b>	\$216	28½"	<b>UPL4C</b>	\$864

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	<b>UNPL4M</b>	\$812
28½"	<b>UPL4M</b>	\$812

Double Post Leg with Glides		
28½"	<b>UDPL</b>	\$533
40⅞"	<b>UHDPL</b>	\$626

Double Post C-Leg with Glides		
28½"	<b>UCL</b>	\$606

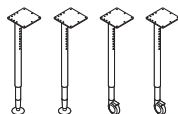


## Adjustable-Height Legs

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*  
▶ Page 175

*Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ</b>	\$312	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4</b>	\$1248

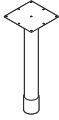
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJC</b>	\$349	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4C</b>	\$1396

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
			25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4M</b>	\$1322



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Columns



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 130</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for column</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$29 per leg</li> <li>+\$51 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	<b>UCOL</b>	\$420
28½"–31⅝"	<b>UADJCOL</b>	\$517
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

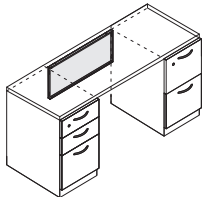
# Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks

<b>Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec</b>	
Double Pedestal Desk Choices	<b>412</b>
Single Pedestal Desk Choices	<b>413</b>
Pedestal Return Choices	<b>414</b>
Bridge Choices	<b>416</b>
Bullet Peninsula Choices	<b>417</b>
Corner Worksurface Choices	<b>418</b>
<b>End Supports and Corner Shelves</b>	<b>419</b>
<b>Peninsula Supports</b>	<b>420</b>
<b>Corner Support</b>	<b>421</b>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>422</b>
<b>Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets</b>	<b>424</b>
<b>Worksurface Accessories</b>	<b>425</b>

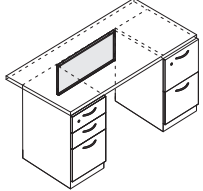
# Double Pedestal Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

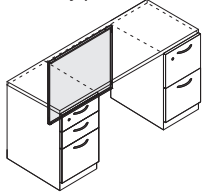
## With Straight Worksurfaces



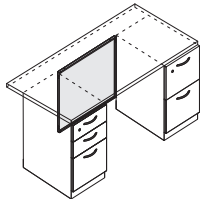
Half-height modesty panel



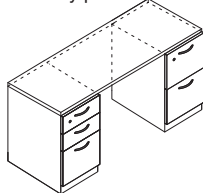
Half-height inset modesty panel



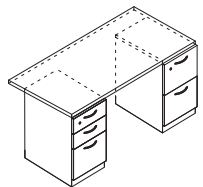
Full-height modesty panel



Full-height inset modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number (One Per Desk)	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>RPF2427BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>RPF3027BP</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.

▶ Page 340

▶ Page 452

▶ Page 452

▶ Page 425

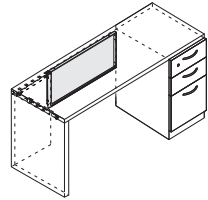
▶ Page 422

# Single Pedestal Desk Choices

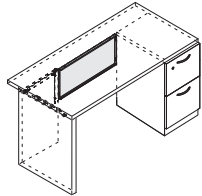
Single Pedestal  
Desk Choices

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

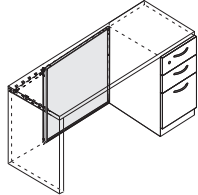
## With Straight Worksurfaces



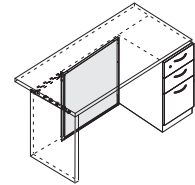
Half-height modesty panel



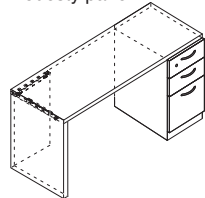
Half-height inset modesty panel



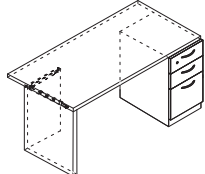
Full-height modesty panel



Full-height inset modesty panel



No modesty panel



No modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH30</b>
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH36</b>
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMH42</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF30</b>
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF36</b>
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	<b>UMF42</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
24" 66"	<b>US2466</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
24" 72"	<b>US2472</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UE24</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 66"	<b>US3066</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
30" 72"	<b>US3072</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 60"	<b>US3660</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 66"	<b>US3666</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.
36" 72"	<b>US3672</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UE30</b>	<b>RPCW</b>	N.A.

▶ Page 340

▶ Page 452

▶ Page 419

▶ Page 425

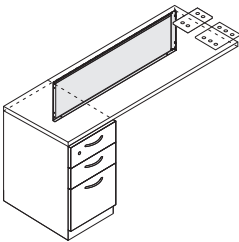
▶ Page 422

Desks

# Pedestal Return Choices

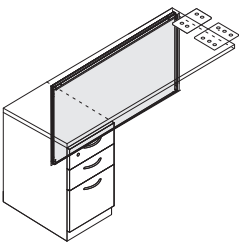
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH9</b>
18"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH15</b>
18"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH21</b>
18"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH27</b>
18"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH33</b>
18"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH45</b>
24"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH9</b>
24"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH15</b>
24"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH21</b>
24"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH27</b>
24"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH33</b>
24"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH45</b>
30"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH9</b>
30"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH15</b>
30"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH21</b>
30"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH27</b>
30"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH33</b>
30"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMH45</b>



Full-height modesty panel

18"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF9</b>
18"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF15</b>
18"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF21</b>
18"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF27</b>
18"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF33</b>
18"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF45</b>
24"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF9</b>
24"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF15</b>
24"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF21</b>
24"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF27</b>
24"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF33</b>
24"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF45</b>
30"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF9</b>
30"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF15</b>
30"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF21</b>
30"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF27</b>
30"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF33</b>
30"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	<b>UMF45</b>

▶ Page 340

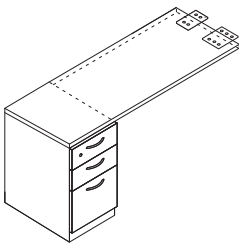
▶ Page 452

▶ Page 424

▶ Page 422

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

**With Straight Worksurfaces**



No modesty panel

Dimensions		Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
D	W				
18"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
18"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
18"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
18"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
18"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
18"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>RPF1827AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
24"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>RPF2427AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.
30"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>RPF3027AP</b>	<b>UFB</b>	N.A.

▶ Page 340

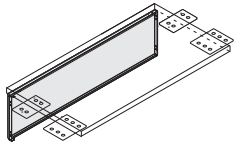
▶ Page 452

▶ Page 424

# Bridge Choices

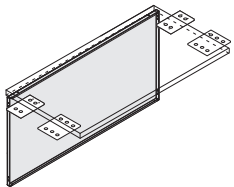
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles are available.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



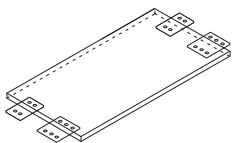
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Flat Bracket Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18" 42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH42</b>
18" 48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH48</b>
18" 60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMH60</b>
24" 42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH42</b>
24" 48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH48</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMH60</b>
30" 42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH42</b>
30" 48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMH48</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMH60</b>



Full-height modesty panel

18" 42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF42</b>
18" 48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF48</b>
18" 60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMF60</b>
24" 42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF42</b>
24" 48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF48</b>
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMF60</b>
30" 42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF42</b>
30" 48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	<b>UMF48</b>
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	<b>UMF60</b>



No modesty panel

18" 42"	<b>US1842</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
18" 48"	<b>US1848</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
18" 60"	<b>US1860</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	N.A.
24" 42"	<b>US2442</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
24" 48"	<b>US2448</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
24" 60"	<b>US2460</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	N.A.
30" 42"	<b>US3042</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
30" 48"	<b>US3048</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	N.A.	N.A.
30" 60"	<b>US3060</b>	<b>(2) UFB</b>	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	N.A.

▶ Page 340

▶ Page 424

▶ Page 402

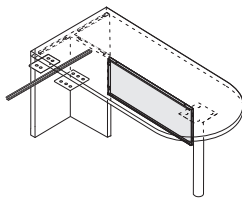
▶ Page 422



# Bullet Peninsula Choices

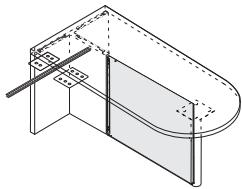
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.

## With Straight Worksurfaces



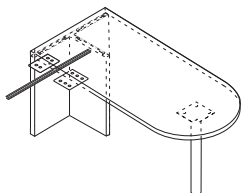
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH21
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH33
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH39
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH45
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH18
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH30
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH36
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMH42



Full-height modesty panel

24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF21
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF33
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF39
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF45
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF18
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF30
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF36
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	UMF42



No modesty panel

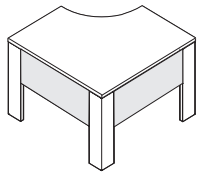
24" 48"	UPBC2448	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 60"	UPBC2460	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 66"	UPBC2466	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
24" 72"	UPBC2472	UPS24	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 48"	UPBC3048	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 60"	UPBC3060	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 66"	UPBC3066	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.
30" 72"	UPBC3072	UPS30	UCOL	TS7WKSPT	N.A.

▶ Page 354    ▶ Page 420    ▶ Page 410    ▶ Page 402    ▶ Page 422

# Corner Worksurface Choices

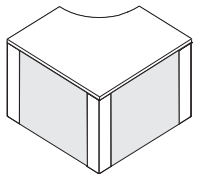
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- Various edge profiles are available.

## With Corner Worksurfaces



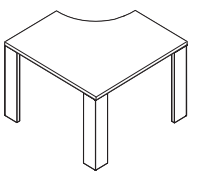
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36"	<b>UCC113636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH24</b>
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42"	<b>UCC114242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH30</b>
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48"	<b>UCC114848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH36</b>
24" 36"	<b>UCC223636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH24</b>
24" 42"	<b>UCC224242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH30</b>
24" 48"	<b>UCC224848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH36</b>
30" 42"	<b>UCC334242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH30</b>
30" 48"	<b>UCC334848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMH36</b>



Full-height modesty panel

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36"	<b>UCC113636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF24</b>
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42"	<b>UCC114242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF30</b>
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48"	<b>UCC114848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF36</b>
24" 36"	<b>UCC223636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF24</b>
24" 42"	<b>UCC224242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF30</b>
24" 48"	<b>UCC224848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF36</b>
30" 42"	<b>UCC334242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF30</b>
30" 48"	<b>UCC334848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	<b>(2) UMF36</b>



No modesty panel

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36"	<b>UCC113636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42"	<b>UCC114242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48"	<b>UCC114848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
24" 36"	<b>UCC223636</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
24" 42"	<b>UCC224242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
24" 48"	<b>UCC224848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
30" 42"	<b>UCC334242</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.
30" 48"	<b>UCC334848</b>	<b>(3) UCS</b>	N.A.

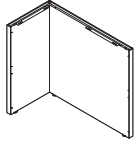
▶ Page 364

▶ Page 421

▶ Page 422

# End Supports and Corner Shelves

## End Supports

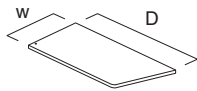


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE18</b>	\$593
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE24</b>	\$688
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE30</b>	\$777
.	.	.	.	.

## Corner Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, both sides</li> <li>• Square plastic edge</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

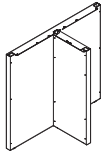
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11"	<b>UES18</b>	\$147
20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	<b>UES24</b>	\$177
26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	<b>UES30</b>	\$204
.	.	.	.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Supports



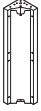
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peninsula support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for peninsula supports</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	27"	<b>UPS24</b>	\$688
12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	30"	27"	<b>UPS30</b>	\$777



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$28</li> <li>+\$51</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	UCS	\$214

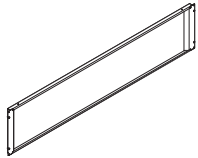
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 144</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Half-height modesty panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$19 +\$34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Full-height modesty panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information							
Dimensions		Style	Application				U.S. Base Price
A	B	Number	Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size



## Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH9</b>		24"				\$234
15"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH15</b>		30"				\$250
18"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH18</b>	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$257
21"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH21</b>		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$265
24"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH24</b>	54"			35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36"		\$274
27"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH27</b>		42"				\$280
30"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH30</b>	60"			41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$292
33"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH33</b>		48"			24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$300
36"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH36</b>	66"		36"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$306
39"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH39</b>		54"		59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$312
42"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH42</b>	72"		42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$318
45"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH45</b>		60"		65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$325
48"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH48</b>	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$336
51"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH51</b>		66"		71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"		\$341
54"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH54</b>	84"		54"			\$351
57"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH57</b>		72"				\$362
60"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH60</b>	90"		60"			\$367

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

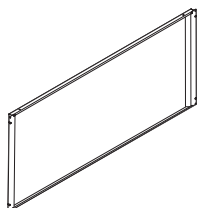


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	Application				Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
A	B		Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width		



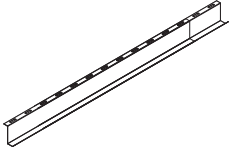
**Full-Height Modesty Panels**

9"	27"	<b>UMF9</b>		24"				\$293	
15"	27"	<b>UMF15</b>		30"				\$308	
18"	27"	<b>UMF18</b>	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$317	
21"	27"	<b>UMF21</b>		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$323	
24"	27"	<b>UMF24</b>	54"				35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36"	\$336	
27"	27"	<b>UMF27</b>		42"				\$340	
30"	27"	<b>UMF30</b>	60"				41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$349
33"	27"	<b>UMF33</b>		48"			24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$359	
36"	27"	<b>UMF36</b>	66"		36"		47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$366
39"	27"	<b>UMF39</b>		54"			59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$380
42"	27"	<b>UMF42</b>	72"		42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$387	
45"	27"	<b>UMF45</b>		60"			65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$397
48"	27"	<b>UMF48</b>	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$403	
51"	27"	<b>UMF51</b>		66"			71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"	\$420	
54"	27"	<b>UMF54</b>	84"		54"			\$433	
57"	27"	<b>UMF57</b>		72"				\$443	
60"	27"	<b>UMF60</b>	90"		60"			\$449	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

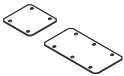
## Cable Race Channel Packages



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	<b>UMCR9</b>	\$33
18"-33"	<b>UMCR18</b>	\$51
36"-60"	<b>UMCR36</b>	\$74
:	:	:

## Flush-Mount Brackets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flush-mount brackets: black paint only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

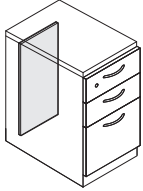
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>UFB</b>	\$40
:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



*Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.*  
 ▶ Page 158

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 207	• Pedestal counterweight: black Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RPCW</b>	\$221
.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Universal Tables

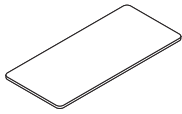


## Tables

Straight Tables	428
Capsule Tables	430
Spanner Tables	431
Peninsula Table	432
Tapered Peninsula Tables	433
Round Tables	434
Square Tables	435
Rectangle Tables	436
Oval Tables	437
Hex Conference Tables	438
<b>Bases for Universal Tables</b>	<b>439</b>
<b>Legs for Universal Tables</b>	<b>440</b>

# Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>See edge profiles at right.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Composite veneer tables</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood veneer tables</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 439</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

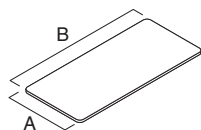
*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*




*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Pages 174–175



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)

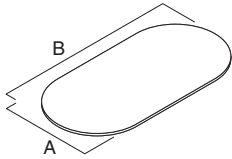


Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer  Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood  Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
24"	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2430</b>	\$361	\$1151	\$1151	+\$55
24"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2436</b>	\$385	\$1185	\$1185	+\$56
24"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2442</b>	\$415	\$1316	\$1316	+\$62
24"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2448</b>	\$491	\$1426	\$1426	+\$63
24"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2454</b>	\$528	\$1472	\$1472	+\$66
24"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2460</b>	\$567	\$1619	\$1619	+\$73
24"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2466</b>	\$623	\$1707	\$1707	+\$75
24"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2472</b>	\$704	\$1813	\$1813	+\$77
24"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2478</b>	\$768	\$1908	\$1908	+\$78
30"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3036</b>	\$532	\$1393	\$1393	+\$59
30"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3042</b>	\$576	\$1530	\$1530	+\$63
30"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3048</b>	\$637	\$1627	\$1627	+\$66
30"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3054</b>	\$682	\$1696	\$1696	+\$69
30"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3060</b>	\$734	\$1846	\$1846	+\$75
30"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3066</b>	\$790	\$1939	\$1939	+\$77
30"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3072</b>	\$856	\$2037	\$2037	+\$78
30"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3078</b>	\$929	\$2133	\$2133	+\$81
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 168</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify full-fill finish number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 439</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 174-175*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFK3672** becomes **BFK3672SW** for wood square edge profile.)*

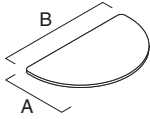
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
Dimensions A B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge		
	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW		
24"	48"	<b>BFK2448</b>	\$ 840	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	<b>BFK3060</b>	\$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	<b>BFK3672</b>	\$1129	\$3211	\$3211
42"	84"	<b>BFK4284</b>	\$1704	\$3560	\$3560
48"	96"	<b>BFK4896</b>	\$2018	\$3908	\$3908
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Page 175

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFSP48** becomes **BFSP48SW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

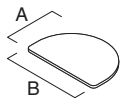
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		▶ Page 440 ▶ Page 443 ▶ Page 445

Specification Information						
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
30"	48"	<b>BFSP48</b>	\$737	\$1832	\$1832	+\$88
30"	52"	<b>BFSP52</b>	\$785	\$1832	\$1832	+\$96
36"	60"	<b>BFSP60</b>	\$824	\$2269	\$2269	+\$97
36"	64"	<b>BFSP64</b>	\$868	\$2270	\$2270	+\$98
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 168</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b></li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Composite veneer tables</b></li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Wood veneer tables</b></li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> </ul>

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.*

▶ Page 175

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFP2736** becomes **BFP2736SW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

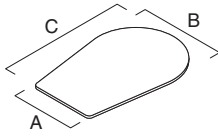
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
27"	36"	<b>BFP2736</b>	\$719	\$1707	\$1707	+\$86
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 168

### Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
- SW** Composite veneer or wood with square edge
- ▶ See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
- 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 Prices below</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 See information at left</li> </ul>	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 See information at left</li> <li>• Wood group 3 See information at left</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables ▶ Page 440</li> <li>• Worksurface screens ▶ Page 443</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 445</li> </ul>
-------------------------	---

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.  
▶ Page 175

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFTP48** becomes **BFTP48SW** for wood with square edge profile)

### Specification Information

Dimensions A B C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer Composite Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
27" 32" 48"	<b>BFTP48</b>	\$1005	\$2308	\$2308	+\$78
33" 40" 60"	<b>BFTP60</b>	\$1026	\$2397	\$2397	+\$85
...	...	...	...	...	...

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 168</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102</li> <li>plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer tables</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer tables</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 439</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> </ul>

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations.*  
▶ Pages 174–175

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFR36** becomes **BFR36SW** for wood square edge profile.)*

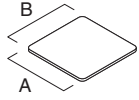
Specification Information						
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
		Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic Knife Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	<b>BFR30</b>	\$639	\$ 905	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	<b>BFR36</b>	\$683	\$ 949	\$2292	\$2292	+\$63
42"	<b>BFR42</b>	\$759	\$1025	\$2411	\$2411	+\$69
48"	<b>BFR48</b>	\$828	\$1094	\$2685	\$2685	+\$77
54"	<b>BFR54</b>	\$995	\$1261	\$2966	\$2966	+\$81
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 168</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 439</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 174–175*

### Specification Information

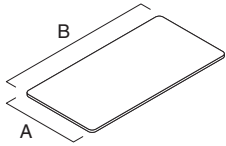
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option	
A B		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
24"	24"	<b>BFRQ24</b>	\$ 340	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	<b>BFRQ30</b>	\$ 500	\$1380	\$1380	+\$56
36"	36"	<b>BFRQ36</b>	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	<b>BFRQ42</b>	\$ 778	\$1879	\$1879	+\$69
48"	48"	<b>BFRQ48</b>	\$ 855	\$2080	\$2080	+\$77
54"	54"	<b>BFRQ54</b>	\$1026	\$2327	\$2327	+\$81
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFRQ30** becomes **BFRQ30SW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 168</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> </ul> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• See information at left</li> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• Prices below</li> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>• Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify wood color number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>• Specify full-fill finish number.</li> <li>• Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Worksurface power and communication components</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 439</li> <li>▶ Page 440</li> <li>▶ Page 443</li> <li>▶ Page 445</li> </ul>

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 174–175*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, **BFRR3672** becomes **BFRR3672SW** for wood with square edge profile.)*

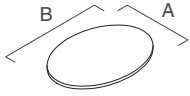
Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
Dimensions A B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
		<b>Plastic 3 mm Edge</b> No Suffix	<b>Composite Veneer Square Edge</b> Suffix SW	<b>Wood Square Edge</b> Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
36"	60"	<b>BFRR3660</b>	\$ 997	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	66"	<b>BFRR3666</b>	\$1058	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	72"	<b>BFRR3672</b>	\$1129	\$3315	\$3315	+\$137
42"	84"	<b>BFRR4284</b>	\$1704	\$3571	\$3571	+\$141
48"	96"	<b>BFRR4896</b>	\$2018	\$3668	\$3668	+\$145



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Oval Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate



**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations or Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Pages 174-175*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

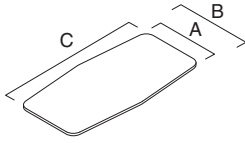
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 439 ▶ Page 440

Specification Information			U.S. Base Price
			High-Pressure Laminate
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	
A	B	Number	
21"	42"	<b>BEL2142</b>	\$ 752
30"	42"	<b>BEL3042</b>	\$ 820
36"	48"	<b>BEL3648</b>	\$ 900
30"	60"	<b>BEL3060</b>	\$1102
36"	72"	<b>BEL3672</b>	\$1129
42"	78"	<b>BEL4278</b>	\$1681
48"	96"	<b>BEL4896</b>	\$2018
:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.  
▶ Page 175

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider</li> <li>Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate group color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Bases for Universal Tables</li> </ul>	▶ Page 439
-------------------------	--	------------

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C		High-Pressure Laminate
30"	36"	60"	<b>BHEX3660</b>	\$ 997
30"	36"	66"	<b>BHEX3666</b>	\$1058
30"	36"	72"	<b>BHEX3672</b>	\$1129
36"	42"	96"	<b>BHEX4296</b>	\$1930
38"	48"	120"	<b>BHEX48120</b>	\$4663
38"	48"	150"	<b>BHEX48150</b>	\$6810
38"	48"	180"	<b>BHEX48180</b>	\$7082



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 171</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Base: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for column</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Base</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Polished Aluminum column and base</li> <li>• Polished Aluminum base with painted column</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 28</li> <li>+\$ 51</li> <li>+\$237</li> <li>+\$237</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>8046 Polished Aluminum column and base</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>8046 Polished Aluminum base only</i> and select paint color number for column.</li> </ul>

*Tip: When specifying a 8046 Polished Aluminum base only, specify a paint color number for the column.*

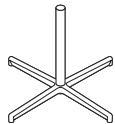
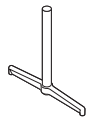
Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

### T-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	<b>BT26</b>	\$471
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BT36</b>	\$582
:	:	:	:

### X-Bases

26"	2 1/4"	<b>BX26</b>	\$531
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BX36</b>	\$685
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Legs for Universal Tables

## Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.  
▶ Page 175

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint</li> <li>Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"-31½"	BADJ	\$328	25½"-31½"	BADJ4	\$1312

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"-31½"	BADJC	\$365	25½"-31½"	BADJ4C	\$1460



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.



## Post Legs

With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*  
 ▶ Page 175

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 172	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table legs: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> <li>Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

#### Post Leg with Glide

28½"	<b>BPL</b>	\$214
⋮	⋮	⋮

#### Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

28½"	<b>BPL4</b>	\$856
⋮	⋮	⋮

#### Post Leg with Caster

28½"	<b>BPLC</b>	\$240
⋮	⋮	⋮

#### Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

28½"	<b>BPL4C</b>	\$960
⋮	⋮	⋮

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Worksurface Screens

---

**Divisio Side Screen**

**444**

# Divisio Side Screen



*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 179</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$21</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$509



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

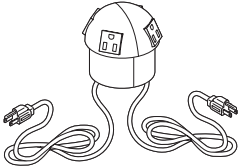
# Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

## Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power Sphere	446
Power and Communication Sphere	446
Power and Communication Port	447
Power/Power Box	445
2½" Round Grommet	447
3" Grommet Package	450
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	445
Cable and Fiber Reels	449
Termination Plate	449
Cord Reels	449
Wire Clips	450
Wire Manager	450

# Wiring and Cabling Accessories

## Power Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

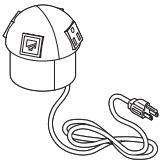
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	<b>PTDMGB1</b>	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

## Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	<b>PTDMGB3</b>	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

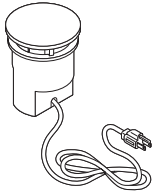


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power and Communication Port



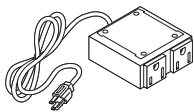
Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only</li> <li>• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4¼"	4¼"	4 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>PTRSGB1</b>	\$541

## Power/Power Box



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• Power/power box</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	3"	1"	<b>AWVBP</b>	\$340

## 2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2½".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 184</li> <li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li> <li>• Installation instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		
2½"	2½"	<b>AWAG2</b>	\$100



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### 3" Grommet Package

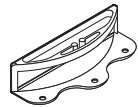


*Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	\$85

### Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 113</li> <li>• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6052 Milk</li> <li>6053 Seagull</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6695 Midnight</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

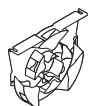
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>TS7WWM</b>	\$220



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



## Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 187</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four reels: black plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	\$244
:	:

Worksurface Power and Communication

## Termination Plate



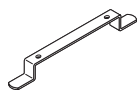
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 188</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Termination plate: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information				
---------------------------	--	--	--	--

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$35
:	:	:	:	:

## Cord Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 189</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	\$107
:	:



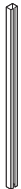
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wire Clips



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 189</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Carton of six: black plastic only</li> <li>• Foam tape</li> <li>• Mounting screws</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$106	

## Wire Manager



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 189</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic</li> </ul>		Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	<b>AWVW</b>	\$22



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

## Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	452
Universal Pedestal Fillers	454
Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks	455
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	456
Universal Mobile Pedestals	458
Basic Cushions Enhanced for Universal Mobile Pedestals	461

## Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	462
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	464
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	466
Hutch Kits	469
Universal Shelves	471
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	472

## Slim Shelves

	474
--	-----

## Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer

Lateral Files	476
---------------	-----

Basic Cushions Enhanced	482
-------------------------	-----

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	483
------------------------------------	-----

Cushion Tops	484
--------------	-----

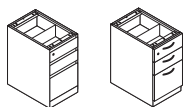
## Universal Towers

Universal Open Side Towers	486
Universal Dual Door Towers	490

Universal Lateral Files	496
-------------------------	-----

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts

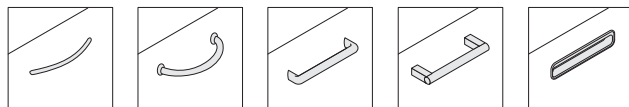


*Tip: Universal pedestals use 1/2" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 28 5/8"H when panel glides are at zero.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 206	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Mounting hardware</li> <li>• Four adjustable leveling glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</li> </ol> <p><b>F</b> Flush steel front  <b>P</b> Proud steel front  <b>L</b> Proud laminate front  <b>W</b> Proud composite veneer or wood front</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Flush steel fronts</b></li> <li>• Full-width wood veneer pull</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull</li> </ul>	+\$390 No cost	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b></li> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> . Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Proud steel fronts only</b></li> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

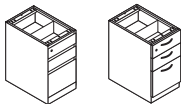
▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Accessories</b> <b>Rails</b> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> <b>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <b>Lock</b> • Ember Chrome • No lock	No cost -\$101	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b> • File/file pedestals only	+\$191	Specify with individual drawer lock.
<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories		► Page 456 ► Page 507

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 193–200.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RPF1827A** becomes **RPF1827AP** for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front			Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF1827A</b> __	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385	\$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF2427A</b> __	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468	\$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF3027A</b> __	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668	\$1668

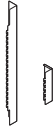
Two File Drawers

17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF1827B</b> __	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356	\$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF2427B</b> __	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439	\$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	<b>RPF3027B</b> __	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639	\$1639

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 207	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Filler: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler

Specification Information					
Dimensions		On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	H				
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

## Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

1 3/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONFP</b>	\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONPP</b>	\$107
N.A.	1/2"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	<b>RPXFMONPPOM</b>	\$107
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

*Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.*

*Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.*



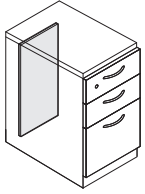
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks

Universal Pedestal  
Counterweight  
for Desks



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.  
▶ Page 168

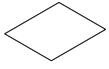
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 198	Style number
• Pedestal counterweight: black	

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
RPCW	\$221
:	:

Universal Storage

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 207	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

## For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	\$307
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	\$338
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	\$374
.	.	.	.

## For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	\$307
22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	\$338
28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	\$374
.	.	.	.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

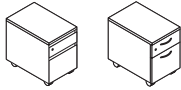
▶ See page 1 for details.





# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 193–200.

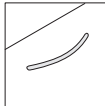
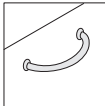
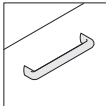
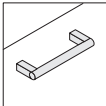
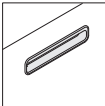
**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only</li> <li>• Safety interlock mechanism</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud composite veneer or wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected</li> <li>3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected</li> <li>4 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Required Selections	
<b>Pulls</b>	
	
Contemporary	Handle
	
Jazz	Bar
	
c:scape	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$111</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Tops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1"H square edge steel top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$102</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>steel square top</i>.</li> </ul>
		<b>Laminate top</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$440</li> <li>+\$447</li> <li>+\$457</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</li> <li>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</li> <li>Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops, continued,</b>	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H composite veneer group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H composite veneer group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 595</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 595</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C_ only</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cushion top without handle</li> <li>• Cushion top with black handle</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 544</li> <li>+\$ 685</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and handle and indicate fabric color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Upholstery on pedestal cushion top</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Leather price group</li> <li>• Elmosoft leather price group</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 12</li> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>+\$ 92</li> <li>+\$ 129</li> <li>+\$ 154</li> <li>+\$ 223</li> <li>+\$ 286</li> <li>+\$ 348</li> <li>+\$ 894</li> <li>+\$1030</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify leather color number.</li> <li>Specify Elmosoft leather color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 535.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</li> </ul>
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Flush steel fronts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-width wood veneer pull</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 390</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 28 per pull</li> <li>+\$ 43 per pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>handle pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>jazz pull</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>bar pull</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 48 per pull</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>rails</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>Box/file and box/box/file pedestals</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 80</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>basic drawers</i>.</li> </ul>

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

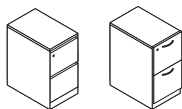
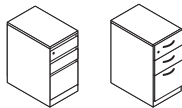
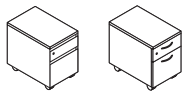
► Options continued, on next page

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$194	Specify with individual drawer lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 507
• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 461

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RPM1821C** becomes **RPM1821CP** for proud steel front).



Specification Information										
Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front			Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

**Box/File**

17½"	18¾"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM1821C</b> __	\$1246	\$1345	\$1615	\$1723	\$1723
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM2421C</b> __	\$1358	\$1457	\$1727	\$1835	\$1835

**Box/Box/File**

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827A</b> __	\$1424	\$1477	\$1753	\$1861	\$1861
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427A</b> __	\$1518	\$1566	\$1842	\$1950	\$1950

**File/File**

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827B</b> __	\$1353	\$1448	\$1724	\$1832	\$1832
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427B</b> __	\$1492	\$1537	\$1813	\$1921	\$1921

Specification Information					
Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	W	H			

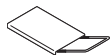
**Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only**

**Cushion Top without Handle**

22⅝"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTC24F</b>	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

**Cushion Top with Black Handle**

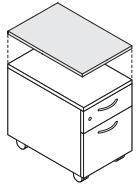
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 206</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Related Products	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
------------------	------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal mobile pedestals</li> </ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 458</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

### Specification Information

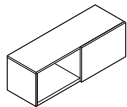
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE1715</b>	\$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE2315</b>	\$289

Universal Storage

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin: paint price group 1</li> <li>Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$111</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> <li>Laminate price group 1 on door</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on door</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on door</li> <li>Open Line laminate on door</li> <li>Composite veneer group 1 on wood door</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 on wood door</li> <li>Wood group 2 on wood door</li> <li>Wood group 3 on wood door</li> <li>Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>No brackets</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 31</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit brackets</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with dividers</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No lock</li> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$104</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 556</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 472</li> <li>▶ Pages 528–533</li> </ul>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.*

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

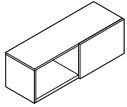


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**



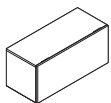
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H				
<b>Steel Fronts</b>						
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB36MON</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LMON</b>	\$1602
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB42MON</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LMON</b>	\$1640
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB48MON</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LMON</b>	\$1671
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB60MON</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LMON</b>	\$2692
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB66MON</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LMON</b>	\$2783
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB72MON</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LMON</b>	\$2851
<b>Composite Veneer Fronts</b>						
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	\$1646	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	\$1646
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB42WMON</b>	\$1684	<b>RSB42WMON</b>	\$1684
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	\$1715	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	\$1715
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB60WMON</b>	\$2736	<b>RSB60WMON</b>	\$2736
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB66WMON</b>	\$2827	<b>RSB66WMON</b>	\$2827
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB72WMON</b>	\$2895	<b>RSB72WMON</b>	\$2895
<b>Wood Fronts</b>						
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	\$1646	<b>RSB36WMON</b>	\$1646
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB42WMON</b>	\$1684	<b>RSB42WMON</b>	\$1684
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	\$1715	<b>RSB48WMON</b>	\$1715
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB60WMON</b>	\$2736	<b>RSB60WMON</b>	\$2736
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB66WMON</b>	\$2827	<b>RSB66WMON</b>	\$2827
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>RSB72WMON</b>	\$2895	<b>RSB72WMON</b>	\$2895



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 214</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$111</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 88</li> <li>+\$155</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>No brackets</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit brackets</li> </ul>	-\$ 31	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .	
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit insert</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert</li> </ul>	+\$288 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> <li>• Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$104 per door</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with no lock</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</li> </ul>
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 472</li> <li>▶ Pages 528–533</li> </ul>



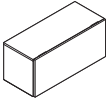
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information						
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						<b>Picture Frame Door</b> Omit Insert



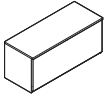
**Bins with Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QMON</b>	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QMON</b>	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QMON</b>	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QMON</b>	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QMON</b>	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QMON</b>	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QMON</b>	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QMON</b>	\$1915	+\$831

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 228</li> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
<b>Overhead bin with two steel doors</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.
<b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood doors	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>No brackets</b>	
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31
		Specify omit brackets.

▶ Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

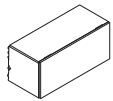
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b> • Omit insert	Prices below	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
<b>Door Mechanism</b> • Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
<b>Shelf Accessories</b> • Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b> • No lock • Ember Chrome	-\$104 per door No cost	Specify <i>with no lock</i> . Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b> • Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 472 ► Pages 528–533

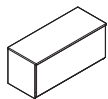
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						<b>Picture Frame Door</b> Omit Insert



**Bins with Steel Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24MON</b>	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30MON</b>	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36MON</b>	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42MON</b>	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48MON</b>	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60MON</b>	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66MON</b>	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72MON</b>	\$1915	+\$831



**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LMON</b>	\$1493	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LMON</b>	\$1531	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LMON</b>	\$1578	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LMON</b>	\$1615	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LMON</b>	\$1650	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LMON</b>	\$2760	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LMON</b>	\$2847	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LMON</b>	\$2914	N.A.

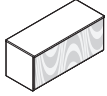
► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

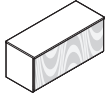
**Specification Information**

• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			



**Bins with Composite Veneer Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WMON</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WMON</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WMON</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WMON</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WMON</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WMON</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WMON</b>	\$2958



**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WMON</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WMON</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WMON</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WMON</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WMON</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WMON</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WMON</b>	\$2958



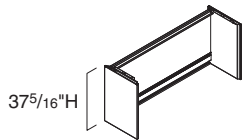
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



37<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H  
*Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.*

*Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.*

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

*Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.*

*Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth workspaces are used.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 218</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 60</li> <li>+\$101</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<b>Tackboard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 34</li> <li>+\$162</li> <li>+\$218</li> <li>+\$348</li> <li>+\$ 46</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>	
<b>Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical application</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul> <p>Specify with vertical application.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins, and Universal in the case bins</li> </ul>	<p>▶ Pages 462–466</p>	

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RHK24</b>	\$644
30"	<b>RHK30</b>	\$657
36"	<b>RHK36</b>	\$676
42"	<b>RHK42</b>	\$691
48"	<b>RHK48</b>	\$713
60"	<b>RHK60</b>	\$766
66"	<b>RHK66</b>	\$798
72"	<b>RHK72</b>	\$824
:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

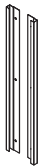
## Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 218</li> <li>• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for cable managers</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
19 3/8"	<b>RHKCM</b>	\$78

## Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 219</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

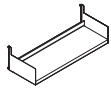
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
21 1/8"	<b>RHKESB</b>	\$116



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 220</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 472</li> <li>▶ Pages 528–533</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH24MON</b>	\$307
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH30MON</b>	\$322
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH36MON</b>	\$340
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH42MON</b>	\$362
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH48MON</b>	\$391
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH60MON</b>	\$435
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH72MON</b>	\$484

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves  
For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 222</li> <li>• Package of four dividers: white plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RDIV</b>	\$76

## Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 222</li> <li>• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	4"	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>TS7STDIV</b>	\$85



### For Canadian Pricing

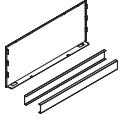
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	\$335
30"	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	\$335
36"	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	\$335
42"	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	\$335
48"	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	\$335
60"	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	\$335
72"	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	\$335
:	:	:

Universal Storage

## Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.*

*Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.*



### For Canadian Pricing

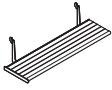
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RBKVOFM</b>	\$95
:	:

# Slim Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 224	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

*Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.*

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	24"	<b>RSS24MON</b>	\$319
6"	30"	<b>RSS30MON</b>	\$340
6"	36"	<b>RSS36MON</b>	\$364
6"	42"	<b>RSS42MON</b>	\$391
6"	48"	<b>RSS48MON</b>	\$416
6"	60"	<b>RSS60MON</b>	\$521
6"	72"	<b>RSS72MON</b>	\$570
6"	96"	<b>RSS96MON</b>	\$671
:	:	:	:

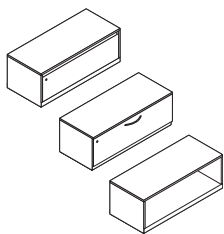


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



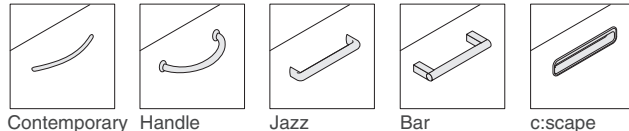
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 228</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud composite veneer or wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$144	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$144	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

## Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information to left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information to left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain in 28"H files with proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Security top</b>		
• For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify with <i>security top</i> .

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1 top	+\$619	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Security top</b>		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>Security top</b>		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$206	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify <i>with no top</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 504



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front, continued</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	No cost	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1 top	+\$352	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1	+\$352	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 21	Specify with <i>HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with <i>divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" Base</b>		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package D	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package E	+\$235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package F	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b>		
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>Two drawer with Universal 3" bases</b>		
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$235	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>Two drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases</b>		
	• Package 7	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Package 8	+\$329	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
• Ember Chrome		No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+\$196	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
	• 24"D with two drawers	+\$220	Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*  
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 193–200.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

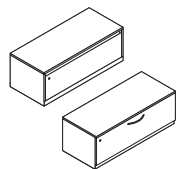
► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying, continued</b>	<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>	• Cushion tops • Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweight packages • Low storage-to-beam tether bracket • Basic cushions enhanced	► Page 482 ► Page 504 ► Page 507 ► Page 510 ► Page 511 ► Page 483 ► Page 482

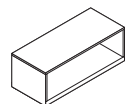
Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D				Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W



One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301</b> __	\$1224	\$1260	\$1669	\$2468	\$2468
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361</b> __	\$1356	\$1412	\$1812	\$2611	\$2611
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421</b> __	\$1490	\$1554	\$1946	\$2745	\$2745



Open Configurations

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18301A</b> __	\$1051	\$1138	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18361A</b> __	\$1230	\$1337	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18421A</b> __	\$1397	\$1514	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

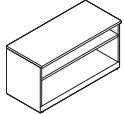
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases						
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W	

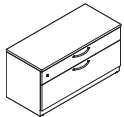


**Open—Open Configurations**

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18301A__</b>	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18361A__</b>	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18421A__</b>	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24301A__</b>	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24361A__</b>	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

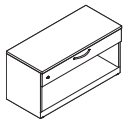
Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



**Drawer—Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301B__</b>	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361B__</b>	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048	\$3048
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421B__</b>	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457	\$3457
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301B__</b>	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361B__</b>	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678	\$3678



**Drawer—Open Configurations**

**One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf**

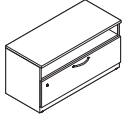
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF18301C__</b>	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF18361C__</b>	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	<b>RLF18421C__</b>	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF24301C__</b>	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF24361C__</b>	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445	\$3445

► Specification Information, continued on next page



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

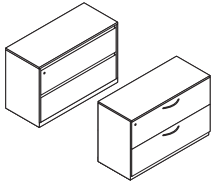
Specification Information										
Dimensions		Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					
D	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front	
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W	



**Open—Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301D__</b>	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361D__</b>	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421D__</b>	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301D__</b>	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361D__</b>	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445	\$3445



**Two 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF18302__</b>	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18362__</b>	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052	\$3052
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18422__</b>	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456	\$3456
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF24302__</b>	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF24362__</b>	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679	\$3679



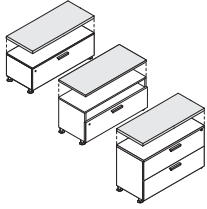
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 228</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Upholstery</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 12</li> <li>+\$ 59</li> <li>+\$ 73</li> <li>+\$ 92</li> <li>+\$129</li> <li>+\$154</li> <li>+\$223</li> <li>+\$286</li> <li>+\$348</li> <li>+\$ 23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Support Brace</b>	<b>For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brace (30"W and 36"W)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 77</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with brace</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 476</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE1830</b>	\$374
18"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE1836</b>	\$397
18"	42"	1"	<b>RCHE1842</b>	\$420
23 1/8"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE2430</b>	\$427
23 1/8"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE2436</b>	\$443



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam  
Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of tether brackets: black</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	\$24

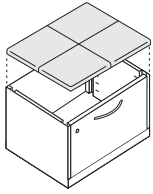
Universal Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830\_\_ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 230
- Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel/wood front
- 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

## Options

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 894	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1030	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products		
• Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 476
• Universal 1.5-High lateral files		▶ Page 476

## Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1830__	\$ 950	\$ 950
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1836__	\$ 968	\$ 968
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1842__	\$ 985	\$ 985
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC2430__	\$1008	\$1008
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC2436__	\$1026	\$1026

## Cushion Tops

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price (F)	U.S. Base Price (P)
18" x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 30" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1830__	\$ 950	\$ 950
18" x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 36" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1836__	\$ 968	\$ 968
18" x 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 42" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC1842__	\$ 985	\$ 985
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 24" x 30" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC2430__	\$1008	\$1008
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 24" x 36" x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	RPDC2436__	\$1026	\$1026



### For Canadian Pricing

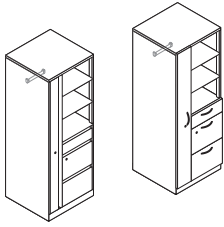
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



# Universal Open Side Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 232

## Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

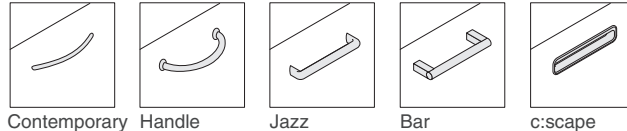
## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide base.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

## Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>		
<b>Laminate top</b>		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
• Composite veneer group 1 top	+\$619	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>		
<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Counterweights</b>		
• Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
• Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Field-installed tops		► Page 504
• Adjustable shelves		► Page 506
• Counterweights		► Page 511
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 507
• Bookends		► Page 510

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 193–200.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

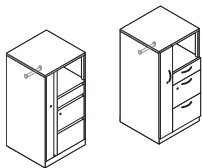
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

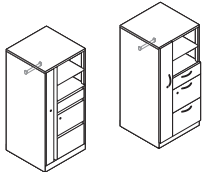
**Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



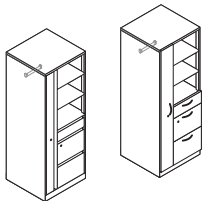
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448LA</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448LA</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RQS18244LA</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RQS24244LA</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245LC</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245LC</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

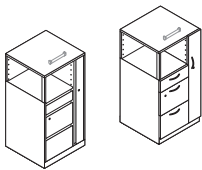


► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style		U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

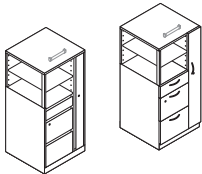
**Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



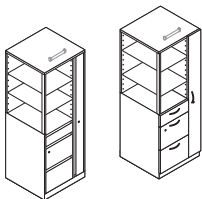
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS182448RA</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS242448RA</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RQS18244RA</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RQS24244RA</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

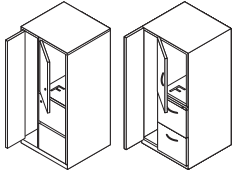
**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS18245RC</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RQS24245RC</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# Universal Dual Door Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 232

## Standard Includes

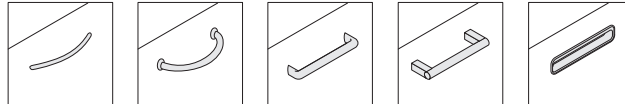
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 536.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal 3" base</li> <li>• FrameOne foot base</li> <li>• c:scape glide base</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$286</li> <li>+\$286</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</li> <li>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</li> <li>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</li> </ul>

## Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$111</li> <li>+\$192</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 193–200.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1 top	+\$619	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 504
	• Adjustable shelves		► Page 506
	• Counterweights		► Page 511
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 507

► Specification Information, on next page

Universal Storage

Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

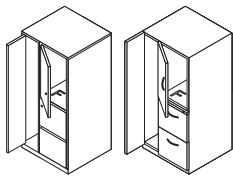
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

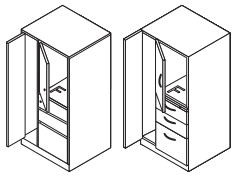
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



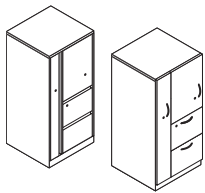
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LA</b>	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LA</b>	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LB</b>	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LB</b>	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244LA</b>	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244LA</b>	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

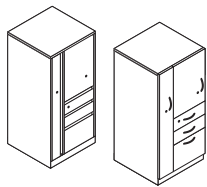
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style		U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne c:scape Glide Bases
				Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

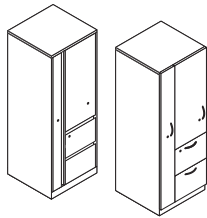
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



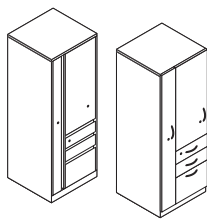
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244LB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244LB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245LD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245LD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

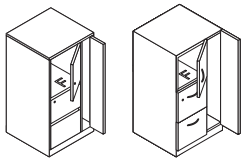
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

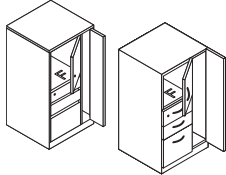
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



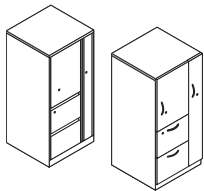
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RA</b> __	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RA</b> __	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RB</b> __	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RB</b> __	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244RA</b> __	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244RA</b> __	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

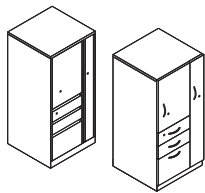
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Wood Fronts Univ 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

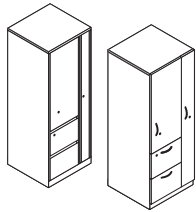
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



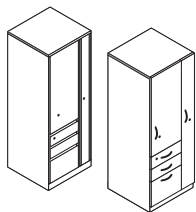
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244RB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244RB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

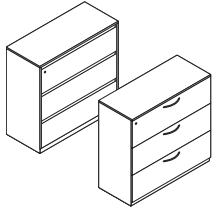
**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD18245RD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD24245RD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

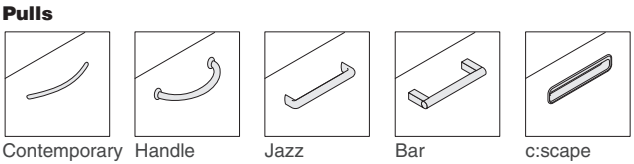
# Universal Lateral Files

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 236</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel front</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1 to match file</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match file</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections



**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No top on 40"H or 52"H</li> <li>For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top</li> </ul>	-\$147	Specify with no top.
---	--------	----------------------

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 504

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1 top	+\$619	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate tops	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate tops	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$352	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$352	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with <i>no top</i> .
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Universal Storage



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued</b>	<b>Composite veneer top</b> • Composite veneer group 1	See information at left
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	See information at left See information at left No cost ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 21 Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 40 Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51 Specify with rails.
<b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b>	<b>65½"H flush steel front files only</b> • On 18"D files	+\$ 65 Specify with roll-out shelf.
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 96 Specify with roll-out shelf.
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b> • Contemporary	No cost Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b> • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Package 1	+\$180 Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 2	+\$180 Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 3	+\$180 Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$235 Specify with counterweight.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> • Ember Chrome	No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b> • With three drawers	+\$392 Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$588 Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b> • With three drawers	+\$440 Specify with individual lock.
	• With four drawers	+\$660 Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 556
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops • Steel storage accessories • Bookends • Counterweights	► Pages 504–506 ► Page 507 ► Page 510 ► Page 511

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 193–200.

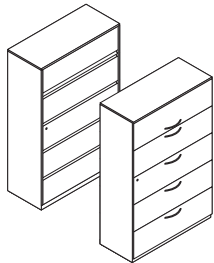
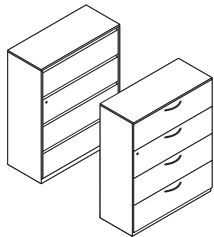
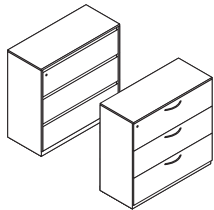
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363\_\_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



**Specification Information**

Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

**Three 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303</b> __	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599	\$3599
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363</b> __	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888	\$3888
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423</b> __	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082	\$4082
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303</b> __	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122	\$4122
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363</b> __	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479	\$4479

**Four 12"H Drawers**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF18304</b> __	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447	\$4447
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18364</b> __	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832	\$4832
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18424</b> __	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209	\$5209
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	<b>RLF24304</b> __	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149	\$5149
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF24364</b> __	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623	\$5623

**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18305</b> __	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042	\$5042
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18365</b> __	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510	\$5510
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RLF18425</b> __	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969	\$5969
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24305</b> __	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890	\$5890
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24365</b> __	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469	\$6469

Universal Storage

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

<b>Connectors</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>Steel Security Tops</b>	<b>503</b>
<b>Square Edge Tops</b>	<b>504</b>
<b>Adjustable Shelves for Towers</b>	<b>506</b>
<b>Steel Storage Accessories</b>	<b>507</b>

# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 239</li> <li>Connector: paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for connector</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
D		
24"	<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	\$182
30"	<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	\$182

## Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 239</li> <li>Connector: black paint</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
H		

### Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

#### Left-Hand

16"	<b>UFSMEDLHMON</b>	\$133
-----	--------------------	-------

#### Right-Hand

16"	<b>UFSMEDRHMON</b>	\$133
-----	--------------------	-------

### Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers

#### Left-Hand

39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UFSTALLHMON</b>	\$133
----------------------------------	--------------------	-------

#### Right-Hand

39 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UFSTALLRHMON</b>	\$133
----------------------------------	---------------------	-------



# Steel Security Tops

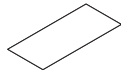
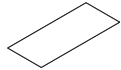
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Security top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Specification Information				
Dimensions		For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W			

## Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830F</b>	\$155
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836F</b>	\$155
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842F</b>	\$155
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430F</b>	\$155
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436F</b>	\$155

## Proud Front

18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830P</b>	\$155
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836P</b>	\$155
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842P</b>	\$155
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430P</b>	\$155
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436P</b>	\$155

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

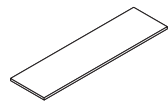
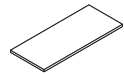
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1<math>\frac{3}{16}</math>"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel or proud composite veneer or wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Laminate or wood color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830\_\_ becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Composite veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions		Style		U.S. Base Prices		Option
D	W	H	Number	Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	(Add \$ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Proud Wood			Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



## Individual File Laminate Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price (F)	U.S. Base Price (P)	Option	
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATL1830__</b>	\$ 294	\$ 294	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATL1836__</b>	\$ 318	\$ 318	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATL1842__</b>	\$ 344	\$ 344	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	30"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATL2430__</b>	\$ 325	\$ 325	N.A.
23 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	24"	36"	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATL2436__</b>	\$ 344	\$ 344	N.A.

## Laminate Common Tops

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price (F)	U.S. Base Price (P)	Option	
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	60 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1860__</b>	\$ 476	\$ 476	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	66 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1866__</b>	\$ 552	\$ 552	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1872__</b>	\$ 619	\$ 619	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	78 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1878__</b>	\$ 787	\$ 787	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	84 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1884__</b>	\$ 888	\$ 888	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	90 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1890__</b>	\$ 989	\$ 989	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	96 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL1896__</b>	\$1089	\$1089	N.A.
18"	18 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	108 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "	<b>RATCL18108__</b>	\$1310	\$1310	N.A.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460\_\_ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H	Flush Steel Front		Proud Steel/ Proud Wood	Flush Steel Front	
							Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix F	Suffix P	

**Laminate Common Tops, continued**

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2460__</b>	\$ 502	\$ 502	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2466__</b>	\$ 561	\$ 561	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2472__</b>	\$ 633	\$ 633	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2490__</b>	\$1061	\$1061	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL2496__</b>	\$1165	\$1165	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL24108__</b>	\$1406	\$1406	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3636__</b>	\$ 604	\$ 604	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL3672__</b>	\$ 832	\$ 832	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4836__</b>	\$ 681	\$ 681	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCL4872__</b>	\$ 933	\$ 933	N.A.

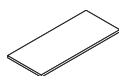
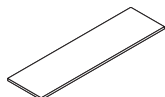
**Individual File Wood Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1830__</b>	\$ 760	\$ 760	+\$ 44
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1836__</b>	\$ 776	\$ 776	+\$ 44
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW1842__</b>	\$ 875	\$ 875	+\$ 44
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW2430__</b>	\$ 788	\$ 788	+\$ 44
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	<b>RATW2436__</b>	\$ 809	\$ 809	+\$ 44

**Wood Common Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1860__</b>	\$1071	\$1071	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1866__</b>	\$1127	\$1127	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1872__</b>	\$1188	\$1188	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1878__</b>	\$1418	\$1418	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1884__</b>	\$1613	\$1613	+\$102
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1890__</b>	\$1704	\$1704	+\$102
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW1896__</b>	\$1878	\$1878	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2460__</b>	\$1100	\$1100	+\$ 69
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2466__</b>	\$1154	\$1154	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2472__</b>	\$1227	\$1227	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2490__</b>	\$1822	\$1822	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	<b>RATCW2496__</b>	\$2009	\$2009	+\$102

Storage Accessories



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves for Towers

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Set of adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for shelf<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536. |
|--|--|--|

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

### For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSA2415</b>	\$88
30"	15"	<b>RXSA3015</b>	\$95
:	:	:	:

### For Use with Dual Door Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	\$88
:	:	:	:

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| ▶ See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only</li> <li>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|--|---|--------------|

### Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

24"	15"	<b>RXSG2415</b>	\$218
30"	15"	<b>RXSG3015</b>	\$243
:	:	:	:



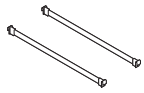
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>• Package of two rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S.	Price
12"	<b>RXADRL15</b>	\$	37

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>• Package of dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1506</b>	\$ 59
-----	---	----------------	-------

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

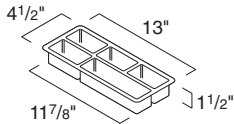
12"	2	<b>RDV1512</b>	\$ 63
12"	10	<b>RDV151210</b>	\$296



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

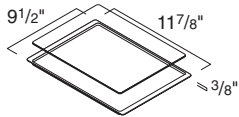
- |   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pencil tray: black only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|---|---|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

RPXDPT	\$51
--------	------

## Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |   |              |
|---|---|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference shelf: black only</li> <li>• Insert: clear plastic only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|---|---|--------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

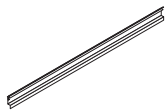
Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

RPXDRS	\$74
--------	------

## Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005

For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |   |  |              |
|---|--|--------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging folder bar: black only</li> </ul> | Style number |
|---|--|--------------|

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

30"	RAHF30	\$22
-----	--------	------

36"	RAHF36	\$22
-----	--------	------

42"	RAHF42	\$22
-----	--------	------



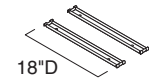
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

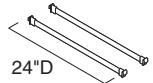
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>• Package of two or four rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

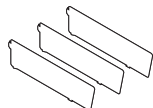
Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price

Package of Two		
18"	<b>800RW</b>	\$51
24"	<b>RXADRL24</b>	\$37

Package of Four		
24"	<b>RXADRL2442</b>	\$70

## Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> <li>• Carton of three dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

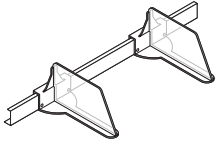
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves				
11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	<b>800DV12</b>	\$38

For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers				
13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	<b>800DV6</b>	\$38

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

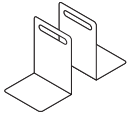
## Shelf Divider Assembly



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Divider bracket: black only</li> <li>• Two dividers: clear plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	<b>RASTDIV30</b>	\$145
36"	<b>RASTDIV36</b>	\$145
42"	<b>RASTDIV42</b>	\$145
:	:	:

## Bookends



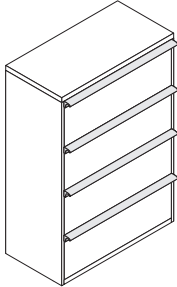
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
<b>KDIV02</b>	2	\$ 47
<b>KDIV20</b>	20	\$441
:	:	:



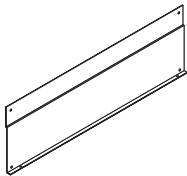
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	
15"	<b>RPULL15W</b>	\$245	
30"	<b>RPULL30W</b>	\$335	
36"	<b>RPULL36W</b>	\$379	
42"	<b>RPULL42W</b>	\$425	

## Counterweight Packages For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes		Required to Specify			
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number			
Specification Information					
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	<b>RAACW30</b>	\$329	Package D	<b>RAACWD</b>	\$180
Package 36	<b>RAACW36</b>	\$329	Package E	<b>RAACWE</b>	\$235
Package 42	<b>RAACW42</b>	\$329	Package F	<b>RAACWF</b>	\$329

## Counterweight Retro Kit

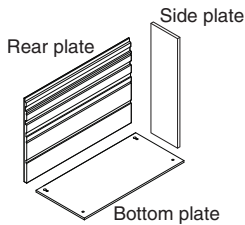
For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Counterweight retrofit kit		Style number	
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price		
<b>RAACWR</b>	\$104		

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



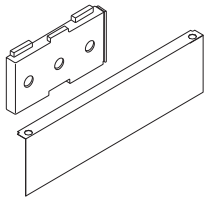
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight: black only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	<b>RAACW1</b>	\$180	Package 5	<b>RAACW5</b>	\$329
Package 2	<b>RAACW2</b>	\$180	Package 6	<b>RAACW6</b>	\$329
Package 3	<b>RAACW3</b>	\$180	Package 7	<b>RAACW7</b>	\$329
Package 4	<b>RAACW4</b>	\$235	Package 8	<b>RAACW8</b>	\$329

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



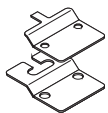
*Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight: black only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	<b>RAACT1</b>	\$161
Tower package 2	<b>RAACT2</b>	\$198
Tower package 3	<b>RAACT3</b>	\$161

## Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



*Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RAANBRK</b>	\$52

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

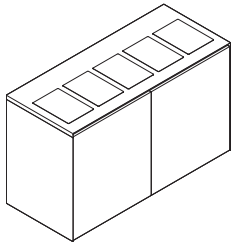
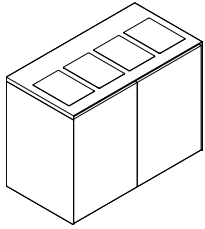
# Specifying Victor2

<b>Mobile Unit</b>	<b>514</b>
<b>Freestanding Units</b>	<b>516</b>
<b>Tray Shelf and Display</b>	<b>518</b>





# Freestanding Units



Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 244</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Freestanding unit:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Front and back: composite veneer or wood group 1</li> <li>- Side and top: paint</li> </ul> </li> <li>Finished back</li> <li>Four or five top slot openings with receptacles</li> <li>Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording</li> <li>Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger</li> <li>Leveling glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Composite veneer or wood color number for front and back</li> <li>Paint color number for sides and top (case)</li> <li>Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

## Required Selections

### Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



Plastic



Compost



Mixed



Waste



Paper



Aluminum



Returnables



Glass

## Options

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Composite front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1 No cost</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 Price at right</li> </ul>	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 Prices at right</li> <li>Wood group 3 Prices at right</li> <li>Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul>	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Laminate front and back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Four opening –\$ 770</li> <li>– Five opening –\$1077</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Four opening See information at left</li> <li>– Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Laminate price group 3               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Four opening See information at left</li> <li>– Five opening See information at left</li> </ul> </li> <li>Open Line Laminate               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Four opening –\$ 668 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>– Five opening –\$ 975 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Paint on case</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2 +\$ 111</li> <li>Paint price group 3 +\$ 192</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tray Shelf</li> <li>Display</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 518</li> <li>▶ Page 518</li> </ul>



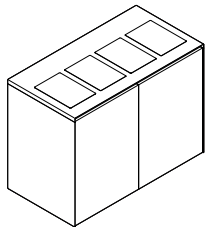
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

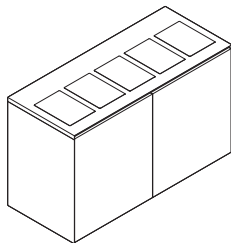
**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H			Composite Veneer	Wood	
					Composite veneer front and back	Wood front and back	
					Composite veneer 2	Wood 2	Wood 3



**Freestanding Unit—4 Openings**

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	Wood	Price
25"	48"	36"	<b>AWRF254836</b>	\$ 8015	+\$183	+\$183	+\$641



**Freestanding Unit—5 Openings**

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	Wood	Price
25"	60"	36"	<b>AWRF256036</b>	\$10,099	+\$232	+\$232	+\$804



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tray Shelf and Display

## Tray Shelf



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the free-standing 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244	• Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.	
<b>Related Products</b>	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 516	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>AWTS</b>	\$559

## Display



Tip: Display holds two 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244	• Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$16	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.	
<b>Related Products</b>	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 516	
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>AWDR</b>	\$559



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Healthcare Components

## Healthcare Components

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare	<b>520</b>
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare	<b>521</b>
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare	<b>522</b>
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare	<b>523</b>
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare	<b>524</b>
Bracket Packages for Healthcare	<b>525</b>

# Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare



Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Top cap: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Base cavity</li> <li>• In-line connector hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$65 +\$82	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Top Cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit top cap</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit top cap</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
H	W		
31"	24"	<b>ZFE2431</b>	\$488
31"	30"	<b>ZFE3031</b>	\$536
31"	36"	<b>ZFE3631</b>	\$583
31"	42"	<b>ZFE4231</b>	\$628
31"	48"	<b>ZFE4831</b>	\$675
:	:	:	:

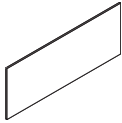


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare

Enhanced Non-Tackable  
Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 250</li> <li>• Tile: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for tile</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

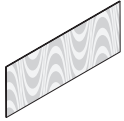
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 7</li> <li>+\$12</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$21</li> <li>+\$39</li> <li>+\$57</li> <li>+\$87</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</li> </ul>
	<p><b>Fabric direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Horizontal application (standard)</li> <li>• Vertical application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>horizontal application</i>.</li> <li>▶ Page 546</li> <li>Specify with <i>vertical application</i>.</li> <li>▶ Page 546</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

7"H Tiles		
24"	<b>ZTSE2407</b>	\$119
30"	<b>ZTSE3007</b>	\$137
36"	<b>ZTSE3607</b>	\$149
42"	<b>ZTSE4207</b>	\$162
48"	<b>ZTSE4807</b>	\$182

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare



**For laminate price group 2 and group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.*

*Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 250	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tile: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: 6000 Black Plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
·	·	·
·	·	·
·	·	·
·	·	·

## 7"H Tiles

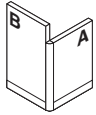
24"	<b>ZTLS2407</b>	\$322
30"	<b>ZTLS3007</b>	\$373
36"	<b>ZTLS3607</b>	\$415
42"	<b>ZTLS4207</b>	\$448
48"	<b>ZTLS4807</b>	\$497
·	·	·



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 251	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-way radius cap: paint</li> <li>• Two-way connectors</li> <li>• One radius L-cover: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

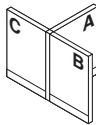
Specification Information				
Height			Style	U.S.
A	B	C	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.

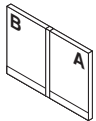
### Radius L-Junctions

31"	31"		<b>ZJL22R</b>	\$153
31"	38"		<b>ZJL23R</b>	\$153
31"	45"		<b>ZJL24R</b>	\$153
31"	55"		<b>ZJL25R</b>	\$153
31"	65"		<b>ZJL26R</b>	\$190
:	:	:	:	:



### T-Junction

31"	31"	31"	<b>ZJT222</b>	\$153
:	:	:	:	:



### I-Junction

31"	31"		<b>ZJI22</b>	\$153
:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

## End Trims



Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 250</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal vertical end trim: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for vertical end trim</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
Metal Vertical End Trim		
6"	<b>ZET06</b>	\$50
14"	<b>ZET14</b>	\$52
24"	<b>ZET24</b>	\$74
31"	<b>ZET31</b>	\$74
34"	<b>ZET34</b>	\$78
⋮	⋮	⋮

## Vertical Slot Covers



Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 250</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two painted slot covers: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for slot covers</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	<b>ZSEAL07</b>	\$29
⋮	⋮	⋮

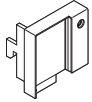


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

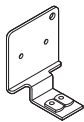
## Bumper Rail Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 253</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four brackets: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBRKTBR	\$132

## Millwork Facade Bracket Package



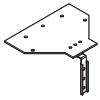
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 253</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four brackets</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBRKTMF	\$132



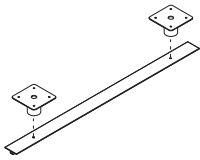
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 254</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two brackets: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
ZTTBRKTFP	\$263	

## Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 254</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of two brackets: paint</li> <li>• Metal top cap: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 536.</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
For Use with 24"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM24	\$317	
For Use with 30"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM30	\$338	
For Use with 36"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM36	\$356	
For Use with 42"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM42	\$374	
For Use with 48"W Frame		
ZTTBRKTUM48	\$396	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Lighting

## Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	528
Bottomline Shelf Lights	530
LED Shelf Lights	531
LED Linear Shelf Lights	532

## Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	534
------------------------	-----

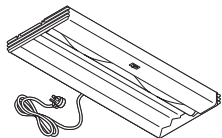
# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*  
 ▶ See page 267 for more information.

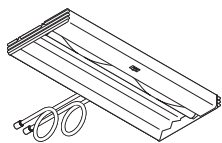
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*  
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contrast sleeve around lamp</li> <li>Faceted reflector: white only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal mounting hardware package</li> <li>Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number, if other than black (see options below)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Painted light housing other than black</li> </ul>	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
<b>Bracket Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Competitive mounting package</li> <li>Flush mounting package</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

### With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24K</b>	\$625
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36K</b>	\$662
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48K</b>	\$716

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KC</b>	\$722
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KC</b>	\$759
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KC</b>	\$813

### With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KD</b>	\$680
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KD</b>	\$717
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KD</b>	\$771

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



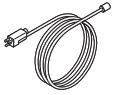
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Related Products**

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Daisy Chain Starter Cord**

1	78"	<b>LS1FSC</b>	\$ 86
6	78"	<b>LS6FSC</b>	\$516



*Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.*

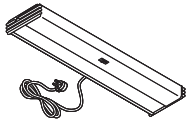


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*

▶ See page 267 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help?</li> <li>▶ Product details, page 260</li> <li>• Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>• Mylar reflector</li> <li>• Batwing lens</li> <li>• Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>• Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Energy efficient electronic ballast</li> <li>• Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light</li> <li>• Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>• Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.
D    W    H	Wattage	Number	Price

### With Standard Power Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FT</b>	\$373
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FT</b>	\$400
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FT</b>	\$431

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTCHI</b>	\$437
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTCHI</b>	\$476
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTCHI</b>	\$508

### With Daisy Chain Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTY</b>	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTY</b>	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTY</b>	\$467

### With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	<b>L52FTS</b>	\$413
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	<b>L53FTS</b>	\$437
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	<b>L54FTS</b>	\$467

## Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

**Note:** Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 262	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>Power supply with cord</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

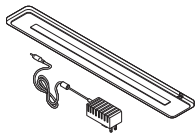
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mounting</b> • Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506

### LED Standard Light

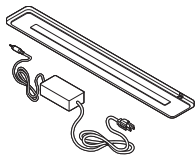
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506
--------	-----	------	-----------	--------------	-------



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

### LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

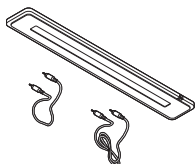
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YA</b>	\$545
--------	-----	------	-----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

### LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YB</b>	\$498
--------	-----	------	-----------	----------------	-------



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 264</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>• Power supply with cord: black</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Magnetic and wood mounting brackets</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• Automatic turn off program</li> <li>• Color temperature 3500K</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted light housing in 0835 Black</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter</li> </ul>	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
<b>High Output</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary</li> <li>• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary</li> </ul>	+\$118 +\$201	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

17" Stand Alone Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$384

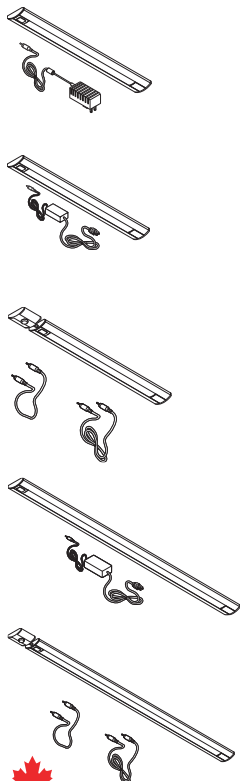
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$447

17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$334

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$621

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$514

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

**44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44</b>	\$ 824
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------

**44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

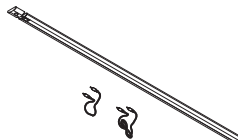
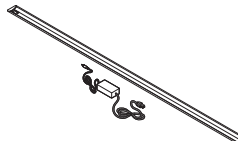
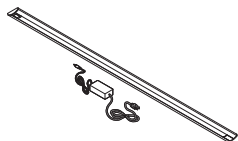
2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44YB</b>	\$ 690
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------

**58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58</b>	\$1055
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------

**58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58YB</b>	\$ 744
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Vertical Wire Managers



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 268	• Vertical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 536.

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
13"	<b>ZWM13</b>	\$25
20"	<b>ZWM20</b>	\$26
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>536</b>
<b>Wood Matrix</b>	<b>542</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>544</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b>	<b>546</b>
<b>Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes</b>	<b>548</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>550</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>552</b>
<b>How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces</b>	<b>554</b>

# Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
  - A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

► See page 544 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓜ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate Ⓜ
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

#### Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

## Price Group 3

### Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Laminate

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

## Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Doors
- Worksurfaces
- Laminate tiles
- Infills for FrameOne legs

#### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream Ⓜ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist Ⓜ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓜ
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓜ

#### Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

#### Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream Ⓜ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist Ⓜ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWW Chalk

## Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓜ
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

## Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry Ⓜ
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood Ⓜ
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓜ
- 2714 Natural Walnut Ⓜ
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

*Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut and 2536 Blackwood are not available on doors.*



**Price Group 2****Textured Laminate**

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

\*\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

**Price Group 3****Solid Laminate**

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

**Custom Surfaces****Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

**Laminate Approval and Material Requirements**

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

ⓔ = Established

**Wood**

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

**Steelcase Surfaces**

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:

- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- Infills for FrameOne legs

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

**Veneer****Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3042 QC/OP Ash ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

**Wood Group 3****Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

**Wood Group 1****Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

**Full-Fill**

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

**Wood Group 2**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

**Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

**Rift-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

**Wood Group 3**

**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

**Premium Veneers**

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

**Wood Group 3**

**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

**Composite Veneer Group 1**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Composite Veneer Group 2**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**E** = Established

**Accessory Paint****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Adjustable-height leg with glides
  - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss  
4144 Black Gloss

**Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- X-base and T-base
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

**Plated Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Waterfall and rod pulls
- 9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver

**Glass****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert
- 6580 Ice White

**Acrylic****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert
- 6538 Satin

**Plastic****Steelcase Surfaces**

*Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

Applies to:

- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- Vertical wire managers

6000 Black 6659 Light Grey **E**

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops

6000	Black	6635	Dawn <b>E</b>
6009	Arctic White	6636	Mist
6034	Natural Cherry	6654	Sand
6036	Medium Cherry	6695	Midnight
6037	Winter on Maple	6697	Fog
6038	Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6698	Fieldstone
6041	Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	66WA	Grey Kingswood
6052	Milk	66WB	Planked Walnut
6053	Seagull	66WD	Resolute Walnut
6169	Stone	66WE	Natural Recon
6170	Mocha	66WF	Smoked Walnut
61AA	Persian Salt	66WU	Clay
61AB	Rose	66WV	Chalk
61AC	Indigo	6703	Ash Wenge
61AD	Green Citrine	6704	Storm Wenge
61AE	Dark Olivine	6705	Bisque Wenge
61AF	Cloudy	6706	Clay Wenge
6213	Acacia	6707	Ash Noce
6219	Clear Oak	6708	Bisque Noce
6231	Graphic Walnut	6709	Clay Noce
6237	Clear Maple	6710	Storm Noce
6242	Virginia Walnut	6T02	Fawn Cypress
6243	Blackwood <b>E</b>	6T04	Saddle Oak
6245	Clear Walnut	6T05	Veranda Teak
6249	Platinum Solid	6T07	Walnut Heights
6271	Plywood	6T08	Aggregate
6527	Merle	6T09	Gravel
6619	Ice <b>E</b>	6T10	Cement
6631	Cream <b>E</b>	6T12	Sheetrock

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Applies to:

- Duplex cable grommets

6000 Black  
6009 Arctic White  
6249 Platinum Solid  
6607 Woodrose  
6608 Driftwood  
6609 Smoke  
6612 Grey V2  
6655 Warm White **E**  
6697 Fog  
66WU Chalk  
66WV Clay

**Vertical Surface Fabric**

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kit tackboards

\*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles.

\*\*Not available on hutch kit tackboards.

+Not available on non-tackable tiles.

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group 1****Abacus\* **E****

P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

**Alloy**

P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P527 Bubbly  
P528 Tern  
P529 Shore  
P530 Asti  
P531 Silver  
P532 Oxide  
P533 Element  
P534 Construct  
P535 Currency  
P536 Iron

**Boccie\***

P200 New Rice  
P201 New Almond  
P203 New Camel  
P204 New Opal  
P205 New Mist  
P206 New Plum  
P208 New Spearmint  
P209 New Sky

**E** = Established

**Buzz2**

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

**Charm**

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

**Optic\*\***

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P551 Glimmer

**Pianista**

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

**Rhythm+**

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P560 Melody
- P562 Opus

**Tinsel**

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

**Price Group 2**

- Ashanti Reverse **E****  
5640 Silver Frost

**Bariolage**

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante **E**
- G202 New Cantata **E**
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata

**Code**

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecu
- 5FB1 Bamboo

**Dovetail by Designtex**

- 5H39 Light Mocha
- 5H40 Pebble
- 5H41 Warm White
- 5H42 Sandstone
- 5H43 Honeycomb
- 5H44 Terra
- 5H45 Honeydew
- 5H46 Denim
- 5H47 Storm
- 5H48 Ice Blue
- 5H49 Aura
- 5H50 Darkest Grey

**Flip: Orbit**

- 5F85 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto **E**
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

**Flip: TexHex**

- 5F75 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto **E**
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

**Fresco**

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline

**Intersection**

- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

**Latch**

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

**SoftNext**

- 5H27 Obsidian
- 5H28 Foggy Night
- 5H29 Greystone
- 5H30 Mocha
- 5H31 Clay
- 5H32 Sandstone
- 5H33 Chalk
- 5H34 Midnight
- 5H35 Blue Mica
- 5H36 Jade
- 5H37 Burnt Umber
- 5H38 Cinnabar

**Stencil**

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

**Price Group 3**

**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Seating Upholstery**

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enhanced
- \* *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Price Group 1**

- Buzz2
- Era
- Jacks **E**
- Link
- New Black
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

**Price Group 2**

- Chainmail
- Cogent: Connect
- Dovetail by Designtex
- Foundation\*
- New Black
- Nitelights
- SoftNext
- Stand In\*
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

**Price Group 3**

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

**Price Group 5**

- Bo Peep
- Remix

**E** = Established

**Price Group 6**

Brisa\*

**Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio\*

**Leather**

Cafe\*

Steelcase Leather\*

**Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather\*

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Custom Surfaces****Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call

(1.888.783.3522)

or send an email to [line-one@steelcase.com](mailto:line-one@steelcase.com).

# Wood Matrix

## Wood

### Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

		Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
<b>Flat Cut</b>								
<b>Cherry</b>								
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Maple</b>								
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Walnut</b>								
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

## Wood

## Legend

- = Not Available
- = Available
- ◻ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
<b>Quarter Cut</b>							
<b>Maple</b>							
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Walnut</b>							
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓢ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓢ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Rift Cut</b>							
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

\*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370





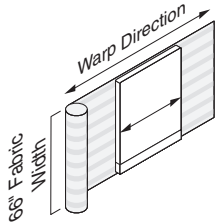




# Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

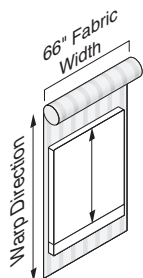
**Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.**

## Warp Horizontal



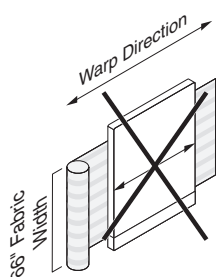
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

## Warp Vertical

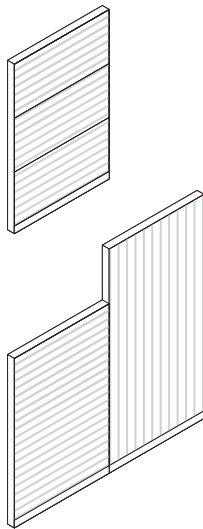


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application—most commonly COMs—or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

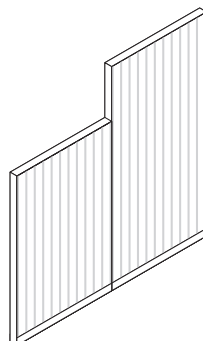
## Warp Horizontal



Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

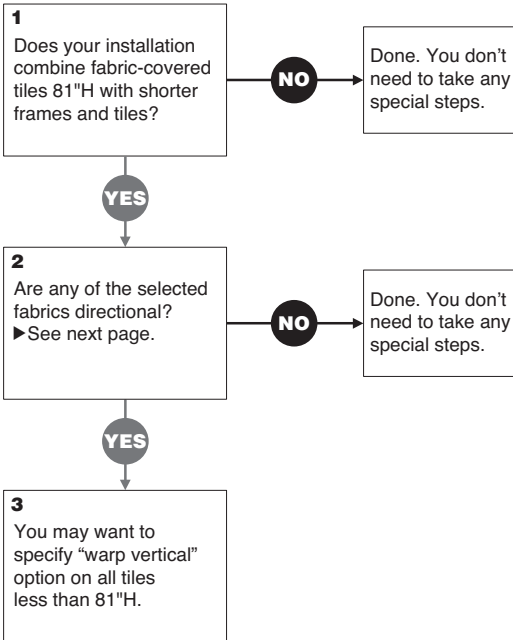


The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.

## Fabric Direction Decision Process



*Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,*

- if they are not going to be used together, or
- if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.

*Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.*

## Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995,

were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.

*Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.*

▶ See table at right.

**Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.**

## Application Topics

**Surface materials consultants** are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

## Price

**No additional cost** to specify warp direction.

**Enhanced Panels**

<b>Fabric</b>		<b>13"H &amp; 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995</b>	<b>13"H &amp; 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After</b>	<b>40"H Tiles</b>	<b>60"H Tiles</b>	<b>81"H Tiles</b>
Abacus <b>E</b>	D	•	H	H	H	•
Alloy	D	•	H	H	H	V
Bariolage	D	•	H	H	H	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Boccie	D	•	H	H	H	•
Buzz2	ND	•	H	H	V	V
Code	D	•	H	H	H	V
Flip: Orbit	D	•	H	H	H	•
Flip: TexHex	D	•	H	H	H	•
Fresco	D	H	HO	HO	HO	V
Latch	D	•	H	H	H	V
Optic	D	•	H	H	H	V
Pianista	D	•	HO	HO	HO	•
Rhythm	D	•	H	H	H	V
Stencil	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Tinsel	D	•	H	H	H	•

- D = Directional
- ND = Non-directional
- H = Warp Horizontal
- HO = Horizontal only
- V = Warp Vertical
- = Not Available
- E** = Established

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	-------------------------------------

#### Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053 Seagull

#### Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand

#### Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle

#### Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HVV Chalk	66WV Chalk

#### Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	-------------------------------------

#### Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

#### Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

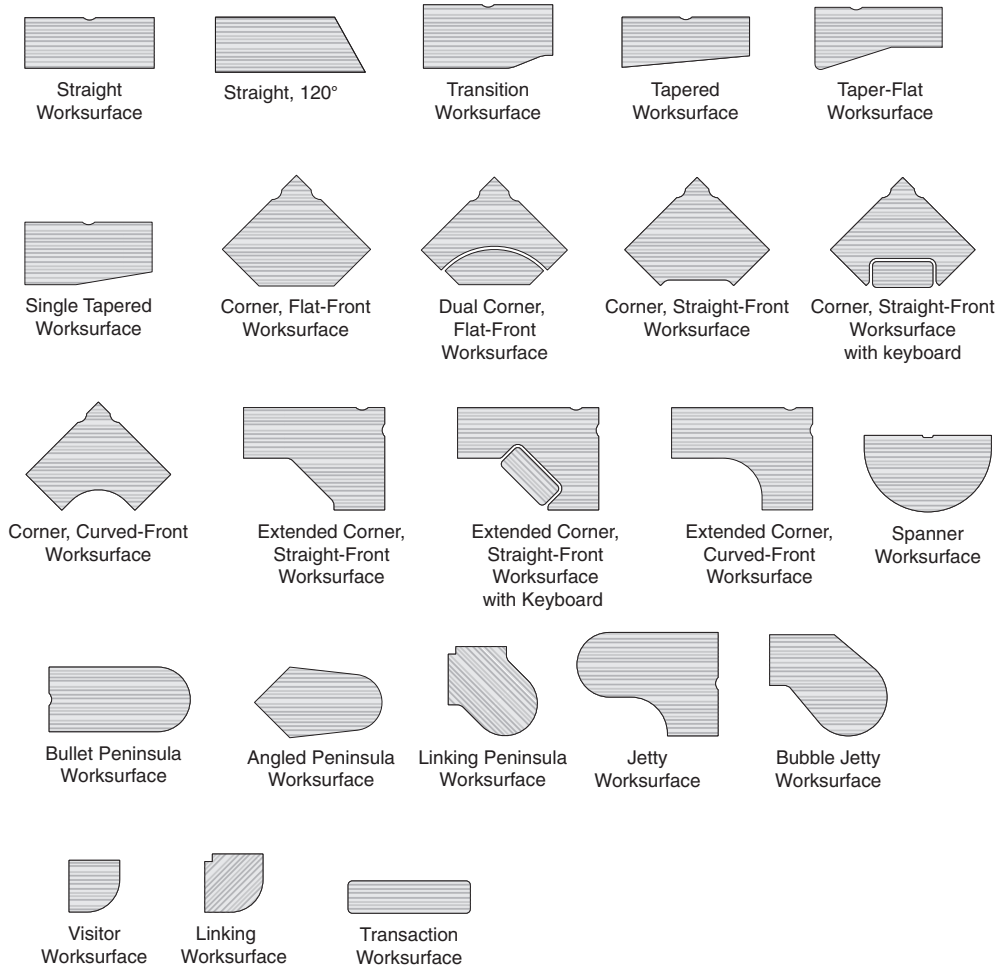
**E** = Established



# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



**Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate**



Straight  
Table



Capsule  
Table



Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



Round  
Table



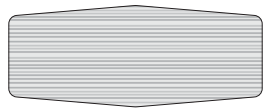
Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval  
Table



Hex Conference  
Table

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

**Natural wood veneers**, unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

**The appearance of wood veneer** may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Straight Worksurface



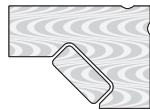
Straight, 120°



Transition Worksurface



Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



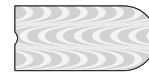
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface with keyboard



Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



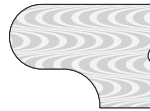
Spanner Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula Worksurface



Linking Peninsula Worksurface



Jetty Worksurface



Bubble Jetty Worksurface



Visitor Worksurface



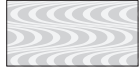
Linking Worksurface



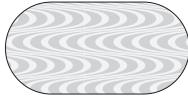
Transaction Worksurface



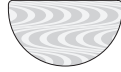
**Universal Tables—Wood Veneer**



Straight  
Table



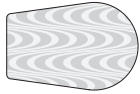
Capsule  
Table



Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



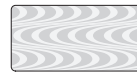
Tapered Peninsula  
Table



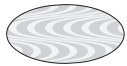
Round  
Table



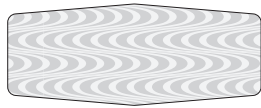
Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

# How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

## Laminate

### Cleaning

**Wiping with a damp cloth** will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

## Wood

### Protection

**Use desk pads and coasters** to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

**Use felt or leather pads** on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

**Lift objects** when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

**Periodically move desk accessories and other objects** kept on the work-surface to ensure even aging.

**Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface** for long periods.

**If you use a protective glass top**, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

**Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.**

**Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity.** Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

### Cleaning

**Keep a supply** of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

#### Dusting

Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

#### Cleaning

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

#### Waxing

Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

#### Hardware

Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

#### Help with Repair and Maintenance

Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

---

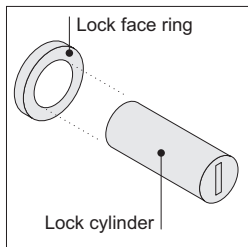
# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>556</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>558</b>

# Lock and Keying Options

## Universal Steel Storage

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Pkt doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

### Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

▶ See below.

#### Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Required to Specify

**Master key random** +\$36 Specify with master key random.

### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

*Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.*

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*

▶ See example at right.

**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

#### Key Random

FR305

FR421

FR305

or

XF1011

XF1042

XF1011

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Key Specific

FR350

FR350

FR350

or

XF1020

XF1020

XF1020

XF  
Master  
Key

#### Key Consecutive

FR350

FR351

FR352

or

XF1020

XF1021

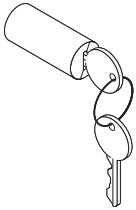
XF1022

XF  
Master  
Key



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Std Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

### Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

### FR Series (Std Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

### Standard Lock Tool

	<b>877102003SR</b>	\$36
--	--------------------	------

### XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

### Master Lock Tool

	<b>877102002SR</b>	\$36
--	--------------------	------

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>800DV12</b>	509	Dividers
<b>800DV6</b>	509	Dividers
<b>800RW</b>	509	Rail
<b>877102002SR</b>	557	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	557	Standard Lock Tool
<b>98765</b>	449	Termination Plate
<b>98766</b>	449	Cable/Fiber Reel
<b>98767</b>	449	Cord Reels
<b>98863</b>	316	Dx Cable Grom
<b>999CHT</b>	450	Wire Clips
<b>AWAG2</b>	447	2½" Round Grommet
<b>AWDR</b>	518	Victor2 Display
<b>AWRF254836</b>	517	Victor2 FS Unit
<b>AWRF256036</b>	517	Victor2 FS Unit
<b>AWRM183636</b>	514	Victor2 Mobile Unit
<b>AWTS</b>	518	Victor2 Tray Shelf
<b>AWVBP</b>	447	Power/Power Box
<b>AWVW</b>	450	Wire Mgr
<b>BADJ</b>	440	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4</b>	440	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4C</b>	440	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJC</b>	440	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BEL2142</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3042</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3060</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3648</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3672</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4278</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4896</b>	437	U Tbl Oval
<b>BFK2448</b>	430	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3060</b>	430	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3672</b>	430	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4284</b>	430	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4896</b>	430	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFP2736</b>	432	U Tbl Pnl
<b>BFR30</b>	434	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR36</b>	434	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR42</b>	434	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR48</b>	434	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR54</b>	434	U Tbl Round
<b>BFRQ24</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ30</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ36</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ42</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ48</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ54</b>	435	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRR3660</b>	436	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3666</b>	436	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3672</b>	436	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4284</b>	436	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4896</b>	436	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFS2430</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2436</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2442</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2448</b>	429	U Tbl Str

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>BFS2454</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2460</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2466</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2472</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2478</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3036</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3042</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3048</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3054</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3060</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3066</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3072</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3078</b>	429	U Tbl Str
<b>BFSP48</b>	431	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP52</b>	431	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP60</b>	431	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP64</b>	431	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFTP48</b>	433	U Tbl Taprd Pnl
<b>BFTP60</b>	433	U Tbl Taprd Pnl
<b>BHEX3660</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX3666</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX3672</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX4296</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48120</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48150</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48180</b>	438	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHHCX</b>	398	Connector
<b>BHHCY</b>	398	Connector
<b>BHHCZ</b>	398	Connector
<b>BPL</b>	441	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPL4</b>	441	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPL4C</b>	441	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPLC</b>	441	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BT26</b>	439	U Tbl Base
<b>BT36</b>	439	U Tbl Base
<b>BX26</b>	439	U Tbl Base
<b>BX36</b>	439	U Tbl Base
<b>CBRKTS</b>	302	Flr Anchor Bracket
<b>DVSS2912</b>	444	Divisio Side Screen
<b>FMVF</b>	399	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
<b>GQTUHCX</b>	398	Connector
<b>GQTUHCY</b>	398	Connector
<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	398	Connector
<b>HSCB</b>	403	Mounting Brkt Pkg
<b>HSOCB</b>	403	Mounting Brkt Pkg
<b>KDIV02</b>	510	Bookends
<b>KDIV20</b>	510	Bookends
<b>L52FT</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L52FTCHI</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L52FTS</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L52FTY</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L53FT</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L53FTCHI</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L53FTS</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L53FTY</b>	530	Bottomline

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>L54FT</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L54FTCHI</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L54FTS</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>L54FTY</b>	530	Bottomline
<b>LLL17</b>	532	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL17YA</b>	532	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL17YB</b>	532	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL31</b>	532	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL31YB</b>	532	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL44</b>	533	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL44YB</b>	533	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL58</b>	533	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LLL58YB</b>	533	LED Lnr Shlf Lgt
<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	557	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	557	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	557	Lock Cylinder
<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	557	Lock Cylinder
<b>LS1FSC</b>	529	Daisy Chain Cord
<b>LS6FSC</b>	529	Daisy Chain Cord
<b>LSL18</b>	531	LED Light
<b>LSL18YA</b>	531	LED Light
<b>LSL18YB</b>	531	LED Light
<b>LSM24K</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM24KC</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM24KD</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM36K</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM36KC</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM36KD</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM48K</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM48KC</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>LSM48KD</b>	528	Standard Light
<b>PTDMGB1</b>	446	Power Sphere
<b>PTDMGB3</b>	446	Pwr Comm Sphere
<b>PTRSGB1</b>	447	Power Comm Port
<b>RAACT1</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACT2</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACT3</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW1</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW2</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW3</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW30</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW36</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW4</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW42</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW5</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW6</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW7</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACW8</b>	512	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWD</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWE</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWF</b>	511	Counterweight Pkg
<b>RAACWR</b>	511	CW Retro Kit
<b>RAANBRK</b>	512	Anchor Bracket Pkg
<b>RAHF30</b>	508	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>RAHF36</b>	508	Hanging Folder Bars

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RAHF42</b>	508	Hanging Folder Bars	<b>RBB24MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD18245LD_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RASTDIV30</b>	510	Shelf Div Assembly	<b>RBB24QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RDD18245RC_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RASTDIV36</b>	510	Shelf Div Assembly	<b>RBB24WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RDD18245RD_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RASTDIV42</b>	510	Shelf Div Assembly	<b>RBB30LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448LA_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL18108_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448LB_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1860_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RDD242448RA_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1866_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB30WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448RB_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1872_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB36LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448LA_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1878_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB36MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448LB_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1884_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB36QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RDD242448RA_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1890_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB36WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RDD242448RB_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL1896_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB42LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD24245LC_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL24108_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB42MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD24245LD_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL2460_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB42QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RDD24245RC_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL2466_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB42WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RDD24245RD_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower
<b>RATCL2472_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB48LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDIV</b>	472	Dividers
<b>RATCL2490_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB48MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDV1506</b>	507	Dividers
<b>RATCL2496_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB48QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RDV1512</b>	507	Dividers
<b>RATCL3636_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB48WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RDV151210</b>	507	Dividers
<b>RATCL3672_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB60LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHK24</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCL4836_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB60MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHK30</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCL4872_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB60QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RHK36</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1860_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB60WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RHK42</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1866_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB66LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHK48</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1872_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB66MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHK60</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1878_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB66QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RHK66</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1884_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB66WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RHK72</b>	469	Hutch Kit
<b>RATCW1890_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHKCM</b>	470	Hutch Kit Cable Mngr
<b>RATCW1896_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72MON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RHKESB</b>	470	Hutch Connector Brkt
<b>RATCW2460_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72QMON</b>	465	U Over the Case B	<b>RLF18301_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RATCW2466_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBB72WMON</b>	468	U In the Case B	<b>RLF18301A_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATCW2472_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18301B_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATCW2490_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18301C_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATCW2496_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18301D_</b>	481	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATF1830F</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18302_</b>	481	U Lat File
<b>RATF1830P</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18303_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATF1836F</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18304_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATF1836P</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	473	Wall Bracket	<b>RLF18305_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATF1842F</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RBKVOFM</b>	473	Vert OM Brkt	<b>RLF18361_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RATF1842P</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RCHE1715</b>	461	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18361A_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATF2430F</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RCHE1830</b>	482	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18361B_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATF2430P</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RCHE1836</b>	482	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18361C_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATF2436F</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RCHE1842</b>	482	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18361D_</b>	481	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATF2436P</b>	503	Steel Security Top	<b>RCHE2315</b>	461	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18362_</b>	481	U Lat File
<b>RATL1830_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RCHE2430</b>	482	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18363_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATL1836_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RCHE2436</b>	482	Bsc Cushion E	<b>RLF18364_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATL1842_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448LA_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18365_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RATL2430_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448LB_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18421_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RATL2436_</b>	504	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448RA_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18421A_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATW1830_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD182448RB_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18421B_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATW1836_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244LA_</b>	492	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18421C_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATW1842_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244LB_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18421D_</b>	481	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RATW2430_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244RA_</b>	494	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18422_</b>	481	U Lat File
<b>RATW2436_</b>	505	Square Edge Top	<b>RDD18244RB_</b>	495	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18423_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RBB24LMON</b>	467	U In the Case B	<b>RDD18245LC_</b>	493	U Dual Dr Tower	<b>RLF18424_</b>	499	U Lat File



Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RLF18425_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24301A_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301B_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301C_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24301D_</b>	481	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24302_</b>	481	U Lat File
<b>RLF24303_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24304_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24305_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24361A_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361B_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361C_</b>	480	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24361D_</b>	481	U 1.5-High Lat File
<b>RLF24362_</b>	481	U Lat File
<b>RLF24363_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24364_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RLF24365_</b>	499	U Lat File
<b>RPCW</b>	425, 455	U Ped Counterwght
<b>RPDC1830_</b>	484	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC1836_</b>	484	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC1842_</b>	484	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC2430_</b>	484	Cushion Top
<b>RPDC2436_</b>	484	Cushion Top
<b>RPF1827A_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF1827B_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2427A_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF2427B_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3027A_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPF3027B_</b>	453	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RPM1821C_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM1827A_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM1827B_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2421C_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2427A_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPM2427B_</b>	460	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RPULL15W</b>	511	Wd Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL30W</b>	511	Wd Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL36W</b>	511	Wd Drawer Pull
<b>RPULL42W</b>	511	Wd Drawer Pull
<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	456	U Conv Kit
<b>RPXDPT</b>	508	Pencil Tray
<b>RPXDRS</b>	508	Reference Shelf
<b>RPXFMONFP</b>	454	U Ped Filler
<b>RPXFMONPP</b>	454	U Ped Filler
<b>RPXFMONPPOM</b>	454	U Ped Filler
<b>RPXTC24F</b>	460	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTC24P</b>	460	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	460	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	460	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RQS182448LA_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RQS182448RA_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS18244LA_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS18244RA_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS18245LC_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS18245RC_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS242448LA_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS242448RA_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS24244LA_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS24244RA_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS24245LC_</b>	488	U Open Side Tower
<b>RQS24245RC_</b>	489	U Open Side Tower
<b>RSB36LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB36MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB36WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB42LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB42MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB42WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB48LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB48MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB48WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB60LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB60MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB60WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB66LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB66MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB66WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB72LMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSB72MON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Stl Ft
<b>RSB72WMON</b>	463	U Sldg Dr B w/Wd Ft
<b>RSC18301A_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18361A_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18421A_</b>	479	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSH24MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH30MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH36MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH42MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH48MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH60MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSH72MON</b>	471	U Shelf
<b>RSS24MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS30MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS36MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS42MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS48MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS60MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS72MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS96MON</b>	474	Slim Shelf
<b>RXADRL15</b>	507	Rails
<b>RXADRL24</b>	509	Rails
<b>RXADRL2442</b>	509	Rails
<b>RXSA2415</b>	506	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSA3015</b>	506	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	506	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSG2415</b>	506	Adj Glass Shelf
<b>RXSG3015</b>	506	Adj Glass Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS714WSP</b>	402	U Support Plate
<b>TS71USBX</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS71USBY</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS71USBZ</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS720WSP</b>	402	U Support Plate
<b>TS72USBX</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS72USBY</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS72USBZ</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS73USBX</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS73USBY</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS73USBZ</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS74USBX</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS74USBY</b>	312	USB Receptacle
<b>TS7STDIV</b>	472	Dividers
<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT48</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT51</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT54</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT60</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT63</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT66</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	402	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WWM</b>	448	U WS Wire Mgr
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	448	Grommet Pkg
<b>UADJ</b>	409	U Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4</b>	409	U Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4C</b>	409	U Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJ4M</b>	409	U Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJC</b>	409	U Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>UADJCOL</b>	410	Adj Column
<b>UC114242</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC124242</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC214242</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC223636</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC224242</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC224848</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC226060</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC334242</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UC334848</b>	363	U Cor WS, Front—CD
<b>UCC113636</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC114242</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC114848</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC124242</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC214242</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC223636</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC224242</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC224848</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC226060</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC334242</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCC334848</b>	365	U Cor WS, Ft—CD
<b>UCF223636</b>	361	U Cr, FT-Frt WS—CD
<b>UCF224242</b>	361	U Cr, FT-Frt WS—CD
<b>UCF224848</b>	361	U Cr, FT-Frt WS—CD
<b>UCF334242</b>	361	U Cr, FT-Frt WS—CD



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UCF334848</b>	361	U Cr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2382R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	502	Connector
<b>UCL</b>	408	U Dbl Post C-Leg	<b>UEC2386R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	502	Connector
<b>UCOL</b>	410	Column	<b>UEC3208L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UHDPL</b>	408	U Dbl Post Leg
<b>UCS</b>	421	Corner Support	<b>UEC3228L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UHPL</b>	408	U Post Leg
<b>UDC334848</b>	362	U Dual Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3268L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2430L</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UDPL</b>	408	U Dbl Post Leg	<b>UEC3280R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2430R</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE18</b>	419	End Support	<b>UEC3282R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2436L</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2202L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3286R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2436R</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2208L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3308L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2442L</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2220R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3328L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2442R</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2222L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3368L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2448L</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2222R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3380R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJBC2448R</b>	376	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UE2226R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3382R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC2382R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2228L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3386R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UJC2386R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2262L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UES18</b>	419	Cnr Shelf	<b>UJC2388R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2268L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UES24</b>	419	Cnr Shelf	<b>UJC3228L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2280R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UES30</b>	419	Cnr Shelf	<b>UJC3268L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2282R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFB</b>	424	Flush-Mount Bracket	<b>UJC3288L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2286R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC24</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UJC3328L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2308L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC24LHMON</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UJC3368L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2328L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC24NF</b>	407	Infill for FO Legs	<b>UJC3382R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2368L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC24RHMON</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UJC3386R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2380R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC24T</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UJC3388L</b>	374	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2382R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC30</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UJC3388R</b>	375	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UE2386R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC30LHMON</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>ULC2727</b>	379	U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD
<b>UE24</b>	419	End Support	<b>UFC30NF</b>	407	Infill for FO Legs	<b>UMCR18</b>	424	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UE30</b>	419	End Support	<b>UFC30RHMON</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UMCR36</b>	424	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UE3208L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFC30T</b>	406	FO Closed Loop	<b>UMCR9</b>	424	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UE3228L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFH24LHMON</b>	406	FO Half Loop	<b>UMF15</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3268L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFH24RHMON</b>	406	FO Half Loop	<b>UMF18</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3280R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFH30LHMON</b>	406	FO Half Loop	<b>UMF21</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3282R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFH30RHMON</b>	406	FO Half Loop	<b>UMF24</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3286R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFP</b>	406	FO Post Loop	<b>UMF27</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3308L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF30</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3328L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24LHMON</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF33</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3368L</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24NF</b>	407	Infill for FO Legs	<b>UMF36</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3380R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24RHMON</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF39</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3382R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ24T</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF42</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UE3386R</b>	367	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF45</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2202L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30LHMON</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF48</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2208L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30NF</b>	407	Infill for FO Legs	<b>UMF51</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2220R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30RHMON</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF54</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2222L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFQ30T</b>	406	FO Open Loop	<b>UMF57</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2222R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS1610H</b>	406	FO Inter Support	<b>UMF60</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2226R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS1615H</b>	406	FO Inter Support	<b>UMF9</b>	423	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UEC2228L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS24MON</b>	405	OM Wkfs-to-Pnl Conn	<b>UMH15</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2262L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS30MON</b>	405	OM Wrfs-to-Pnl Conn	<b>UMH18</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2268L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS36MON</b>	405	OM Wrfs-to-Pnl Conn	<b>UMH21</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2280R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS42MON</b>	405	OM Wrfs-to-Pnl Conn	<b>UMH24</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2282R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFS48MON</b>	405	OM Wrfs-to-Pnl Conn	<b>UMH27</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2286R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSMEDLHMON</b>	502	Connector	<b>UMH30</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2308L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSMEDRRHMON</b>	502	Connector	<b>UMH33</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2328L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTALLHMON</b>	502	Connector	<b>UMH36</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2368L</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTALLRHMON</b>	502	Connector	<b>UMH39</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UEC2380R</b>	369	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UFSTB</b>	483	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt	<b>UMH42</b>	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UMH45	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US2484	342	U Str WS CD	UTR1648M	394	U Sys Trans Wksf
UMH48	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US2490	342	U Str WS CD	UTR1660M	394	U Sys Trans Wksf
UMH51	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US2496	342	U Str WS CD	UTT1248	358	U Taprd WS CD
UMH54	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US3024	342	U Str WS CD	UTT1260	358	U Taprd WS CD
UMH57	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US3030	342	U Str WS CD	UTT1272	358	U Taprd WS CD
UMH60	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US3036	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2148	358	U Taprd WS CD
UMH9	422	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl	US3042	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2160	358	U Taprd WS CD
UNPL	408	U Post Leg	US3048	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2172	358	U Taprd WS CD
UNPL4	408	U Post Leg	US3054	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2348	358	U Taprd WS CD
UNPL4C	408	U Post Leg	US3060	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2360	358	U Taprd WS CD
UNPL4M	408	U Post Leg	US3066	342	U Str WS CD	UTT2372	358	U Taprd WS CD
UNPLC	408	U Post Leg	US3072	342	U Str WS CD	UTT3248	358	U Taprd WS CD
UPA2448	371	U Angled Pnl WS CD	US3660	342	U Str WS CD	UTT3260	358	U Taprd WS CD
UPA2460	371	U Angled Pnl WS CD	US3666	342	U Str WS CD	UTT3272	358	U Taprd WS CD
UPA3048	371	U Angled Pnl WS CD	US3672	342	U Str WS CD	UTTF1260	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPA3060	371	U Angled Pnl WS CD	USPC47	370	U Spnr WS CD	UTTF1272	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPAC2748	372	U Ang Penin WS, CD	USPC51	370, 390	U Spnr WS CD/FD	UTTF1360	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC2448	354	Bullet Pnl WS CD/FD	USPC59	370	U Spnr WS CD	UTTF1372	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC2460	354	Bullet Pnl WS CD/FD	USPC63	370, 390	U Spnr WS CD/FD	UTTF2160	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC2466	354	Bullet Pnl WS CD/FD	UST1260	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2172	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC2472	354	Bullet Pnl WS CD/FD	UST1272	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2360	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC3048	354	Bullet Pnl WS CD/FD	UST2160	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF2372	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC3060	354	U Blt Penn WS, CD	UST2172	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3160	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC3066	354	U Blt Penn WS, CD	UST2360	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3172	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPBC3072	354	U Blt Penn WS, CD	UST2372	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3260	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPL	408	U Post Leg	UST3260	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTF3272	359	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UPL4	408	U Post Leg	UST3272	360	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	UTTRC	397	Cord and Plug
UPL4C	408	U Post Leg	USWS	347	U Str WS PM	UTTRCN	397	Cord and Plug
UPL4M	408	U Post Leg	USWSK	347	U Str WS PM	UTTRHW	397	Hardwire Power
UPLC	408	U Post Leg	USWSS	351	U Str WS PM	UTTRHWN	397	Hardwire Power
UPS24	420	Pnl Support	USWSSW	347	Strgt Wkf w/Stt Eg PM	UTTRM	397	Modular Power
UPS30	420	Pnl Support	USWSSWS	351	Strgt Wkf w/Stt Eg PM	UTTRMN	397	Modular Power
US1824	341	U Str WS CD	UT1236R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1830	341	U Str WS CD	UT1242R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC2424R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1836	341	U Str WS CD	UT1248R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1842	341	U Str WS CD	UT1254R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC2430R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1848	341	U Str WS CD	UT1260R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1854	341	U Str WS CD	UT2136L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC2436R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1860	341	U Str WS CD	UT2142L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1866	341	U Str WS CD	UT2148L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC2442R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1872	341	U Str WS CD	UT2154L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1878	341	U Str WS CD	UT2160L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC2448R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1884	341	U Str WS CD	UT2336R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1890	341	U Str WS CD	UT2342R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC3030R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US1896	341	U Str WS CD	UT2348R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2424	341	U Str WS CD	UT2354R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC3036R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2430	342	U Str WS CD	UT2360R	357	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2436	342	U Str WS CD	UT3236L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC3042R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2442	342	U Str WS CD	UT3242L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048L	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2448	342	U Str WS CD	UT3248L	356	U Trans WS CD	UVC3048R	379	U Visitor Wksf
US2454	342	U Str WS CD	UT3254L	356	U Trans WS CD	WCC113636	386	U Corner Wksf
US2460	342	U Str WS CD	UT3260L	356	U Trans WS CD	WCC114242	386	U Corner Wksf
US2466	342	U Str WS CD	UTR1630M	394	U Sys Trans Wksf	WCC114848	386	U Corner Wksf
US2472	342	U Str WS CD	UTR1636M	394	U Sys Trans Wksf	WCC124242	386	U Corner Wksf
US2478	342	U Str WS CD	UTR1642M	394	U Sys Trans Wksf	WCC214242	386	U Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>WCC223636</b>	386	U Corner Wksf	<b>WLC2727</b>	393	U Linking WS FD	<b>WT2348</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCC224242</b>	386	U Corner Wksf	<b>WLC3333</b>	393	U Linking WS FD	<b>WT2354</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCC224848</b>	386	U Corner Wksf	<b>WPA2448</b>	391	U Angled Pnl WS FD	<b>WT2360</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCC334242</b>	386	U Corner Wksf	<b>WPA2460</b>	391	U Angled Pnl WS FD	<b>WT3236</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCC334848</b>	386	U Corner Wksf	<b>WPA3048</b>	391	U Angled Pnl WS FD	<b>WT3242</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCF223636</b>	384	U CNR, Ft-Fr WS FD	<b>WPA3060</b>	391	U Angled Pnl WS FD	<b>WT3248</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCF224242</b>	384	U CNR, Ft-Fr WS FD	<b>WS1824</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WT3254</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCF224848</b>	384	U CNR, Ft-Fr WS FD	<b>WS1830</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WT3260</b>	380	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WCF334242</b>	384	U CNR, Ft-Fr WS FD	<b>WS1836</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT1248</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WCF334848</b>	384	U CNR, Ft-Fr WS FD	<b>WS1842</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT1260</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WDC334848</b>	385	U Dual Corner Wksf	<b>WS1848</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT1272</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC224260</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1848</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2148</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC224272</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1854</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2160</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC224860</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1860</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2172</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC224872</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1866</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2172</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC226042</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1872</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2348</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC226048</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1878</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2360</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC227242</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1878</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT2372</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC227248</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1884</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT3248</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC234260</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1890</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT3260</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC234272</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS1896</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTT3272</b>	381	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WEC234860</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2424</b>	341	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF1260</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC234872</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2430</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF1272</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC236042</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2436</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF1360</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC236048</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2442</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF1372</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC237242</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2448</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF2160</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC237248</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2454</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF2172</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC324260</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2460</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF2360</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC324272</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2466</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF2372</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC324860</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2472</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF3160</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC324872</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2478</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF3172</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC326042</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2484</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF3260</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC326048</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2490</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WTTF3272</b>	382	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WEC327242</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS2496</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC2424L</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC327248</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3024</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC2424R</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC334260</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3030</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC2430L</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC334272</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3036</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC2430R</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC334860</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3042</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC3030L</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC334872</b>	389	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3048</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>WVC3030R</b>	393	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WEC336042</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3054</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>Z1BDT</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WEC336048</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3060</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>Z1BDTN</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WEC337242</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3066</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>Z1TPI12</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WEC337248</b>	388	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>WS3072</b>	342	U Str WS FD	<b>Z1TPI12N</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ234866R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WSPC4824</b>	390	U Spnr WS FD	<b>Z1TPI24</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ234872R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WSPC5126</b>	370, 390	U Spnr WS CD/FD	<b>Z1TPI24N</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ234878R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WSPC6030</b>	390	U Spnr WS FD	<b>Z2BDT</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WJ326648L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WSPC6332</b>	370, 390	U Spnr WS CD/FD	<b>Z2BDTN</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WJ327248L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST1260</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z2TPI12</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ327848L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST1272</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z2TPI12N</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ334866R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST2160</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z2TPI24</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ334872R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST2172</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z2TPI24N</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ334878R</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST2360</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z3BDT</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WJ336648L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST2372</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z3BDTN</b>	309	Modular Harness
<b>WJ337248L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST3260</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z3TPI12</b>	308	Power Harness
<b>WJ337848L</b>	392	Jetty Worksurface FD	<b>WST3272</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z3TPI12N</b>	308	Power Harness
			<b>WST3260</b>	383	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD	<b>Z3TPI24</b>	308	Power Harness

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
Z3TP124N	308	Power Harness	ZB2BPNY30	307	Power Infeed	ZB3PTR24	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZAAH	335	Art Hook	ZB2BPNY30N	307	Power Infeed	ZB3PTR24N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPI12	306	Power Infeed	ZB2BPNYN	307	Power Infeed	ZB3PTR30	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPI6	306	Power Infeed	ZB2PJ12	309	Modular Jumper	ZB3PTR30N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPISF12	306	Power Infeed	ZB2PJ12N	309	Modular Jumper	ZB3PTR36	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPISF6	306	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PTR36N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY	307	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR18N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PTR42	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY30	307	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PTR42N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNY30N	307	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR24N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PTR48	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1BPNYN	307	Power Infeed	ZB2PTR30	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PTR48N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PJ12	309	Modular Jumper	ZB2PTR30N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW24	304	Powerkit
ZB1PJ12N	309	Modular Jumper	ZB2PTR36	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW24N	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR18	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR36N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW30	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR18N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR42	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW30N	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR24	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR42N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW36	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR24N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW36N	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR30	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PTR48N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB3PW42	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR30N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24	304	Powerkit	ZB3PW42N	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR36	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW24N	304	Powerkit	ZB3PW48	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR36N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30	304	Powerkit	ZB3PW48N	304	Powerkit
ZB1PTR42	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW30N	304	Powerkit	ZB3R1IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PTR42N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW36	304	Powerkit	ZB3R1IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PTR48	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW36N	304	Powerkit	ZB3R1SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PTR48N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZB2PW42	304	Powerkit	ZB3R1SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PW24	304	Powerkit	ZB2PW42N	304	Powerkit	ZB3R2IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PW24N	304	Powerkit	ZB2PW48	304	Powerkit	ZB3R2IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PW30	304	Powerkit	ZB2PW48N	304	Powerkit	ZB3R2SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PW30N	304	Powerkit	ZB2R1IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3R2SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PW36	304	Powerkit	ZB2R1IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3R3IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PW36N	304	Powerkit	ZB2R1SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3R3IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PW42	304	Powerkit	ZB2R1SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3R3SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1PW42N	304	Powerkit	ZB2R2IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3R3SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1PW48	304	Powerkit	ZB2R2IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBC18	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1PW48N	304	Powerkit	ZB2R2SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC24	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1R1IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R2SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBC30	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1R1IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R3IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC36	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1R1SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R3IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBC42	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1R1SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R3SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBC48	314	Plain Base Cover
ZB1R2IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R3SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBES	400	UN Sys Sd Supt Brkt
ZB1R2IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R4IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBFOME38	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R2SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R4IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBFOME45	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R2SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB2R4SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZBFOME55	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R3IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB2R4SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZBFOME65	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R3IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3BPI12	306	Power Infeed	ZBFOME86	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R3SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3BPI6	306	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW38	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R3SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3BPISF12	306	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW45	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R4IG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3BPISF6	306	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW55	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R4IGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3BPNY	307	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW65	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R4SG	311	15-Amp Receptacle	ZB3BPNY30	307	Power Infeed	ZBFOMW86	282	Frame Attach Brkt
ZB1R4SGH	311	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt	ZB3BPNY30N	307	Power Infeed	ZBRKTBR	525	Brkt Pkg for Healthcr
ZB2BPI12	306	Power Infeed	ZB3BPNYN	307	Power Infeed	ZBRKTMF	525	Millwork Fac Brkt Pkg
ZB2BPI6	306	Power Infeed	ZB3PJ12	309	Modular Jumper	ZBTP	402	UN Sys OM Tie Plate
ZB2BPISF12	306	Power Infeed	ZB3PJ12N	309	Modular Jumper	ZBWOM	401	UN Sys OM Wksf Brkt
ZB2BPISF6	306	Power Infeed	ZB3PTR18	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAL	400	UN Sys Adj-Hgt Cntrl
ZB2BPNY	307	Power Infeed	ZB3PTR18N	305	Pass-Thru Powerkit	ZCAR	400	UN Sys Adj-Hgt Cntrl



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>ZCC</b>	315	Cable Carrier	<b>ZFE1886</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4831</b>	520	E Std Fr for Healthcr
<b>ZCHIBOXB</b>	310	Chicago Junction Box	<b>ZFE2410</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFE4838</b>	279	Encd Std Fr
<b>ZCHIBOXB30</b>	310	Chicago Junction Box	<b>ZFE2420</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFE4838DC</b>	279	Encd Std Fr
<b>ZCSLVE</b>	316	Cable Sleeves	<b>ZFE2431</b>	520	E Std Fr for Healthcr	<b>ZFE4845</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr
<b>ZD3086LH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2438</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFE4845DC</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr
<b>ZD3086RH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2438DC</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFE4855</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr
<b>ZD3686LH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2445</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4855DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr
<b>ZD3686RH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2445DC</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4865</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr
<b>ZD4286LH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2455</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4865DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr
<b>ZD4286RH</b>	284	Dr	<b>ZFE2455DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4886</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr
<b>ZDF3086LH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE2465</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4886DC</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr
<b>ZDF3086RH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE2465DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFF18</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDF3686LH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE2486</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFF24</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDF3686RH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE2486DC</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFF30</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDF4286LH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE3010</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFF36</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDF4286RH</b>	283	Dr Frame	<b>ZFE3020</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFF42</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDHC24</b>	316	Desk-Hgt Cavity	<b>ZFE3031</b>	520	E Std Fr for Healthcr	<b>ZFF48</b>	278	Horizontal Filler Strip
<b>ZDHC30</b>	316	Desk-Hgt Cavity	<b>ZFE3038</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM1838</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZDHC36</b>	316	Desk-Hgt Cavity	<b>ZFE3038DC</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM1838DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZDHC42</b>	316	Desk-Hgt Cavity	<b>ZFE3045</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1838OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZDHC48</b>	316	Desk-Hgt Cavity	<b>ZFE3045DC</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1845</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZDL</b>	284	Dr Lever Set	<b>ZFE3055</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1845DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZDLL</b>	284	Dr Lever Set	<b>ZFE3055DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1845OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZE91903</b>	401	Flush-Mount Bracket	<b>ZFE3065</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1855</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP24LH</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3065DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1855DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP24LHOM</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3086</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1855OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP24RH</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3086DC</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM1865</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP24RHOM</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3610</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM1865DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP30LH</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3620</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM1865OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP30LHOM</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3631</b>	520	E Std Fr for Healthcr	<b>ZFM1886</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP30RH</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3638</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM1886DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZEP30RHOM</b>	404	UN Sys OM End Pnl	<b>ZFE3638DC</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM1886OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET06</b>	524	End Trim	<b>ZFE3645</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2438</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET07</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE3645DC</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2438DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET10</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE3655</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2438DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET14</b>	524	End Trim	<b>ZFE3655DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2438OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET17</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE3665</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2445</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET20</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE3665DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2445DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET24</b>	524	End Trim	<b>ZFE3686</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2445DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET28</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE3686DC</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2445OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET30</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4210</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM2455</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET31</b>	524	End Trim	<b>ZFE4220</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM2455DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET34</b>	524	End Trim	<b>ZFE4231</b>	520	E Std Fr for Healthcr	<b>ZFM2455DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET38</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4238</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM2455OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET40</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4238DC</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFM2465</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET45</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4245</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2465DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET55</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4245DC</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2465DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET65</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4255</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2465OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZET86</b>	301	Vertical End Trim	<b>ZFE4255DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2486</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1810</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFE4265</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2486DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1820</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFE4265DC</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2486DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1838</b>	279	Encd Std Fr	<b>ZFE4286</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM2486OB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1845</b>	279	Encd Two-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4286DC</b>	279	Encd Four-Hg Fr	<b>ZFM3038</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1855</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4810</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM3038DC</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame
<b>ZFE1865</b>	279	Encd Three-Hg Fr	<b>ZFE4820</b>	280	Encd Sgl Fr	<b>ZFM3038DCOB</b>	277	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM3038OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3638	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3045	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4286OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3638DC	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3045DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3645	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3045DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3645DC	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3045OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3655	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3055	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4838OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3655DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3055DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3665	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3055DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3665DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3055OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3686	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3065	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4845OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3686DC	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3065DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4210	280	EOM Single Frame
ZFM3065DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4220	280	EOM Single Frame
ZFM3065OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4238	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3086	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4855OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4238DC	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3086DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4245	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3086DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4245DC	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3086OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4255	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3638	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4865OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4255DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3638DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4886	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3638DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4886DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4265DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3638OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4886DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4286	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3645	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFM4886OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM4286DC	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3645DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1810	280	Encd Sgl Fr	ZFOM4810	280	EOM Single Frame
ZFM3645DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1820	280	Encd Sgl Fr	ZFOM4820	280	EOM Single Frame
ZFM3645OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1838	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4838	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3655	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1845	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4838DC	281	EOM Frame
ZFM3655DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1855	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4845	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3655DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1865	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4845DC	281	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFM3655OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM1886	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4855	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3665	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2410	280	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4855DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3665DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2420	280	EOM Single Frame	ZFOM4865	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3665DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2438	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4865DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFM3665OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2438DC	281	EOM Frame	ZFOM4886	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3686	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2445	281	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFOM4886DC	281	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFM3686DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2445DC	281	EOM Two-High Frm	ZFP	314	Filler Plate
ZFM3686DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2455	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZFTE	335	E Tile Remov Tool
ZFM3686OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2455DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST18	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4238	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2465	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST24	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4238DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2465DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZGLST30	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4238DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2486	281	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST36	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4238OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM2486DC	281	EOM Four-High Frm	ZGLST42	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4245	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3010	280	EOM Single Frame	ZGLST48	334	Fmls Glass Stacker
ZFM4245DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3020	280	EOM Single Frame	ZJI22	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr
ZFM4245DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3038	281	EOM Frame	ZJI33	299	I-Junction
ZFM4245OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3038DC	281	EOM Frame	ZJI44	299	I-Junction
ZFM4255	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3045	281	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI45	299	I-Junction
ZFM4255DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3045DC	281	EOM Two-High Frm	ZJI46	299	I-Junction
ZFM4255DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3055	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI48	299	I-Junction
ZFM4255OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3055DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI55	299	I-Junction
ZFM4265	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3065	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI56	299	I-Junction
ZFM4265DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3065DC	281	EOM Three-High Frm	ZJI58	299	I-Junction
ZFM4265DCOB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3086	281	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI66	299	I-Junction
ZFM4265OB	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3086DC	281	EOM Four-High Frm	ZJI68	299	I-Junction
ZFM4286	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3610	280	EOM Single Frame	ZJI88	299	I-Junction
ZFM4286DC	277	E Monolithic Frame	ZFOM3620	280	EOM Single Frame	ZJL22R	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>ZJL23R</b>	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr	<b>ZJT433</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4445</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL24R</b>	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr	<b>ZJT443</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4446</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL25R</b>	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr	<b>ZJT444</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4448</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL26R</b>	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr	<b>ZJT455</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4455</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL33C</b>	289	Chamfered L-Junction	<b>ZJT456</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4456</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL33R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT458</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4458</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL33S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT466</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4466</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL34C</b>	289	Chamfered L-Junction	<b>ZJT468</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4468</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL34R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT488</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4488</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL34S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT533</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4545</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL35C</b>	289	Chamfered L-Junction	<b>ZJT544</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4546</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL35R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT553</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4548</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL35S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT555</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4556</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL36C</b>	289	Chamfered L-Junction	<b>ZJT555</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4558</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL36R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT566</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4566</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL36S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT568</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4568</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL38C</b>	289	Chamfered L-Junction	<b>ZJT588</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4588</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL38R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT633</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4646</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL38S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT644</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4648</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL44C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT654</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4656</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL44R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT655</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4658</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL44S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT663</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4668</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL45C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT664</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4688</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL45R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT665</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4848</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL45S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT666</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4858</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL46C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT688</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4868</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL46R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT833</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5554</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL46S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT844</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5555</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL48C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT854</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5556</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL48R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT855</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5558</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL48S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT864</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5566</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL55C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT865</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5568</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL55R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT866</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5588</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL55S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT883</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5656</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL56C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT884</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5658</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL56R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJT885</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5668</b>	295	X-Junction
<b>ZJL56S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJT886</b>	291	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5688</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL58C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJT888</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX5858</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL58R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJV33</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX5868</b>	294	X-Junction
<b>ZJL58S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJV44</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6664</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL66C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJV45</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6665</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL66R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJV46</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6666</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL66S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJV48</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6668</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL68C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJV55</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6688</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL68R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJV56</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX6868</b>	293	X-Junction
<b>ZJL68S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJV58</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX8884</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL88C</b>	289	Chamf L-Junction	<b>ZJV66</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX8885</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL88R</b>	288	Radius L-Junction	<b>ZJV68</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX8886</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJL88S</b>	287	Square L-Junction	<b>ZJV88</b>	298	V-Junction	<b>ZJX8888</b>	292	X-Junction
<b>ZJT222</b>	523	Fr Jct Kit for Healthcr	<b>ZJX3333</b>	292	X-Junction	<b>ZJY333</b>	296	Y-Junction
<b>ZJT333</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX3334</b>	293	X-Junction	<b>ZJY444</b>	296	Y-Junction
<b>ZJT344</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX3344</b>	293	X-Junction	<b>ZJY445</b>	296	Y-Junction
<b>ZJT355</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX3434</b>	293	X-Junction	<b>ZJY446</b>	296	Y-Junction
<b>ZJT366</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4443</b>	292	X-Junction	<b>ZJY448</b>	296	Y-Junction
<b>ZJT388</b>	290	T-Junction	<b>ZJX4444</b>	292	X-Junction	<b>ZJY455</b>	296	Y-Junction

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZJY456	297	Y-Junction	ZPEDC42B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAM2460	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY458	297	Y-Junction	ZPEDC48B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAM2481	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY466	296	Y-Junction	ZPP19	308	Pwr & Cable Pole	ZTAM3033	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY468	297	Y-Junction	ZPP40	308	Pwr & Cable Pole	ZTAM3040	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY488	296	Y-Junction	ZPP61	308	Pwr & Cable Pole	ZTAM3050	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY554	296	Y-Junction	ZSEAL07	524	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3060	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY555	296	Y-Junction	ZSEAL10	278	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3081	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY556	296	Y-Junction	ZSEAL13	278	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3633	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY558	296	Y-Junction	ZSEAL20	278	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3640	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY566	296	Y-Junction	ZSEAL20DC	278	Vertical Slot Cover	ZTAM3650	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY568	297	Y-Junction	ZSWE1806	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM3660	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY588	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE1810	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM3681	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY654	297	Y-Junction	ZSWE1813	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4233	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY664	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE1820	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4240	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY665	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE2406	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4250	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY666	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE2410	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4260	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY668	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE2413	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4281	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY688	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE2420	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4833	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY854	297	Y-Junction	ZSWE3006	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4840	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY864	297	Y-Junction	ZSWE3010	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4850	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY865	297	Y-Junction	ZSWE3013	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4860	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY884	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE3020	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTAM4881	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile
ZJY885	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE3606	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC102	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZJY886	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE3610	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC108	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZJY888	296	Y-Junction	ZSWE3613	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC54	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBC24B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE3620	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC60	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBC30B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4206	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC66	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBC36B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4210	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC72	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBC42B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4213	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC78	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBC48B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4220	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC84	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBCJ24B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4806	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC90	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBCJ30B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4810	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTC96	300	Ext Steel Top Cap
ZPBCJ36B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4813	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTDE2420	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPBCJ42B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZSWE4820	331	E Slatwall Tile	ZTDE3020	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPBCJ48B	313	Powerkit Base Cvr	ZTAE1810	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTDE3620	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD3678L	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE1813	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTDE4220	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD3678R	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE1820	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTDE4820	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4284L	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE2410	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE1820	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4284R	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE2413	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE2420	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4290L	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE2420	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE3020	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4290R	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3010	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE3620	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4890L	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3013	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE4220	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4890R	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3020	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTFE4820	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZPD4896L	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3610	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE1810	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPD4896R	285	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3613	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE1820	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDD36144	286	Pocket Dr	ZTAE3620	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE2410	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDD42156	286	Pocket Dr	ZTAE4210	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE2420	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDD48168	286	Pocket Dr	ZTAE4213	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE3010	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG3620	333	Pkt Dr Glass Tile Pkg	ZTAE4220	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE3020	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4220	333	Pkt Dr Glass Tile Pkg	ZTAE4810	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE3610	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4820	333	Pkt Dr Glass Tile Pkg	ZTAE4813	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE3620	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC18B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAE4820	324	E Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE4210	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC24B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAM2433	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE4220	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC30B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAM2440	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE4810	332	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC36B	315	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr	ZTAM2450	318	E Mono Tk Acst Tile	ZTGE4820	332	E Glass Tile Pkg



Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
ZTHE1810	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS3610	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4810	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHE1813	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS3613	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4813	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHE1820	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS3620	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4820	327	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTHE2410	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4207	522	Seg Lam Tile for HC	ZTTBRKTFP	526	Flat MT Top Brkt Pkg
ZTHE2413	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4210	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM24	526	UT Top Bracket
ZTHE2420	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4213	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM30	526	UT Top Bracket
ZTHE3010	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4220	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM36	526	UT Top Bracket
ZTHE3013	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4807	522	Seg Lam Tile for HC	ZTTBRKTUM42	526	UT Top Bracket
ZTHE3020	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4810	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTTBRKTUM48	526	UT Top Bracket
ZTHE3610	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4813	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTWE1810	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE3613	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTLS4820	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTWE1813	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE3620	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME1810	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE1820	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4210	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME1820	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE2410	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4213	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2410	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE2413	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4220	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME2420	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE2420	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4810	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3010	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3010	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4813	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3020	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3013	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHE4820	324	E HP Acst Tile	ZTME3610	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3020	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM2433	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME3620	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3610	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM2440	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4210	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3613	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM2450	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4220	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE3620	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM2460	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4810	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE4210	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM2481	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTME4820	330	E Markerboard Tile	ZTWE4213	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM3033	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM18	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWE4220	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM3040	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM24	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWE4810	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM3050	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM30	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWE4813	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM3060	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM36	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWE4820	329	E Wd Tile
ZTHM3081	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM42	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWM1833	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM3633	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTRIM48	323	Horizontal Tile Trim	ZTWM1833H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM3640	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1806	327	E Non-Tackable Tile	ZTWM1840	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM3650	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1810	327	E Non-Tackable Tile	ZTWM1840H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM3660	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1813	327	E Non-Tackable Tile	ZTWM1850	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM3681	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE1820	327	E Non-Tackable Tile	ZTWM1850H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4233	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2406	327	E Non-Tackable Tile	ZTWM1860	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4240	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2407	521	E Laminate Tile	ZTWM1860H	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4250	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2410	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM1881	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4260	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2413	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM1881H	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4281	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2420	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2433	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4833	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE2420	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2433H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4833	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3006	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2440	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4840	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3007	521	E Laminate Tile	ZTWM2440H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4850	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3010	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2450	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4860	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3013	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2450H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTHM4881	319	E Mono HP Acst Tile	ZTSE3020	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2460	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS1810	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE3606	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2460H	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS1813	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE3607	521	E Laminate Tile	ZTWM2481	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS1820	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE3610	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM2481H	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS2407	522	Seg Lam Tile for HC	ZTSE3613	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3033	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS2410	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE3620	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3033H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS2413	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4206	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3040	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS2420	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4207	521	E Laminate Tile	ZTWM3040H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS3007	522	Seg Lam Tile for HC	ZTSE4210	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3050	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS3010	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4213	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3050H	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS3013	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4220	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3060	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS3020	328	Seg Laminate Tile	ZTSE4806	327	E Non-Tack Tile	ZTWM3060H	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
ZTLS3607	522	Seg Lam Tile for HC	ZTSE4807	521	E Laminate Tile			

## Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>ZTWM3081</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3081H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3633</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3633H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3640</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3640H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3650</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3650H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3660</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3660H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3681</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM3681H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4233</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4233H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4240</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4240H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4250</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4250H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4260</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4260H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4281</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4281H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4833</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4833H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4840</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4840H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4850</b>	320	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4850H</b>	322	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4860</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4860H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4881</b>	321	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZTWM4881H</b>	323	E Monolithic Wd Tile
<b>ZUCANT</b>	400	UN Sys OM Cntlvr
<b>ZWCB</b>	401	Corner Wrfs Bracket
<b>ZWM13</b>	534	Vertical Wire Mgr
<b>ZWM20</b>	534	Vertical Wire Mgr
<b>ZWS86</b>	302	Wall-Attach Brkt



# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.